

# Treasury Bulletin

March 1979



DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

## CONTENTS

	Page	
Article	- Treasury Financing Operations.....	VI
<b>FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS</b>		
FFO-1.	- Summary of Fiscal Operations.....	1
FFO-2.	- Budget Receipts by Source.....	3
Chart	- Budget Receipts by Source.....	5
FFO-3.	- Budget Outlays by Agency.....	6
FFO-4.	- Undistributed Offsetting Receipts.....	7
FFO-5.	- Budget Outlays by Function.....	8
FFO-6.	- Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net).....	10
FFO-7.	- Trust Funds Transactions.....	11
<b>FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS</b>		
FO-1.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class.....	13
FO-2.	- Gross Obligations incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class.....	13
FO-3.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency..	14
FO-4.	- Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government, Comparative Statement by Months.....	16
<b>ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY</b>		
UST-1.	- Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury.....	21
UST-2.	- Elements of Changes in Federal Reserve and Tax and Loan Account Balances.....	22
UST-3.	- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury.....	23
<b>MONETARY STATISTICS</b>		
MS-1.	- Currency and Coin in Circulation.....	24
<b>FEDERAL DEBT</b>		
FD-1.	- Summary of Federal Debt.....	25
FD-2.	- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt	25
FD-3.	- Interest-Bearing Public Debt.....	26
FD-4.	- Government Account Series.....	27
FD-5.	- Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies.....	28
FD-6.	- Participation Certificates.....	29
FD-7.	- Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt	30
FD-8.	- Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation.....	30
FD-9.	- Status and Application of Statutory Limitation.....	31
FD-10.	- Treasury Holdings of Securities.....	32
<b>PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS</b>		
PDO-1.	- Maturity Schedule of Interest- Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities.....	34
PDO-2.	- Offerings of Bills.....	35
PDO-3.	- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills.....	38
PDO-4.	- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities.....	40
PDO-5.	- Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount.....	44
PDO-6.	- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities...	49

**CONTENTS**

	Page	
PDO-7.	- Disposition of Public Marketable Securities.....	52
PDO-8.	- Foreign Series Securities.....	55
PDO-9.	- Foreign Currency Series Securities.....	68
PDO-10.	- Foreign Currency Series Securities Issued to Residents in Foreign Countries.....	70

**UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS**

SB-1.	- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative.....	71
SB-2.	- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined.....	71
SB-3.	- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K.....	72
SB-4.	- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds.....	74

**UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES**

SN-1.	- Sales and Redemptions by Periods.....	75
-------	---	----

**OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES**

OFS-1.	- Distribution of Federal Securities.....	76
OFS-2.	- Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities.....	77

**TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP**

TSO-1.	- Summary of Federal Securities.....	78
TSO-2.	- Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution	79
TSO-3.	- Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue.....	79
TSO-4.	- Securities Issued by Government Agencies.....	82
TSO-5.	- Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies and D.C.....	82

**MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES**

MQ-1.	- Treasury Bills.....	83
MQ-2.	- Treasury Notes.....	83
MQ-3.	- Treasury Bonds.....	85
Chart	- Yields of Treasury Securities.....	86

**AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS**

AY-1.	- Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate, and Municipal Bonds.....	87
Chart	- Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate, and Municipal Bonds.....	88

**INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS**

IFS-1.	- U.S. Reserve Assets.....	89
IFS-2.	- U.S. Liquid and Nonliquid Liabilities to Foreign Official Institutions, and Liquid Liabilities to All Other Foreigners.....	90
IFS-3.	- U.S. Liquid and Nonliquid Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries by Area.....	91
IFS-4.	- Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes.....	92
IFS-5.	- U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund.....	93
IFS-6.	- Weighted-Average of Exchange Rate Changes for the Dollar.....	94

## CONTENTS

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

	Page
<b>LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS - U.S.</b>	
CM-I-1. - Total Liabilities by Type of Holder.....	97
CM-I-2. - Total Liabilities by Type, Payable in Dollars - Part A.....	98
CM-I-2. - Total Liabilities to Nonmonetary International and Regional Organizations by Type, Payable in Dollars - Part B.....	99
CM-I-3. - Total Liabilities by Country.....	100
CM-I-4. - Total Liabilities by Type and Country.....	101
<b>CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES</b>	
CM-II-1. - Total Claims by Type (Old Series).....	101
CM-II-2. - Total Claims by Type (New Series).....	103
CM-II-3. - Total Claims by Country.....	104
CM-II-4. - Total Claims by Type and Country Reported by Banks in the U.S.....	105
CM-II-5. - Banks' Own Claims, by Type.....	106
CM-II-6. - Banks' Own Claims by Type and Country Payable in Dollars.....	107
CM-II-7. - Domestic Customers' Claims by Type.....	108
<b>SUPPLEMENTARY LIABILITIES AND CLAIMS DATA REPORTED BY BANKS - U.S.</b>	
CM-III-1. - Dollar liabilities to, and Dollar Claims on, Foreigners in Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately.....	109
<b>LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING CONCERNS - U.S.</b>	
CM-IV-1. - Liabilities by Type.....	110
CM-IV-2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country.....	111
CM-IV-3. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country.....	112
CM-IV-4. - Long-Term Liabilities, by Country.....	113
<b>CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING CONCERNS - U.S.</b>	
CM-V-1. - Claims by Type.....	114
CM-V-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country.....	115
CM-V-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country.....	116
CM-V-4. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Type.....	117
CM-V-5. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Country.....	117
CM-V-6. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns, by Type and Country	118
CM-V-7. - Long-Term Claims by Country.....	119
<b>TRANSACTIONS IN LONG-TERM SECURITIES BY FOREIGNERS</b>	
CM-VI-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities.....	120
CM-VI-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities.....	120
CM-VI-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country....	121
CM-VI-4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country..	122
CM-VI-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds.....	123
CM-VI-6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country.....	124
CM-VI-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country.....	125
CM-VI-8. - Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country.....	126
CM-VI-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, Latest Date.....	127
CM-VI-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities, Latest Year.....	128

## CONTENTS

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

SUMMARY POSITIONS	Page
FCP-I-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	130
FCP-I-2. - Weekly Bank Positions.....	130
FCP-I-3. - Monthly Bank Positions.....	130
BELGIAN FRANC POSITIONS	
FCP-II-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	131
FCP-II-2. - Weekly Bank Positions.....	131
FCP-II-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	132
CANADIAN DOLLAR POSITIONS	
FCP-III-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	133
FCP-III-2. - Weekly Bank Positions.....	133
FCP-III-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	134
FRENCH FRANC POSITIONS	
FCP-IV-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	135
FCP-IV-2. - Weekly Bank Positions.....	135
FCP-IV-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	136
GERMAN MARK POSITIONS	
FCP-V-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	137
FCP-V-2. - Weekly Bank Positions.....	137
FCP-V-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	138
ITALIAN LIRA POSITIONS	
FCP-VI-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	139
FCP-VI-2. - Weekly Bank Positions.....	139
JAPANESE YEN POSITIONS	
FCP-VII-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	140
FCP-VII-2. - Weekly Bank Positions.....	140
FCP-VII-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	141
SWISS FRANC POSITIONS	
FCP-VIII-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	142
FCP-VIII-2. - Weekly Bank Positions.....	142
FCP-VIII-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	143
STERLING POSITIONS	
FCP-IX-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions.....	144
FCP-IX-2. - Weekly Bank Positions.....	144
FCP-IX-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions.....	145
UNITED STATES DOLLAR POSITIONS ABROAD	
FCP-X-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Foreign Subsidiaries' Positions.....	146
FCP-X-2. - Weekly Bank Foreign Office Positions.....	146
FCP-X-3. - Monthly Bank Foreign Office Positions.....	147

## CONTENTS

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

Page

## GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS AND OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

GA-I-1.	- Statements of Financial Condition.....	150
	FEDERAL CREDIT PROGRAMS	
GA-II-1.	- Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans.....	230
	Cumulative Table of Contents.....	231

---

## Treasury Financing Operations

### Auction of 2-Year Notes

On February 13 the Treasury announced that it would auction \$2,480 million of 2-year notes to refund approximately the same amount of notes maturing February 28, 1979. The notes offered were Treasury Notes of Series Q-1981, to be dated February 28, 1979, due February 28, 1981, with interest payable on the last day of August and February in each year until maturity. A coupon rate of 9-3/4% was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield basis, the average of which translated into an average accepted price close to 100.000.

Tenders for the notes were received until 1:30 p.m., EST, February 21 and totaled \$4,604 million, of which \$2,482 million was accepted at yields ranging from 9.75%, price 100.000 up to 9.87%, price 99.787. Noncompetitive tenders for \$1 million or less from any one bidder were accepted in full at the average yield of accepted tenders, 9.85%, price 99.822. These totaled \$488 million.

In addition to the \$2,482 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, \$368 million of tenders were accepted at the average price from Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks for their own account in exchange for securities maturing February 28, 1979.

Tenders were received at Federal Reserve banks and branches and at the Bureau of the Public Debt, Washington, D. C. Bearer notes, with interest coupons attached, and notes registered as to principal and interest were authorized to be issued in denominations of \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000 and \$1,000,000.

### Auction of 4-year 1-Month Notes

On February 21 the Treasury announced that it would auction \$2,500 million of 4-year 1-month notes to raise new cash. The notes offered were Treasury Notes of Series D-1983, to be dated March 5, 1979, due March 31, 1983, with interest payable on September 30 and March 31 in each year until maturity. A coupon rate of 9-1/4% was set after the determination as to which tenders were accepted on a yield basis, the average of which translated into an average accepted price close to 100.000.

Tenders for the notes were received until 1:30 p.m., EST, February 27 and totaled \$6,734 million, of which \$2,502 million was accepted at yields ranging from 9.33%, price 99.705 up to 9.36%, price 99.605. Noncompetitive tenders for \$1 million or less from any one bidder were accepted in full at the average yield of accepted tenders, 9.35%, price 99.638. These totaled \$538 million.

In addition to the \$2,502 million of tenders accepted in the auction process, \$395 million of tenders were accepted at the average price from Federal Reserve banks as agents for foreign and international monetary authorities for new cash.

Tenders were received at Federal Reserve banks and branches and at the Bureau of the Public Debt, Washington, D. C. Bearer notes, with interest coupons attached, and notes registered as to principal and interest were authorized to be issued in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000 and \$1,000,000

### 52-Week Bills

On February 22 tenders were invited for approximately \$3,320 million of 364-day Treasury bills to be dated March 6, 1979, and to mature March 4, 1980. Tenders were opened on February 28. They totaled \$7,043 million, of which \$3,320 million was accepted, including \$138 million of noncompetitive tenders from the public and \$1,588 million of the bills issued at the average price to Federal Reserve banks for themselves and as agents of foreign and international monetary authorities. The average bank discount rate was 9.485%. The issue was to refund \$3,321 million of bills maturing March 6.

### 48-Day Bills

On February 23 tenders were invited for approximately \$4,000 million of 48-day Treasury bills to be issued March 2, 1979, representing an additional amount of bills dated October 19, 1978, maturing April 19, 1979. The issue was to raise new cash. Tenders were opened on February 27. They totaled \$9,245 million, of which \$4,001 million was accepted. The average bank discount rate was 9.698%.

### 13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in February totaled \$23,300 million. These issues were offered for cash and in exchange for bills maturing in the amount of \$23,500 million. There were three 13-week issues of \$2,800 million, one 13-week issue of \$3,000 million, three 26-week issues of \$3,000 million, and one 26-week issue of \$2,900 million. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

	Date of issue	Annual average rate (bank discount basis)	
		13-week	26-week
	1979		
February	2	9.324	9.376
	8	9.186	9.307
	15	9.258	9.342
	22	9.292	9.370

## Treasury Financing Operations—Continued

### Treasury Bills (Other than Short-dated bills) - General

Treasury bills are sold on a discount basis under competitive and noncompetitive bidding, and at maturity their par amount is payable without interest. All series are issued entirely in book-entry form in a minimum amount of \$10,000 and in any higher \$5,000 multiple, on the records either of the Federal Reserve banks and branches, or of the Department of the Treasury.

Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches and from individuals at the Bureau of the Public Debt, Washington. Each tender must be for a minimum of \$10,000. Tenders over \$10,000 must be in multiples of \$5,000. Payment for the full par amount applied for must accompany all tenders submitted for bills to be maintained on the book-entry records of the Department of the Treasury. A cash adjustment will be made for the difference between the par payment submitted and the actual issue price as determined in the auction. No deposit need accompany tenders from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities for bills to be maintained on the book-entry records of Federal Reserve banks and branches. A deposit of 2 percent of the par amount of the bills applied for must accompany tenders for such bills from others, unless an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company accompanies the tenders.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for \$500,000 or less from any one bidder, for each issue of 13-week, 26-week, and 52-week bills, are accepted in full at the weighted average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like par amount of Treasury securities maturing on or before that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, 52-week bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

### Nonmarketable Foreign Series Securities - Foreign Governments

Dollar denominated foreign series securities issued to official institutions in February totaled \$3,014 million, consisting of 22 certificates and 1 note. Redemptions for the month totaled \$5,068 million. At the end of February, dollar denominated foreign series securities outstanding totaled \$24,877 million. (Details are shown on page 67.)

There were no issues of foreign currency denominated securities to official institutions in February. Redemptions for the month totaled an equivalent of \$56 million. At the end of February outstanding foreign currency denominated securities issued to foreign governments totaled an equivalent of \$475 million and were all denominated in Swiss francs. (Details are shown on page 69.)

### Nonmarketable Foreign Series Securities - Public Offerings

On February 13 the Treasury announced that it would offer two issues of Deutsche mark (DM) denominated notes in the amount of approximately DM 2.5 billion for sale by subscription exclusively to residents of the Federal Republic of Germany.

Both issues of notes were made on March 1, 1979, with the 6.30% note due September 1, 1981, and the 6.70% note due September 1, 1982.

On February 22 the Treasury accepted DM 1,260 million in subscriptions for its 6.30% 2-year 6-month notes. Total subscriptions received for this issue were DM 2,713 million. In the case of the 6.70% 3-year 6-month notes, the Treasury accepted DM 1,243 million in subscriptions. Total subscriptions received for this issue were DM 2,242 million. The dollar equivalents of the two issues were \$680 million for the 6.30% notes and \$671 million for the 6.70% notes.

The acceptance to subscription ratio was 46 percent for the 2-year 6-month notes and 55 percent for the 3-year 6-month maturity. In each of the two maturities, allotments were made on a pro rata basis, except that individual subscriptions were rounded up to the nearest DM 250,000.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-1. - Summary of Fiscal Operations

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	1/ Budget receipts and outlays			Means of financing--net transactions								
	Net receipts 2/	Net outlays 3/	Surplus or deficit (-) 1-2	Borrowing from the public--Federal securities				Cash and monetary assets (Deduct)				
				Public debt securities 4/	Agency securities	Investments of Government accounts 5/	Total 4+5-6	Within general account of the U.S. Treasury 6/ 7/	U.S. Treasury operating cash	Special drawing rights 8/	Other	Gold tranche drawing rights 9/
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1970.....	193,743	196,588	-2,845	17,198	-1,739	10,062	5,397	1,746	-	557	-1,536	802
1971.....	188,392	211,425	-23,033	27,211	-347	7,417	19,448	826	-	290	-208	-908
1972.....	208,649	232,021	-23,372	29,131	-1,269	8,420	19,442	1,668	-	711	1,079	-988
1973.....	232,225	247,074	-14,849	30,881	216	11,822	19,275	2,068	-	-8	-1,264	50
1974.....	264,932	269,620	-4,689	16,918	903	14,813	3,009	-3,380	-	245	91	525
1975.....	280,997	326,185r	-45,188r	58,953	-1,069	7,031	50,853	-	-1,570	123	647	1,121
1976.....	300,006	366,439r	-66,434r	87,244	10	4,341	82,913	-	7,246	-302	-172	1,024
T.Q.....	81,773r	94,729r	-12,956r	14,269	724	-3,514	18,507	-	2,579	-59	-385	764
1977.....	357,762	402,725r	-44,963r	64,139	-1,380	9,243	53,316	-	1,690	-267	684	132
1978.....	401,997	450,836r	-48,839r	72,705	-1,417	12,181	59,106	-	3,340	352	-75	-594
1979 (Est).....	455,989	493,368	-37,379	60,302	-1,541	18,762	40,000	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1980 (Est).....	502,553	531,566	-29,013	60,236	-467	20,770	39,000	-	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1978-Jan.....	33,201	36,918	-3,717	2,652	5	-3,370	6,027	-	207	-49	70	2
Feb.....	26,795	33,787	-6,992	8,157	-328	2,721	5,108	-	-5,089	42	-135	12
Mar.....	24,879	40,004	-15,125	8,198	-5	-1,462	9,556	-	-984	22	241	-272
Apr.....	42,343	35,724	6,618	-1,362	-51	849	-2,263	-	2,874	-24	794	-298
May.....	34,961	36,670	-1,709	5,009	-28	5,536	-555	-	-5,554	91	-900	-39
June.....	47,657	38,602	9,055	7,426	-34	1,991	5,401	-	13,800	45	337	-90
July.....	29,194	36,426	-7,232	1,453	-54	-1,796	3,195	-	-5,464	56	-342	-74
Aug.....	35,040	39,572	-4,532	13,969	-832	4,098	9,039	-	1,016	-25	-101	66
Sept.....	42,591	38,935	3,655	7,099	-13	4,265	2,821	-	9,365	57	352	-43
Oct.....	28,745	42,691	-13,946	4,849	-7	-1,642	6,484	-	-6,899	155	-577	238
Nov.....	33,227	39,134	-5,907	6,632	-336	1,060	5,236	-	-2,691	-1,575	3,803	-3,022
Dec.....	37,477	41,392	-3,915	6,181	-50	2,599	3,533	-	3,438	36	-1,478	327
1979-Jan.....	38,364	41,095	-2,731	1,247	-208	-2,273	3,312	-	-1,146	1,103	298	-28
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	137,814	164,313	-26,499	18,909	-601	-257	18,565	-	-7,298	-280	2,045	-2,485
Fiscal year or month	Means of financing--net transactions--Con.			Selected balances, end of period								
	Other 10/	Transactions not applied to year's surplus or deficit 11/	Total budget financing 7-8-9-10-11-12+13+14	General account of the U.S. Treasury 6/ 7/	U.S. Treasury operating cash	Federal securities						
						Public debt securities 4/	Agency securities 12/	Investments of Government accounts	Held by the public 18-19-20			
(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)				
1970.....	-22	-961	2,845	9,291	-	370,094	12,510	97,723	284,880			
1971.....	3,103	482	23,033	10,117	-	397,305	12,163	105,140	304,328			
1972.....	4,958	1,442	23,372	11,785	-	426,435	10,894	113,559	323,770			
1973.....	-3,921	340	14,849	13,854	-	457,317	11,109	125,381	343,045			
1974.....	-1,290	451	4,689	10,473	-	474,235	12,012	140,194	346,053			
1975.....	1,968	-7,312r	45,188r	-	7,589	533,188	10,943	147,225	396,906			
1976.....	-1,956	-6,727r	66,434r	-	14,835	620,432	10,953	151,566	479,819			
T.Q.....	-199	-2,453r	12,956r	-	17,414	634,701	11,678	148,052	498,327			
1977.....	2,004	-8,318r	44,963r	-	19,104	698,840	10,298	157,295	551,843			
1978.....	2,246	-9,490r	48,839r	-	22,444	771,544	8,881	169,477	610,948			
1979 (Est).....	-1,462	-11,083	37,379	-	-	831,847	7,340	188,238	650,948			
1980 (Est).....	886	-10,872	29,013	-	-	892,083	6,873	209,008	689,948			
1978-Jan.....	-935	-1,146	3,717	-	12,481	721,595	10,226	153,275	578,546			
Feb.....	-2,053	-1,234	6,992	-	7,391	729,753	9,898	155,996	583,654			
Mar.....	5,576	-1,100	15,125	-	6,407	737,951	9,893	154,534	593,310			
Apr.....	-441	-569	-6,618	-	9,281	736,589	9,842	155,383	591,048			
May.....	-3,110	-1,030	1,708	-	3,726	741,598	9,814	160,919	590,493			
June.....	196	-561	-9,055	-	17,526	749,024	9,780	162,910	595,894			
July.....	-1,112	-674	7,532	-	12,062	750,477	9,726	161,114	599,089			
Aug.....	-2,035	-1,516	4,532	-	13,078	764,446	8,894	165,212	608,128			
Sept.....	3,972	-717	-3,655	-	22,444	771,544	8,881	169,477	610,948			
Oct.....	930	-550	13,946	-	15,545	776,394	8,873	167,834	617,433			
Nov.....	-4,156	1,341	5,907	-	12,854	783,026	8,537	168,894	622,669			
Dec.....	3,338	-633	3,915	-	16,291	789,207	8,487	171,492	626,202			
1979-Jan.....	78	-432	2,731	-	15,146	790,454	8,279	169,220	629,513			
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	190	-274	26,499	-	15,146	790,454	8,279	169,220	629,513			

Footnotes on following page.

---

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

---

## Footnotes to Table FFO-1.

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: Budget estimates are based on the 1980 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 22, 1979. Budget totals have been revised retroactively to 1975 due to reclassification of gold sale profit from a offsetting proprietary receipt to a transaction not applied to the current years surplus or deficit. (FFO-1 & FFO-3)

1/ Budget receipts and outlays are revised to reflect Earned Income Credit payments in excess of an individual's tax liability, formerly treated as outlays, and now classified as income tax refunds.

2/ For detail see Table FFO-2.

3/ For detail see Table FFO-3.

4/ As of July 31, 1974, public debt outstanding has been adjusted to exclude the notes of the International Monetary Fund to conform with the budget presentation.

5/ For detail see Table FFO-6.

6/ Current fiscal year to date transactions through June 30, 1974, are on the Daily Statement of the U.S. Treasury clearance date basis and are converted to accounting date basis at June 30 (final) only. Prior fiscal year amounts include transactions in transit as of June 30. For amounts in transit see Table FFO-10 in the October 1974

Bulletin.

7/ As of July 1974, balances shown under "Within general accounts of the U.S. Treasury" are now presented in columns 9, and 13.

8/ Represents holdings of special drawing rights, less certificates issued to Federal Reserve banks.

9/ Represents activity of the International Monetary Fund.

10/ Includes: public debt accrued interest payable to the public, deposit funds, miscellaneous asset and liability accounts, and as of July 1974, the gold balance.

11/ Includes: Seigniorage; increment of gold; fiscal 1969 conversions of certain corporations to private ownership; fiscal 1970 reclassification of Commodity Credit Corporation certificates of interest; fiscal 1974 conversion of interest receipts of Government accounts to an accrual basis; and net outlays of off-budget Federal agencies. Also includes rural electrification and telephone revolving fund since May 12, 1973, Postal Service fund since July 1973, Federal Financing Bank since July 1974, housing for the elderly or handicapped fund from August 22, 1974, through September 30, 1977, and Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation since September 17, 1974.

12/ For detail see Table FD-6.

n.a. Not available.

March 1979

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Source

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net budget receipts <sup>1/</sup>	Income taxes							Social insurance taxes and contributions			
		Individual			Corporation			Net income taxes	Employment taxes and contributions			
		Withheld <sup>2/</sup>	Other	Refunds <sup>1/</sup>	Net	Gross	Refunds		Gross	Refunds	Net	
1970.....	193,743	77,416	26,236	13,240	90,412	35,037	2,208	32,829	123,241	38,600	386	38,214
1971.....	188,392	76,490	24,262	14,522	86,230	30,320	3,535	26,785	113,015	41,237	518	40,719
1972.....	208,649	83,200	25,679	14,143	94,737	34,926	2,760	32,166	126,903	45,559	447	45,111
1973.....	232,225	98,093	27,019	21,866	103,246	39,045	2,893	36,153	139,398	54,166	479	53,687
1974.....	264,932	112,092	30,812	23,952	118,952	41,744	3,125	38,620	157,571	65,016	535	64,481
1975.....	280,997	122,071	34,328	34,013	122,386	45,747	5,125	40,621	163,007	74,075	360	73,715
1976.....	300,006r	123,441	35,528	27,367r	131,603r	46,783	5,374	41,409	172,204	78,792	408	78,384
T.O.....	81,773r	32,950	6,809	958r	38,801r	9,809	1,348	8,460	47,175	21,475	-	21,475
1977.....	357,762	144,857	42,062	29,293	157,626	60,057	5,164	54,892	212,518	90,701	400	90,301
1978.....	401,997	165,254	47,804	32,070	180,988	65,380	5,428	59,952	240,940	102,589	518	102,071
1979 (Est.).....	455,989	185,482	52,996	34,876	203,602	75,891	5,584	70,307	273,909	118,330	660	117,670
1980 (Est.).....	502,553	202,716	65,581	40,974	227,322	76,913	5,926	70,987	298,369	137,151	519	136,612
1978-Jan.....	33,201	13,111	7,154	48	20,217	2,273	282	1,991	22,208	7,141	-	7,141
Feb.....	26,795	12,817	905	3,102	10,620	1,521	508	1,013	11,633	10,451	-	10,451
Mar.....	24,879	14,478	2,537	11,756	5,258	8,682	659	8,023	13,282	7,773	-	7,773
Apr.....	42,343	13,095	13,621	7,883	18,833	9,342	492	8,850	27,683	9,967	-	9,967
May.....	34,961	14,808	6,756	7,272	14,293	1,624	441	1,183	15,475	11,292	518	10,774
June.....	47,657	14,490	6,631	820	20,301	15,054	399	14,655	34,956	8,668	-	8,668
July.....	29,194	14,182	1,090	682	14,590	2,127	342	1,785	16,375	7,923	-	7,923
Aug.....	35,060	14,369	868	454	14,784	1,509	388	1,122	15,906	11,880	-	11,880
Sept.....	42,591	14,843	6,354	314	20,883	10,153	400	9,753	30,636	7,685	-	7,685
Oct.....	28,745	15,032	1,104	214	15,922	2,436	752	1,684	17,606	6,544	-	6,544
Nov.....	33,227	16,268	533	192	16,609	1,541	493	1,048	17,657	9,443	-	9,443
Dec.....	37,477	15,454	830	219	16,066	10,769	382	10,386	26,452	6,880	-	6,880
1979-Jan.....	38,364	15,844	7,866	42	23,667	2,538	392	2,146	25,814	8,390	-	8,390
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	137,814	62,597	10,333	666	72,264	17,284	2,019	15,265	87,528	31,257	-	31,257

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions - Continued										
	Employment taxes and contributions - Con.			Unemployment insurance			Net contributions for other insurance and retirement				
	Railroad retirement accounts			Net employment taxes and contributions	Gross	Refunds	Net unemployment insurance	Federal supplementary medical insurance	Federal employees retirement	Other retirement	
	Gross	Refunds	Net								
1970.....	920	*	919	39,133	3,471	6	3,464	936	1,735	29	2,701
1971.....	981	*	980	41,699	3,682	8	3,674	1,253	1,916	37	3,207
1972.....	1,009	1	1,008	46,120	4,370	13	4,357	1,340	2,058	39	3,437
1973.....	1,190	1	1,189	54,876	6,070	19	6,051	1,427	2,146	41	3,614
1974.....	1,412	*	1,411	65,892	6,863	26	6,837	1,704	2,302	45	4,051
1975.....	1,490	*	1,489	75,204	6,804	33	6,771	1,901	2,513	52	4,466
1976.....	1,525	*	1,525	79,909	8,085	32	8,054	1,937	2,760	54	4,752
T.O.....	328	*	328	21,803	2,704	6	2,698	539	706	13	1,258
1977.....	1,909	*	1,908	92,210	11,347	36	11,312	2,193	2,915	59	5,167
1978.....	1,823	1	1,822	103,893	13,892	42	13,850	2,431	3,174	62	5,668
1979 (Est.).....	2,079	*	2,079	119,749	15,928	58	15,870	2,650	3,454	66	6,170
1980 (Est.).....	2,539	*	2,539	139,151	15,916	61	15,855	2,909	3,472	66	6,447
1978-Jan.....	16	*	16	7,157	404	1	403	191	241	6	437
Feb.....	294	*	294	10,745	1,192	1	1,192	213	273	4	490
Mar.....	166	-*	166	7,938	146	2	144	196	275	7	478
Apr.....	20	*	20	9,987	1,404	11	1,393	195	247	5	448
May.....	310	*	310	11,084	4,507	8	4,499	198	307	4	508
June.....	-20	*	-20	8,648	176	7	169	201	264	5	470
July.....	37	-*	37	7,960	1,098	4	1,094	212	247	6	464
Aug.....	311	*	311	12,191	2,915	3	2,912	220	259	5	484
Sept.....	169	-*	169	7,854	164	2	162	227	275	5	499
Oct.....	51	-*	51	6,595	723	2	722	207	276	5	488
Nov.....	319	*	319	9,762	1,664	2	1,662	212	282	5	499
Dec.....	179	*	179	7,059	176	1	174	209	269	5	483
1979-Jan.....	49	*	49	8,439	479	1	478	229	278	5	512
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	599	*	599	31,855	3,042	6	3,037	857	1,105	20	1,982

Footnotes at end of table.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-2. - Budget Receipts by Source—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Social insurance taxes and contributions—Continued	Excise taxes								
		Miscellaneous			Airport and airway trust fund			Highway trust fund		
		Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net	Gross	Refunds	Net
1970.....	45,298	10,519	167	10,352	-	-	-	5,386	32	5,354
1971.....	48,578	10,643	133	10,510	564	2	563	5,664	123	5,542
1972.....	53,914	10,562	1,056	9,506	650	1	649	5,635	313	5,322
1973.....	64,542	9,995	158	9,836	760	2	758	5,818	153	5,665
1974.....	76,780	9,884	141	9,743	842	2	840	6,384	123	6,260
1975.....	86,441	9,550	150	9,400	964	1	962	6,334	146	6,188
1976.....	92,714	10,753	141	10,612	940	2	938	5,565	152	5,413
T.Q.....	25,759	2,564	44	2,520	277	1	277	1,677	1	1,676
1977.....	108,688 <sup>r</sup>	9,796	148	9,648	1,193	2	1,191	6,844	135	6,709
1978.....	123,410	10,203	149	10,054	1,328	2	1,326	7,042	137	6,904
1979 (Est.).....	141,789	9,559	153	9,406	1,438	2	1,436	7,451	134	7,317
1980 (Est.).....	161,453	9,275	152	9,123	1,619	2	1,617	7,602	136	7,466
1978-Jan.....	7,997 <sup>r</sup>	829	13	816	97	-	97	579	-	579
Feb.....	12,427	705	7	697	116	1	115	470	23	447
Mar.....	8,560	756	15	742	103	*	103	561	11	550
Apr.....	11,828	763	9	754	101	*	101	602	93	509
May.....	16,092	990	15	976	122	*	122	560	2	558
June.....	9,287	923	11	912	117	*	117	615	11	604
July.....	9,518	981	14	967	116	-	116	606	-	606
Aug.....	15,587	801	16	785	121	*	121	667	1	667
Sept.....	8,515	909	11	898	126	-	126	596	-	596
Oct.....	7,805	896	14	882	123	-	123	611	-	611
Nov.....	11,923	882	15	868	141	*	140	686	-1	688
Dec.....	7,716	872	10	861	125	-	125	591	-	591
1979-Jan.....	9,429	811	17	795	117	-	117	588	-	588
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	36,874	3,462	56	3,405	506	*	505	2,477	-1	2,478

Fiscal year or month	Excise taxes - Continued			Estate and gift taxes			Customs duties			Net miscellaneous receipts			
	Black lung disability trust fund			Net excise taxes	Estate and gift taxes			Gross	Refunds	Net	Deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve banks	All other	Total
	Gross	Refunds	Net		Gross	Refunds	Net						
1970.....	-	-	-	15,705	3,680	36	3,644	2,494	64	2,430	3,266	158	3,424
1971.....	-	-	-	16,614	3,784	49	3,735	2,657	66	2,591	3,533	325	3,858
1972.....	-	-	-	15,477	5,490	54	5,436	3,394	107	3,287	3,252	380	3,633
1973.....	-	-	-	16,260	4,976	59	4,917	3,308	120	3,188	3,495	426	3,921
1974.....	-	-	-	16,844	5,101	66	5,035	3,444	110	3,334	4,845	523	5,369
1975.....	-	-	-	16,551	4,688	77	4,611	3,782	106	3,676	5,777	935 3/	6,711
1976.....	-	-	-	16,963	5,307	91	5,216	4,209	134	4,074	5,451	2,576 4/	8,026r
T.Q.....	-	-	-	4,473	1,485	31	1,455	1,243	31	1,212	1,500	112	1,613
1977.....	-	-	-	17,548	7,425	98	7,327	5,287	137	5,150	5,908	623r	6,531
1978.....	92	-	92	18,376	5,381	96	5,285	6,729	156	6,573	6,641	772	7,433
1979 (Est.).....	236	-	236	18,395	5,786	100	5,686	7,695	178	7,517	7,600	1,093	8,693
1980 (Est.).....	249	-	249	18,455	6,111	100	6,011	8,642	195	8,447	8,600	1,278	9,878
1978-Jan.....	-	-	-	1,492	453	6	447	506	12	494	510	53	563
Feb.....	-	-	-	1,259	441	7	434	454	13	441	555	47	602
Mar.....	-	-	-	1,395	471	9	462	616	13	603	514	63	577
Apr.....	5	-	5	1,368	306	11	296	557	12	545	531	91	622
May.....	14	-	14	1,670	522	10	512	601	17	584	561	67	629
June.....	19	-	19	1,651	439	3	436	667	14	653	617	58	674
July.....	18	-	18	1,707	415	7	407	608	12	596	524	66	590
Aug.....	18	-	18	1,591	524	9	515	696	15	681	665	96	760
Sept.....	18	-	18	1,637	452	7	445	623	13	610	673	74	747
Oct.....	19	-	19	1,635	487	10	477	633	12	621	548	53	602
Nov.....	17	-	17	1,712	469	9	460	657	11	646	734	96	829
Dec.....	20	-	20	1,597	395	9	386	613	19	594	674	58	732
1979-Jan.....	20	-	20	1,520	489	4	485	645	15	630	410	76	486
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	75	-	75	6,464	1,840	32	1,808	2,548	57	2,491	2,366	283	2,649

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: Budget estimates are based on the 1980 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 22, 1979.

1/ Budget receipts are revised to reflect Earned Income Credit payments in excess of an individual's tax liability, formerly treated as outlays, and now classified as income tax refunds.

2/ Includes individual income taxes designated for the Presidential election campaign fund. Prior to February 1974, these taxes were

included in "Other".

3/ Includes \$442,615 thousand in fees for licenses to import petroleum and petroleum products.

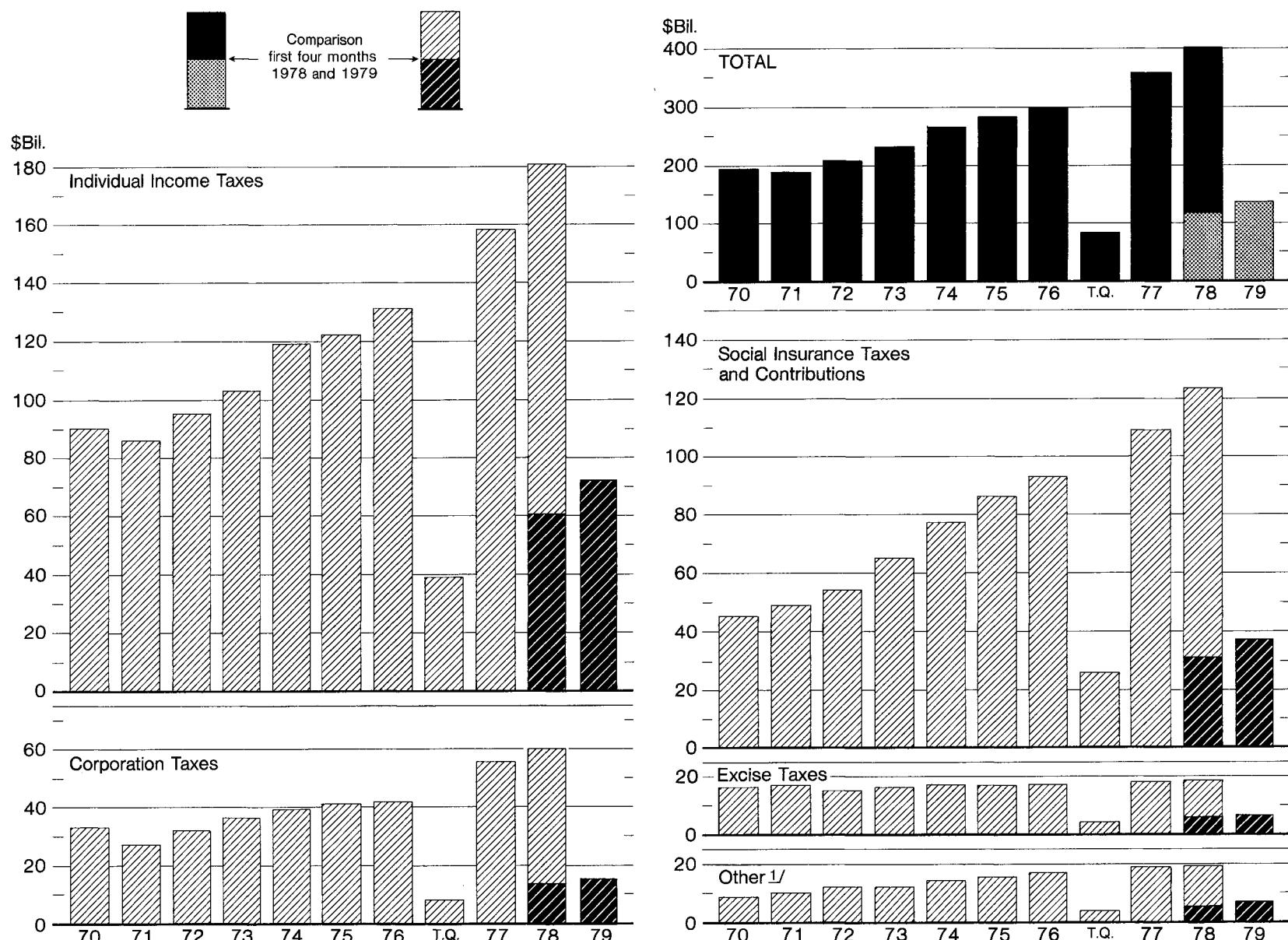
4/ Includes \$1,670 million in fees for licenses to import petroleum and petroleum products.

5/ The Black Lung Disability Trust Fund was formally created on April 1, 1978 pursuant to the "Black Lung Benefits Revenue Act of 1977" (Public Law 95-227).

\* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

## BUDGET RECEIPTS BY SOURCE

Fiscal Years 1970 - 1979



Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the U.S. Government. For actual amounts see preceding Table FFO-2.

1/Includes estate and gift taxes, customs duties, and miscellaneous receipts.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-3. - Budget Outlays by Agency

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Legis- lative branch	The judi- ciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds ap- propriated to the President	Agricul- ture De- partment	Commerce Depart- ment	Defense Department		Energy Department 1/ 2/	Health, Education, & Welfare Department	Housing & Urban De- velopment Department	Interior Depart- ment 2/ 3/	Justice Depart- ment
							Military	Civil					
1970.....	340	128	36	4,774	8,307	1,028	77,150	1,211	2,610	52,338	2,603	1,136	640
1971.....	384	142	47	4,540	8,560	1,188	74,546	1,376	2,439	61,866	2,890	225	916
1972.....	487	173	55	4,269	10,943	1,250	75,150	1,530	2,545	71,779	3,642	1,256	1,180
1973.....	540	183	49	3,733	10,028	1,368	73,297	1,703	2,558	82,042	3,592	-2,236	1,531
1974.....	625	205	75	4,015	9,767	1,455	77,625	1,682	2,493	93,735	4,786	-4,881	1,797
1975.....	726	284	93	3,572	9,725	1,583	85,420	2,051	3,524	112,411	7,475	2,162	2,067
1976.....	779	325	79	3,525	12,796	2,020	88,036	2,124	3,888	128,785	7,079	2,293	2,242
T.Q.....	225	85	16	1,221	3,850	534	21,926	583	1,000	34,341	1,394	788	551
1977.....	976	392	73	2,487	16,738	2,607	95,650	2,280	5,252	147,455	5,838	3,152	2,350
1978.....	1,049	435	75	4,450r	20,368	5,239r	103,042r	2,553	6,286r	162,856r	7,589r	3,821r	2,397
1979 (Est.).....	1,209	526	88	5,090	20,205	4,331	111,900	2,644	8,946	180,714	8,962	4,015	2,586
1980 (Est.).....	1,305	619	89	5,133	18,404	3,261	122,700	2,724	8,893	199,428	10,634	3,764	2,505
1978-Jan.....	87	29	7	-9	2,689	380	8,123	159	415	13,125	661	258	195
Feb.....	80	51	6	82	939	358	8,226	144	513	13,378	430	233	189
Mar.....	89	27	4	537	1,879	453	9,168	169	386	14,387	465	208	191
Apr.....	80	37	7	789	781	445	8,315	166	439	12,756	526	222	213
May.....	114	46	8	-7	1,229	512	8,870	201	619	13,826	558	378	230
June.....	78	29	12	1,046	819	604	8,854	178	507	14,142	940	286	202
July.....	94	32	2	103	1,336	502	8,285	250	545	13,122	858	202	194
Aug.....	94	51	5	809	1,200	544	9,552	262	740	14,417	742	248	190
Sept.....	86	57	6	125	1,865	507	8,811	343	892	14,402	543	670	186
Oct.....	104	1	6	273	1,696	488	9,164	223	536	14,103	772	197	210
Nov.....	78	49	6	-168	2,654	476	9,224	289	638	14,512	502	310	255
Dec.....	86	30	4	273	2,859	418	9,383	245	677	15,017	844	266	176
1979-Jan.....	92	35	8	356	3,352	355	9,218	218	571	14,416	807	246	229
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	360	114	25	734	10,562	1,737	36,989	974	2,422	58,048	2,924	1,020	870

Fiscal year or month	Labor Depart- ment	State Depart- ment	Transpor- ta-tion Depart- ment	Treasury Department		Environ- mental Protection Agency	General Services Adminis- tration	National Aero- nautics and Space Admin.	Veterans Adminis- tration	Other independ- ent agencies 2/	Undistributed Offsetting Receipts 3/ 5/		Total 6/
				Interest on the public debt 4/	Other 2/ 5/						Rents and Royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands	Other	
1970.....	4,356	448	6,417	19,304	206	-	446	3,749	8,653	7,089	-	-6,380	196,588
1971.....	7,923	468	7,247	20,959	31	701	501	3,381	9,756	8,715	-	-7,376	211,425
1972.....	10,033	568	7,531	21,849	275	763	589	3,422	10,710	9,878	-	-7,858	232,021
1973.....	8,639	591	8,183	24,167	6,792	1,114	468	3,311	11,968	11,832	-	-8,379	247,074
1974.....	8,966	730	8,112	29,319	6,674	2,032	-276	3,252	13,337	13,988	-	-9,893	269,620
1975.....	17,649	844	9,247	32,665	8,605r	2,530	-624	3,267	16,575	18,433	=2,428	-11,670	326,185r
1976.....	25,742	1,061	11,936	37,063	7,256r	3,118	-92	3,670	18,415	19,003	-2,662	-12,042	366,439r
T.Q.....	5,905	316	3,003	8,102	1,584r	1,108	3	953	3,957	5,851	-1,311	-1,255	94,729r
1977.....	22,374	1,076	12,514	41,900	8,484r	4,365	-31	3,944	18,019	19,884	-2,374	-12,679	402,725r
1978.....	22,896r	1,252	13,452	48,695	7,660r	4,071	83r	3,980	18,962	25,396r	-2,259	-13,514	450,836r
1979 (Est.).....	22,854	1,399	15,363	59,800	5,662	4,194	158	4,401	20,315	26,675	-3,500	-15,170	493,368
1980 (Est.).....	24,484	1,677	15,793	65,700	4,190	4,753	131	4,593	20,450	29,359	-2,600	-16,422	531,566
1978-Jan.....	2,038	94	1,145	3,282	1,800	343	-226	315	684	1,797	-61	-414	36,917
Feb.....	2,063	136	797	3,450	151	261	86	342	1,514	1,035	-90	-587	33,787
Mar.....	2,347	102	982	3,403	-17	341	81	370	2,676	2,336	-138	-443	40,004
Apr.....	1,882	159	1,027	3,493	2,154	286	-188	316	556	1,966	-242	-460	35,724
May.....	2,060	76	1,080	3,670	-13	344	110	361	1,751	1,931	-717	-567	36,670
June.....	1,888	100	1,201	7,166	-329	353	104	320	2,432	1,894	-138	-4,088	38,602
July.....	1,765	129	1,166	3,538	1,642	326	-111	324	608	1,916	-39	-363	36,426
Aug.....	2,188	86	1,131	3,868	-141	396	92	320	1,528	1,977	-96	-632	39,572
Sept.....	1,728	74	1,332	3,628	-43	431	92	344	1,440	2,507	-97	-992	38,935
Oct.....	1,311	153	1,649	3,822	1,892	392	-161	300	1,645	4,313	-95	-302	42,691
Nov.....	1,465	136	1,293	4,146	-156	342	75	350	1,665	1,706	-117	-595	39,134
Dec.....	1,637	30	1,192	8,138	-659	367	116	333	2,648	2,180	-143	-4,727	41,392
1979-Jan.....	2,043	107	1,295	4,112	956	430	-192	354	754	1,849	-147	-369	41,095
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	6,456	426	5,428	20,217	2,036	1,530	-162	1,338	6,712	10,049	-502	-5,993	164,313

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Budget estimates are based on the 1980 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 22, 1979.

Note: Outlays consist of disbursements less proprietary receipts from the public and certain intrabudgetary transactions. Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts; figures prior to the shifts have been adjusted.

The Export-Import Bank was moved within the Budget effective October 1, 1976, pursuant to Public Law 93-646. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the Budget (August 17, 1971 through September 30, 1976). Also, adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now classified as agency debt. These transactions were previously reported as off-budget negative outlays.

1/ Pursuant to Public Law 95-91, as of October 1, 1977, all functions of

the Energy Research and Development Administration, Federal Energy Administration, and Federal Power Commission, and certain functions of Interior (Bonneville Power Administration and other Power administrations), certain other departments, and the Interstate Commerce Commission were transferred to the Energy Department.

2/ Cumulative year to date figures may not add due to budget realignments.

3/ Prior to January 1975, Rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands were shown as proprietary receipts from the public for the Interior Department. To conform with the FY 1976 Budget Document's presentation, these amounts were reclassified and are now being shown as undistributed offsetting receipts.

4/ Reported on an annual basis.

5/ For content see Table FFO-4.

6/ Budget Outlays are revised to reflect Earned Income Credit payments in excess of an individual's tax liability, formerly treated as outlays and classified as income tax refunds.

r Revised.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-4. - Undistributed Offsetting Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Federal employer contributions to retirement funds				Interest credited to certain Government accounts					
	Health, Education, and Welfare Dept.		Civil Service Commission	Other 1/	Total	Defense Department	Health, Education, and Welfare Department			
	Federal Old-Age, Disability, and Hospital Insurance	Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund	Soldiers' & Airmen's Home Permanent Fund			Federal Old-Age and Survivors Home Permanent Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	
1970.....	728	1,709	8	2,444	3	1,346	221	138	12	
1971.....	727	1,876	8	2,611	3	1,617	324	183	17	
1972.....	742	2,018	9	2,768	3	1,718	388	190	29	
1973.....	816	2,101	10	2,927	3	1,848	435	198	43	
1974.....	911	1,756	652	3,319	4	2,039	479	406	77	
1975.....	1,082	1,918	980	3,980	7	2,296	512	607	104	
1976.....	1,128	2,080	1,024	4,242	6	2,346	467	708	104	
T.O.....	294	592	99	985	1	80	13	5	4	
1977.....	1,152	2,192	1,204	4,548	6	2,275	374	770	132	
1978.....	1,266	2,427	1,170	4,863	6	2,153	249	780	229	
1979 (Est.).....	1,339	2,632	1,417	5,388	7	1,880	300	883	301	
1980 (Est.).....	1,428	2,645	1,408	5,482	7	1,660	402	1,063	336	
1978-Jan.....	107	202	34	343	-	9	1	4	2	
Feb.....	111	205	69	385	-	67	10	3	5	
Mar.....	110	196	77	382	2	28	4	3	8	
Apr.....	106	182	58	316	-	50	5	5	14	
May.....	114	249	51	415	-	49	8	9	10	
June.....	113	209	51	373	2	831	86	361	97	
July.....	108	191	52	351	-	11	2	4	2	
Aug.....	110	202	50	362	-	63	10	2	4	
Sept.....	107	192	548	847	2	31	5	3	2	
Oct.....	98	42	59	199	-	58	4	4	7	
Nov.....	102	210	50	364	-	80	7	9	4	
Dec.....	103	350	53	508	2	730	112	398	144	
1979-Jan.....	109	214	55	378	-	11	2	7	2	
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	412	816	221	1,449	2	879	124	418	158	

Fiscal year or month	Interest credited to certain Government accounts - Continued								Rents and royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf lands 3/	Grand Total		
	Labor Department		Transportation Department	Veterans Administration		Civil Service Commission	Railroad Retirement Board	Other 2/				
	Unemployment Trust Fund	Black Lung Disability Trust Fund		Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund							
1970.....	601	-	115	31	245	987	215	20	3,936	- 6,380		
1971.....	637	-	184	31	271	1,232	251	14	4,765	- 7,376		
1972.....	496	-	206	32	292	1,464	258	12	5,089	- 7,858		
1973.....	487	-	247	31	309	1,566	262	23	5,452	- 8,378		
1974.....	650	-	415	31	338	1,838	257	40	6,574	- 9,893		
1975.....	639	-	586	31	368	2,136	274	130	7,690	2,428 14,098		
1976.....	283	-	587	31	398	2,463	246	162	7,800	2,662 14,704		
T.O.....	55	-	13	*	8	71	16	3	270	1,311 2,567		
1977.....	232	-	593	32	433	2,841	230	213	8,131	2,374 15,053		
1978.....	266	1	662	32	460	3,356	209	246	8,651	2,259 15,772		
1979 (Est.).....	430	-	836	31	500	4,089	228	297	9,782	3,500 18,670		
1980 (Est.).....	545	-	918	30	516	4,910	211	342	10,940	2,600 19,022		
1978-Jan.....	3	-	1	*	*	49	*	1	71	61 475		
Feb.....	19	-	3	*	6	76	11	1	201	90 677		
Mar.....	11	-	5	*	*	-6	4	1	60	138 581		
Apr.....	12	-	8	*	1	15	4	1	115	242 703		
May.....	33	-	12	*	*	14	15	2	152	717 1,284		
June.....	68	-	318	16	225	1,526	65	120	3,714	137 4,225		
July.....	-23	-	2	*	*	11	*	3	12	39 402		
Aug.....	36	-	5	*	7	130	11	2	270	96 729		
Sept.....	11	1	10	*	*	69	5	5	145	97 1,089		
Oct.....	-13	*	16	*	1	16	7	2	103	95 397		
Nov.....	33	*	16	*	*	65	15	3	231	117 713		
Dec.....	194	*	355	17	255	1,792	81	139	4,219	143 4,870		
1979-Jan.....	-36	*	2	*	*	3	*	*	-9	147 516		
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	179	*	388	17	256	1,875	104	144	4,544	502 6,495		

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: Budget estimates are based on the 1980 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 22, 1979.

1/ Includes receipts from off-budget Federal agencies to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund as of May 1974.

2/ Beginning fiscal 1974, includes adjustments of interest on public debt issue to convert to the accrual basis. Also includes Indian tribal funds, Interior Department, Judicial survivors annuity fund, State,

foreign service retirement and disability fund, and Airport and Airway trust fund.

3/ Prior to January 1975, Rents and Royalties on the Outer Continental Shelf Lands were shown as proprietary receipts from the public for the Interior Department. To conform with the FY 1976 Budget Document's presentation, these amounts were reclassified and are now being shown as undistributed offsetting receipts. As a result, the detail will not add to the Fiscal Year 1974 totals.

\* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Function

Function	(In millions of dollars)										F.Y. 1979				Comparable period fiscal 1978
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Cumulative to date	
<u>National defense:</u>															
Outlays.....	8,437r	8,559	10,855	8,377	9,141	9,181	8,515	9,800	8,996	9,300	9,437	9,307	9,438	37,482	33,838
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-180r	113	-135	113	-33	-59	-29	-54	28	-123	-187	149	-134	-296	-186
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	*	3	-19	2	-2	-3	9	-4	-18	21	-10	-5	*	5	18
Total.....	8,257r	8,676	10,701	8,492	9,107	9,120	8,495	9,742	9,006	9,197	9,239	9,450	9,304	37,191	33,670
<u>International affairs</u>															
Outlays.....	913r	390	738	1,686	751	1,900	1,267	1,439	1,184	1,135	1,096	1,305	1,489	5,025	4,139
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-896r	-500	-1,532	-427	-691	-802	-1,036	-452	-748	-748	-1,143	-965	-939	-3,795	-2,908
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-49	-63	-*	-*	-*	-63	-83
Total.....	17r	-110	-795	1,259	60	1,099	231	987	387	324	-47	339	550	1,167	1,148
<u>General science, space and technology</u>															
Outlays.....	371	392	433	380	429	393	368	405	403	368	412	407	421	1,609	1,521
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-1	-*	*	-*	-2	*	*	-*	*	-1	-*	-*	-1	-2	-2
Total.....	370	392	433	379	428	393	368	405	403	367	412	407	421	1,607	1,519
<u>Energy</u>															
Outlays.....	366r	363	430	396	604	679	592	684	1,016	881	837	794	689	3,201	1,715
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-48r	-45	112	-231	-54	-52	-43	-63	-83	-60	-45	-46	-67	-218	-175
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-r	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total.....	318r	319	542	165	550	627	548	621	933	821	792	747	622	2,982	1,540
<u>Natural resources and environment</u>															
Outlays.....	946r	829	991	1,087	1,038	1,066	1,069	1,172	1,129	1,055	1,137	1,487	1,158	4,837	4,284
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-119r	-185	-147	-314	-189	-74	-213	-179	-129	-170	-241	-353	-189	-953	-344
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-2r	-3	-4	-2	-1	-2	-2	-12	-7	-7	-7	-9	-16	-39	-8
Total.....	825r	641	841	771	848	990	854	982	1,391	878	889	1,125	953	3,845	3,933
<u>Agriculture</u>															
Outlays.....	1,740r	-48	707	8	48	-96	166	390	262	927	1,396	1,669	1,761	5,753	6,134
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	46r	-9	-26	15	33	-69	17	-4	21	22	-24	13	-6	4	-16
Total.....	1,787r	-57	680	23	82	-165	183	386	283	949	1,372	1,681	1,755	5,757	6,117
<u>Commerce and housing credit</u>															
Outlays.....	18r	-623	55	-18	218	-119	463	-108	471	2,126	42	311	111	2,591	2,974
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-3r	-2	-2	-4	-2	-2	-3	-2	-4	-2	-2	-2	-2	-8	-8
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*
Total.....	15r	-626	52	-22	216	-121	460	-110	467	2,124	41	309	109	2,582	2,965
<u>Transportation</u>															
Outlays.....	1,352r	1,080	995	1,157	1,120	1,613	1,421	1,302	1,576	1,700	1,424	1,378	1,425	5,927	5,361
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-**r	-4	-4	-4	-5	-27	-6	-13	-4	-10	-4	-6	-24	-37	-1
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-1r	-*	-*	-*	*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1	-1
Total.....	1,351r	1,076	991	1,153	1,114	1,585	1,415	1,288	1,572	1,695	1,414	1,374	1,419	5,902	5,323
<u>Community and regional development</u>															
Outlays.....	661r	772	1,525	780	1,193	1,013	881	1,323	1,346	1,086	991	843	794	3,714	3,125
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	23	5	-33	-2	-4	-30	-12	-103	126	-148	-71	-81	-17	-283	-181
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-6	-5	-31	-6	-4	-2	-9	-2	-38	-9	-10	-9	-10	-37	-19
Total.....	678r	773	1,461	771	1,185	983	859	1,218	1,435	929	910	753	800	3,393	2,925
<u>Education, training, employment and social services</u>															
Outlays.....	2,065r	2,058	2,217	1,914	2,391	2,222	2,105	2,718	2,267	2,144	2,246	2,209	2,470	9,068	7,663
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-1	-1	-3	-1	-1	-*	-6	-2	-4	-1	-2	-2	-2	-3	-3
Total.....	2,064r	2,058	2,214	1,913	2,389	2,222	2,099	2,716	2,263	2,144	2,244	2,210	2,467	9,065	7,660

Footnotes at end of table.

Table FFO-5. - Budget Outlays by Function—Continued

Function	(In millions of dollars)												Comparable period fiscal 1978	
	F.Y. 1978											F.Y. 1979		
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Cumulative to date
<u>Health</u>														
Outlays.....	3,742r	4,174	5,127	4,098	4,214	4,378	4,130	4,586	4,049	4,563	4,506	5,520	4,748	19,337
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-1	*	-14	10	*	-2	-4	-2	-4	-4	-5	3	-4	-8
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-476	-540	-1,218	-519	-499	-500	-529	-545	-449	-522	-550	-798	-602	-2,473
Total.....	3,265r	3,634	3,895	3,589	3,716	3,876	3,597	4,039	3,595	4,037	3,957	4,717	4,149	16,860
<u>Income security</u>														
Outlays.....	12,365r	12,326	13,662	11,663	12,232	14,131	11,642	12,267	13,066	12,133	12,369	13,227	12,961	50,690
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	2	*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-34	-253	-552	-112	-3	-1,621	-2	-2	-2	-310	-317	-11	-759	-1,089
Total.....	12,331r	12,073	13,109	11,551	12,230	12,512	11,641	12,266	12,756	11,815	12,358	12,469	12,959	49,601
<u>Veterans benefits and services</u>														
Outlays.....	725r	1,573	2,720	611	1,769	2,476	656	1,575	1,483	1,690	1,706	2,692	806	6,895
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-40	-44	-58	-44	-43	-42	-46	-45	-40	-43	-39	-42	-49	-155
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-*	-1
Total.....	685r	1,529	2,662	567	1,726	2,433	610	1,529	1,442	1,647	1,667	2,650	757	6,721
<u>Administration of justice</u>														
Outlays.....	309	327	292	340	371	312	304	317	324	328	396	310	342	1,376
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-2	-1	-1	-*	-*	-1	-*	-*	-*	-1	-4	-1	-6	-3
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total.....	307	326	290	340	371	312	303	317	324	328	397	309	341	1,370
<u>General government</u>														
Outlays.....	167	393	416	154	530	389	218	413	7,861	840	236	505	179	1,760
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	24	-16	-19	-7	-31	-79	-30	-57	-76	-46	-26	-221	248	-60
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-25	-22	-22	-16	-15	-16	-2	-16	-7,449	-9	-14	-15	-34	-72
Total.....	166	355	374	131	484	293	186	340	335	785	196	269	392	1,642
<u>General purpose fiscal assistance</u>														
Outlays.....	2,330r	51	43	2,050	153	50	1,964	54	153	8,896	160	79	1,754	10,888
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-18	-26	-22	-	-	-	-22
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-r	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-6,855	-	-	-	-6,855
Total.....	2,330r	51	43	2,050	153	50	1,964	36	127	2,019	160	79	1,754	4,901
<u>Interest</u>														
Outlays.....	3,068	3,399	3,128	3,355	3,416	6,852	3,308	3,680	3,387	3,587	3,932	7,797	3,793	19,109
Proprietary receipts from the public.....	-44	-35	-26	-52	-112	-31	-60	-134	-29	-148	-32	-144	-135	15,726
Intrabudgetary transactions.....	-396	-11	-11	-8	-8	-203	-235	-7	-52	-409	-50	-282	-798	-459
Total.....	2,627r	3,353	3,091	3,295	3,296	6,617	3,013	3,539	3,306	3,030	3,850	7,372	2,860	17,111
<u>Undistributed offsetting receipts</u> .....	-475	-677	-581	-703	-1,284	-4,225	-402	-729	-1,089	-397	-713	-4,870	-516	-6,495
Net Budget outlays .....	36,918	33,787	40,004	35,724	36,670	38,602	36,426	39,572	38,935	42,691	39,134	41,392	41,095	164,313
														150,224

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: The Export-Import Bank was moved within the Budget effective

October 1, 1976 pursuant to Public Law 93-646. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the Budget (August 17, 1971 through September 30, 1976). Also adjustments are made to reflect

certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now classified as agency debt. These transactions were previously reported as off-budget.

\* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

Table FFO-6. - Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Health, Education, and Welfare Department					Housing and Urban Development Department				Labor Department	
	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Other	Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Assn.		Federal Insurance Administration	Other	Unemployment Trust Fund
							Participation Sales Fund	Other			
1970.....	3,953	1,342	693	-345	*	131	-369	-8	28	-	488
1971.....	1,274	1,263	377	244	-1	128	197	-6	14	2	-1,747
1972.....	1,827	934	-146	221	-	109	-202	-8	1	5	-1,428
1973.....	2,298	792	1,338	222	-*	31	299	-4	6	9	1,144
1974.....	2,217	391	3,642	531	*	63	184	1	5	15	1,165
1975.....	2,175	-37	1,897	148	-	200	223	12	-8	8	-4,938
1976.....	-1,924	-1,227	1,181	-148	*	118	261	29	12	7	-2,373
T.Q.....	-913	-477	67	14	-	28	27	2	2	-47	104
1977.....	-1,645	-2,211	-36	988	1	190	-95	17	-3	-	1,073
1978.....	-4,443	110	784	1,789	1	100	-313	37	-36	-	3,530
1979 (Est.).....	-3,045	1,153	1,592	983	-	165	79	-1	-21	54	5,300
1980 (Est.).....	-1,265	1,782	3,508	223	-	154	68	4	-13	51	3,300
1978-Jan.....	-1,289	-157	-1,056	66	-	*	20	-*	-	-	-553
Feb.....	1,570	93	151	204	*	49	11	8	-5	-	308
Mar.....	-1,504	193	891	180	-*	-15	40	-1	-2	-	-691
Apr.....	723	258	120	-94	*	10	-126	3	-	-	528
May.....	1,995	-26	-249	99	*	6	153	60	-2	-	3,582
June.....	-1,909	417	817	127	*	*	24	-44	-	-	-848
July.....	-1,379	14	-92	118	-	22	-15	4	-	-	348
Aug.....	2,429	-*	-209	65	*	20	-503	2	-18	-	2,021
Sept.....	-2,086	185	204	31	*	6	39	2	-	-	-669
Oct.....	-2,307	-297	-486	1	-	-15	5	7	-	-	-11
Nov.....	80	-167	-355	-37	-	5	52	-1	-	-	984
Dec.....	-1,195	319	510	358	*	24	-17	5	-	-	-496
1979-Jan.....	-1,296	-30	-79	212	*	11	15	2	-	-	-777
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	-4,718	-175	-410	534	*	25	55	13	-	-	-300
											36

Fiscal year or month	Transportation Department		Treasury Department	Veterans Administration		Civil Service Commission	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Postal Service	Railroad Retirement Board	All other	Total
	Airport and Airway Trust Fund	Highway Trust Fund		National Service Life Insurance Fund	Other							
1970.....	-	1,089	-5	86	14	1,960	328	173	-	268	237	10,062
1971.....	-	1,033	1,380	83	20	2,932	180	196	-	-9	-145	7,417
1972.....	-	822	1,201	62	29	3,123	438	148	1,370	-110	26	8,420
1973.....	-	1,094	353	272	26	3,337	537	257	-280	24	67	11,821
1974.....	878	2,049	-566	178	30	3,669	225	378	-292	-60	110	14,813
1975.....	1,058	1,937	-920	111	27	4,635	404	316	-90	-290	165	7,031
1976.....	593	-505	56	215	42	5,253	470	368	125	-246	2,030	4,341
T.Q.....	183	-79	40	25	*	-755	-128	135	599	-660	-1,682	-3,514
1977.....	534	1,127	525	219	40	7,428	855	424	-160	-171	145	9,243
1978.....	441	1,499	-282	268	54	7,134	569	404	450	-104	191	12,181
1979 (Est.).....	528	1,348	-	225	34	8,597	1,121	390	-16	-210	486	18,762
1980 (Est.).....	773	1,162	-	197	37	8,898	1,192	506	-485	-30	709	20,770
1978-Jan.....	33	157	2	-27	-1	-359	23	20	-226	-64	43	-3,370
Feb.....	60	155	-1	-9	-2	-172	448	98	-146	-70	-29	2,721
Mar.....	41	191	-32	-22	-2	-266	89	11	-422	-145	4	-1,462
Apr.....	42	195	-38	-18	-2	-409	-108	12	36	-289	2	849
May.....	55	88	-138	-30	-7	-132	134	-22	-150	-3	107	5,536
June.....	149	380	-32	205	41	1,099	67	33	258	1,316	-129	1,990
July.....	44	-33	-16	-18	-1	-379	43	23	-164	-327	-7	-1,796
Aug.....	-97	131	12	-13	-4	-291	195	91	213	3	32	4,098
Sept.....	-90	-73	-43	-17	-4	7,618	21	15	-701	-201	105	4,265
Oct.....	38	-163	-47	-19	-5	-465	41	19	1,904	51	95	-1,642
Nov.....	60	93	485	-22	-4	-305	131	110	-35	-1	-15	1,060
Dec.....	171	302	965	230	45	1,279	7	10	108	-53	12	2,599
1979-Jan.....	43	161	-38	-36	-9	-413	109	41	55	-328	72	-2,273
Fiscal 1979 to date.....	312	393	1,366	155	27	96	288	180	2,034	-331	163	-257

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Budget estimates are based on the 1980 Budget of the U.S. Government, released January 22, 1979.

Note: Figures may not add due to rounding.

\* Less than \$500,000.

Table FFO-7. - Trust Funds Transactions October 1, 1978 through January 31, 1979

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Receipts							Outlays								Unified budget outlays attributable to trust funds	Excess of receipts or outlays (-)			
	Total in trust funds	Trust interfund and proprietary receipts 1/	Receipts of trust funds	Interfund transactions 2/	Unified budget receipts attributable to trust funds 3/	Total in trust funds	Trust interfund transactions	Proprietary receipts from the public	Outlays of trust funds	Interfund transactions										
										Federal payments and contributions	Federal employer contributions	Interest and profits on investments in Federal securities	Other	Total 4/						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)					
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance.....	23,715	*	23,715	1,785	21,930	28,421	-	*	28,421	615	291	879	-	1,785	26,636	-4,707				
Federal Disability Insurance.....	4,353	*	4,353	318	4,034	4,522	-	*	4,522	142	52	124	-	318	4,204	-170				
Federal Hospital Insurance.....	5,920	*	5,920	628	5,293	6,417	-	*	6,417	141	69	418	-	628	5,789	-497				
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance.....	3,346	*	3,346	2,490	857	2,821	-	*	2,821	2,332	-	158	-	2,490	331	525				
Federal Employees Retirement.....	4,124	4	4,120	2,995	1,126	4,007	4	-	4,004	6	1,037	1,889	63	2,995	1,009	117				
Federal Employees Life and Health Benefits.....	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	14	-14				
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-324	-	-	-324	-	-	-	-	-	-324	324				
Airport and Airway.....	633	-	633	128	505	312	-	-	312	-	-	128	-	128	184	321				
General Revenue Sharing.....	6,855	-	6,855	-	6,855	3,406	-	-	3,406	-	-	-	-	-	3,406	3,449				
Highway.....	2,866	-	2,866	388	2,478	2,483	-	-	2,483	-	-	388	-	388	2,095	383				
Military Assistance Advances.....	3,454	3,454	-	-	-	2,462	-	3,454	-993	-	-	-	-	-	-993	993				
Railroad Retirement.....	1,016	-	1,016	417	599	1,386	-	-	1,386	313	-	104	*	417	969	-371				
Unemployment.....	3,225	-	3,225	189	3,037	3,075	-	-	3,075	-	-	179	10	189	2,887	150				
Veterans Life Insurance.....	429	155	274	274	-	264	-	155	109	-	-	274	1	274	-165	165				
All other trust funds.....	357	218	139	50	89	246	-	218	28	14	-	4	32	50	-22	112				
Total.....	60,294	3,831	56,463	9,661	46,802	59,512	4	3,827	55,682	3,562	1,449	4,544	106	9,661	46,020	781				

Source: Based on the Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Note: The memorandum section of various tables in the Federal Budget presents the trust fund receipt and outlay data on the same concept as columns (3) and (9) above. Trust interfund transactions are payments from one fund to another trust fund and are excluded in calculating trust fund receipts and outlays. The intragovernmental transactions are payments from Federal funds to trust funds, and vice versa, but

exclude \$66 million in trust fund payments to Federal funds.

1/ For content see columns 7 and 8.

2/ For content see columns 10-13.

3/ Includes net taxes and other receipts, mainly deposits by States and Federal employee retirement contributions.

4/ Excludes trust fund payments to Federal funds, such as charges for administrative expenses of Social Security Act.

\* Less than \$500,000.

---

**FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS**

---

"Obligations" are the basis on which the use of funds is controlled in the Federal Government. They are recorded at the point at which the Government makes a firm commitment to acquire goods or services and are the first of the four key events--order, delivery, payment, consumption--which characterize the acquisition and use of resources. In general, they consist of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received, and similar transactions requiring the disbursement of money.

The obligational stage of Government transactions is a strategic point in gauging the impact of the Government's operations on the national economy, since it frequently represents for business firms the Government commitment which stimulates business investment, including inventory purchases and employment of labor. Disbursements may not occur for months after the Government places its order but the order itself usually causes immediate pressure on the private economy.

Obligations are classified according to a uniform set

of categories which are based upon the nature of the transaction without regard to its ultimate purpose. All payments for salaries and wages, for example, are reported as personnel compensation, whether the personal services are used in current operations or in the construction of capital items.

Federal agencies and firms often do business with one another; in doing so, the "buying" agency records obligations, and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In Table FO-1, obligations that are incurred within the Government are distinguished from those incurred outside the Government. Tables FO-2, 3, and 4 show only those incurred outside.

Obligation data for the administrative budget fund accounts were first published in the September 1967 Treasury Bulletin and the trust fund accounts were first published in the October 1967 Bulletin. Beginning with the April 1968 Bulletin, the data are on the basis of the budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts.

**FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS****Table FO-1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government**

by Object Class, October 31, 1978

(In millions of dollars)

Object class	Gross obligations incurred		
	Outside	Within	Total
<b>Personal services and benefits</b>			
Personnel compensation.....	4,806	457	4,806
Personnel benefits.....	63		519
Benefits for former personnel.....	904		904
<b>Contractual services and supplies</b>			
Travel and transportation of persons.....	207	51	258
Transportation of things.....	153	210	363
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	376	307	683
Printing and reproduction.....	43	39	82
Other services.....	6,631	3,247	9,878
Supplies and materials.....	-372	1,473	1,101
<b>Acquisition of capital assets</b>			
Equipment.....	3,869	957	4,826
Lands and structures.....	415	242	657
Investments and loans.....	1,940	-1	1,939
<b>Grants and fixed charges</b>			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	6,443	-	6,443
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	11,328	-	11,328
Interest and dividends.....	3,370	1,007	4,377
Refunds.....	42		42
<b>Other</b>			
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	-116	288	172
Obligations incurred abroad.....	580	60	641
Unvouchered.....	18	*	19
<b>Gross obligations incurred 1/.....</b>	<b>40,701</b>	<b>8,336</b>	<b>49,037</b>

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Form 225, from agencies.  
 1/ For Federal Budget presentation a concept of "net obligations incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appropriation action by the Congress. Summary figures on this basis follow. (This data is on the basis of Reports on Obligations received from the agencies prior to reports submitted for Budget

presentation and therefore may differ somewhat from the Budget document.)

Gross obligations incurred (as above).....	49,037
Deduct:	
Advances, reimbursements, other income, etc.....	-10,002
Offsetting receipts.....	-261
Net obligations incurred.....	38,774

**Table FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function**

and Major Object Class, October 31, 1978

(In millions of dollars)

Major function	Major object class							Total	
	Personal services and benefits	Contractual services and supplies	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges	Other		
			Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans				
National defense.....	4,153	3,746	3,709	70	-	15	539	12,232	
International affairs.....	24	30	9	5	281	192	47	589	
General science, space, and technology.	55	492	4	10	-	18	-	580	
Energy.....	98	1,454	49	2	-	58	-*	1,660	
Natural resources and environment.....	186	195	13	257	*	101	8	760	
Agriculture.....	21	267	*	*	929	421	-206	1,432	
Commerce and housing credit.....	57	15	1	*	625	179	-1	875	
Transportation.....	84	92	57	51	58	416	-	759	
Community and regional development.....	33	11	*	-	-5	188	108	334	
Education, training, employment, and social services.....	48	21	6	*	-	387	*	464	
Health.....	99	334	2	3	4	34	-3	473	
Income Security.....	189	58	*	-	-	10,758	-11	10,994	
Veterans benefits and services.....	369	150	17	10	47	1,206	1	1,801	
Administration of justice.....	145	46	2	3	-	430	*	627	
General government.....	209	126	*	4	-	649	-	989	
General purpose fiscal assistance.....	1	1	*	*	-	2,364	-	2,364	
Interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,767	-	3,767	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>5,773</b>	<b>7,038</b>	<b>3,869</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>1,940</b>	<b>21,183</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>40,701</b>	

\* Less than \$500,000.

**FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS**

**Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government  
by Department or Agency, October 31, 1978**

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Personal services & benefits			Contractual services and supplies					
	Personnel compensation	Personnel benefits 1/	Benefits for former personnel	Travel and transportation of persons	Transportation of things	Rent, communications, and utilities	Printing and reproduction	Other services	Supplies and materials
Legislative Branch 2/.....	22	-	-	*	*	8	29	1	3
The Judiciary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive Office of the President.....	1	-	-	*	-	*	-	*	*
Funds appropriated to the President:									
International security assistance:	2	-	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
International development assistance	14	*	*	*	*	1	*	1	*
Other.....	2	-	-	*	*	*	*	13	3
Agriculture Department:									
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	*	-	-	*	11	-	-	29	214
Other.....	60	-	*	3	2	*	*	12	1
Commerce Department.....	49	-	*	3	2	*	*	14	1
Defense Department:									
Military:									
Department of the Army.....	944	20	*	90	18	64	*	1,716	-3,928
Department of the Navy.....	1,250	31	*	34	62	64	8	2,299	866
Department of the Air Force.....	958	11	*	22	18	29	*	1,142	392
Defense agencies.....	109	-	822	4	8	53	1	225	550
Civil defense.....	1	-	-	*	-	*	*	4	*
Total military.....	3,262	62	822	150	106	210	9	5,386	-2,120
Civil.....	70	-	*	1	*	4	*	82	9
Energy Department.....	13	-	-	1	*	2	*	12	1
Health, Education, and Welfare Department.....	210	*	6	7	1	11	*	22	9
Housing and Urban Development Dept:									
Government National Mortgage Association.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing for the elderly or handicapped 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	20	-	-	1	*	*	*	10	*
Interior Department.....	80	*	*	2	1	10	*	44	5
Justice Department.....	98	-	*	6	1	9	*	16	8
Labor Department.....	45	-	60	3	*	8	*	14	1
State Department.....	3	-	-	2	2	*	*	2	*
Transportation Department.....	52	*	14	2	1	12	*	37	29
Treasury Department:									
Interest on the public debt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on refunds, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General revenue sharing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	178	-	-	7	1	7	1	6	4
Environmental Protection Agency.....	5	-	*	2	*	5	*	11	1
General Services Administration.....	47	-	*	*	*	54	*	16	1
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	55	-	*	2	*	10	*	438	7
Veterans Administration.....	368	-	-	8	1	13	*	57	70
Other independent agencies:									
Export-Import Bank of U.S.....	1	-	-	*	-	*	*	*	*
Small Business Administration.....	10	*	*	*	*	-	-	3	-
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	83	-	-	*	25	2	*	35	1,375
Other.....	56	*	1	5	*	7	*	369	2
Total.....	4,806	63	904	207	153	376	43	6,631	-372
Off-budget Federal agencies 4/:									
Postal Services.....	1,138	-	4	4	103	35	*	18	18
Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.....	1	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Off-budget Federal agencies.....	1,139	-	4	4	103	35	*	18	18

## FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Department or Agency; October 31, 1978—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges				Other			Total gross obligations incurred
	Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans	Grants, subsidies, and contributions	Insurance claims and indemnities	Interest and dividends	Refunds	Undistributed U.S. obligations	Obligations incurred abroad	Unvouchered	
Legislative Branch 2/.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
The Judiciary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive Office of the President.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Funds appropriated to the President:											
International security assistance:	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	2
International development assistance	*	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	24
Other.....	9	5	202	13	-	-	-	*	5	-	253
Agriculture Department:											
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	*	-	606	331	-	-	-	-212	-	-	979
Other.....	*	*	918	573	15	192	12	109	3	-	1,902
Commerce Department.....	6	*	-	155	-	-	*	-	1	8	240
Defense Department:											
Military:											
Department of the Army.....	2,354	19	-	*	1	*	-	*	341	-	1,641
Department of the Navy.....	1,027	30	-	1	*	*	-	-	*	10	5,683
Department of the Air Force.....	324	14	-	2	*	*	-	-	153	-	3,067
Defense agencies.....	2	7	-	*	7	3	-	-	35	-	1,823
Civil defense.....	*	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total military.....	3,707	70	-	4	8	3	-	-	529	10	12,220
Civil.....	5	239	-	1	*	-	*	-	-	-	413
Energy Department.....	1	*	-	-	*	2	-	-	-	-	33
Health, Education, and Welfare Department.....	2	3	4	148	121	3	-	-14	-	-	531
Housing and Urban Development Dept:											
Government National Mortgage Association.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing for the elderly or handicapped 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Other.....	*	51	-14	293	12	2	6	-	-	-	381
Interior Department.....	4	18	*	89	5	-	-	-	-	-	258
Justice Department.....	1	3	-	159	1	-	*	-	*	*	302
Labor Department.....	1	*	-	213	51	-	-	-	-	-	397
State Department.....	*	*	-	40	9	-	-	-	27	*	85
Transportation Department.....	55	*	-	263	*	*	-	-	-	-	467
Treasury Department:											
Interest on the public debt.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,011	-	-	-	-	3,011
Interest on refunds, etc.....	-	-	-	729	-	26	-	-	-	-	756
General revenue sharing.....	-	-	-	2,019	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,019
Other.....	*	*	-	664	9,198	-	*	-	*	*	10,066
Environmental Protection Agency.....	*	*	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	99
General Services Administration.....	*	4	-	*	-	14	-	-	-	-	136
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	4-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	526
Veterans Administration.....	17	10	47	274	882	50	-	-	1	-	1,799
Other independent agencies:											
Export-Import Bank of U.S.....	*	-	79	-	-	12	-	*	-	-	93
Small Business Administration.....	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	48	2	-	8	*	47	-	-*	-	-	1,626
Other.....	1	*	70	391	1,027	6	24	1	9	-	1,970
Total.....	3,869	415	1,940	6,443	11,328	3,370	42	-116	580	18	40,701
Off-budget Federal agencies 4/:											
Postal Services.....	1	10	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1,334
Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds.....	-	-	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.....	*	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
Total Off-budget Federal agencies.....	1	10	198	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1,535

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Forms 225, from agencies.

Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the periods of such shifts. The amounts for the complete fiscal year are adjusted at that time.

1/ For purposes of this report this object class is considered as totally within the Federal Government except for the Department of Defense and Transportation Department, U.S. Coast Guard.

2/ Includes reports for Library of Congress, Government Printing Office,

and General Accounting Office only.

3/ This fund was reclassified from an off-budget to a budgetary account pursuant to an act approved Oct. 4, 1977.

4/ Postal Service since July 1, 1973, Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds since May 12, 1973, and Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation since Sept. 17, 1974.

\* Less than \$500,000.

Table FO-4. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government,  
Comparative Statement by Month

Object class	F.Y. 1978												F.Y. 1979	Comparable period FY 1978
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.		
<b>National defense:</b>														
Personal services and benefits:														
Personnel compensation.....	2,921	2,949	2,698	3,510	2,562	2,959	2,941	2,898	2,839	2,995	3,029	5,391	3,268	38,232
Personnel benefits.....	71	220	6	158	6	14	17	22	49	54	55	24	62	1,770
Benefits for former personnel.....	741	746	750	747	753	770	772	770	772	807	768	829	822	9,005
Contractual services and supplies:														
Travel and transportation of persons.....	70	105	64	129	83	211	129	112	124	105	121	185	150	1,098
Transportation of things.....	139	116	95	125	87	84	119	72	52	57	82	383	107	1,560
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	141	127	168	281	149	146	197	86	198	107	151	305	209	1,816
Printing and reproduction.....	4	6	9	1	2	27	10	10	7	4	11	59	9	54
Other services.....	3,981	1,945	2,030	3,771	2,149	1,238	2,197	1,011	2,218	1,558	1,276	4,054	5,390	29,404
Supplies and materials.....	1,982	2,186	2,215	1,902	1,738	2,060	2,247	1,699	2,455	1,507	2,502	2,749	-2,119	23,235
Acquisition of capital assets:														
Equipment.....	2,004	1,744	1,724	1,729	1,836	1,554	1,417	1,518	1,783	813	950	2,427	3,709	21,099
Lands and structures.....	40	100	204	254	132	104	165	195	130	114	150	672	70	2,889
Investments and loans.....	-	1	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	-*	-	1
Grants and fixed charges:														
Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	3	4	14	14	3	3	*	3	2	1	*	4	5	59
Insurance, claims and indemnities.....	46	8	8	7	8	9	7	13	2	7	7	9	8	168
Interest and dividends.....	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	5	3	36
Refunds.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	-1	4	1	3	2	2	-	29
Other:														
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	1	-1	-1	183	7	5	42	6	-2	17	7	18	*	-1
Obligations incurred abroad.....	483	681	580	614	409	467	459	745	179	714	367	-3,646	529	3,931
Unvouchered.....	7	9	9	10	8	10	8	8	9	10	8	10	10	7
Total national defense.....	12,640	10,951	10,577	13,440	9,939	9,663	10,730	9,175	10,818	8,875	9,490	13,477	12,232	134,391
<b>Non-defense:</b>														
Personal services and benefits:														
Personnel compensation.....	1,631	1,760	1,677	1,931	1,660	1,945	1,580	1,845	1,857	1,808	1,950	1,957	1,538	111,259
Personnel benefits.....	9	7	11	7	-1	-32	-*	-*	*	*	-*	2	1	94
Benefits for former personnel.....	173	48	110	141	105	199	73	-23	122	888	84	7,562	81	8,895
Contractual service and supplies:														
Travel and transportation of persons.....	64	66	63	77	67	86	73	81	81	75	79	97	57	885
Transportation of things.....	50	36	20	21	41	28	28	41	38	49	51	54	46	486
Rents, communications, and utilities.....	151	144	133	270	144	222	165	160	158	177	132	129	167	1,726
Printing and reproduction.....	333	38	43	34	28	38	35	28	39	32	38	47	34	406
Other services.....	1,600	1,083	1,100	3,846	1,959	1,529	1,719	1,110	2,524	1,388	1,434	2,860	1,241	16,036
Supplies and materials.....	1,382	546	841	437	317	755	542	559	774	477	665	681	1,748	8,332
Acquisition of capital assets:														
Equipment.....	100	105	180	209	135	196	126	129	138	164	184	451	161	1,729
Lands and structures.....	438	315	167	586	157	346	326	363	249	216	307	1,046	345	3,955
Investment and loans.....	1,716	1,823	3,800	3,273	2,413	3,136	2,172	2,709	2,023	3,355	3,011	5,685	1,940	23,803
Grants and fixed charges:														
Grants, subsidies and contributions.....	8,451	7,804	11,719	10,382	6,465	8,360	10,749	8,409	12,716	15,229	10,210	38,306	6,438	150,114
Insurance, claims and indemnities.....	11,658	11,705	12,780	10,534	12,985	15,921	12,276	12,361	12,250	13,403	13,409	12,788	11,320	161,159
Interest and dividends.....	2,623	2,852	7,092	1,508	2,976	3,026	3,000	3,050	7,460	1,651	3,273	3,045	3,368	37,589
Refunds.....	69	88	65	99	66	66	72	170	55	45	48	-85	42	1,476
Other:														
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	161	37	-610	55	63	-496	-235	292	-213	775	49	-1,317	-117	197
Obligations incurred abroad.....	49	42	104	102	57	133	75	86	121	140	357	38	51	1,082
Unvouchered.....	8	9	12	9	8	7	8	9	8	10	9	11	8	106
Total non-defense.....	30,366	28,508	39,307	33,521	29,645	35,465 <sup>r</sup>	32,785	31,379	40,400	39,082	35,290	73,357	28,469	529,330
Grand total.....	43,005	39,460	49,883	46,958	39,587	45,128	43,515	40,556	51,218	47,956	44,778	86,833	40,701	663,721

\* Less than \$500,000.

<sup>r</sup> Revised.

**FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS**

**Table FO-1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government  
by Object Class, September 30, 1978**

Object class	(In millions of dollars)		
	Gross obligations incurred		
	Outside	Within	Total
<b>Personal services and benefits</b>			
Personnel compensation.....	59,292	5,669	59,292
Personnel benefits.....	697		6,366
Benefits for former personnel.....	17,906		17,906
<b>Contractual services and supplies</b>			
Travel and transportation of persons.....	2,346	559	2,905
Transportation of things.....	1,868	1,909	3,777
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	4,041	3,094	7,135
Printing and reproduction.....	581	514	1,095
Other services.....	49,579	19,299	68,878
Supplies and materials.....	33,217	12,834	46,051
<b>Acquisition of capital assets</b>			
Equipment.....	21,614	4,426	26,040
Lands and structures.....	6,776	2,042	8,819
Investments and loans.....	35,117	31	35,148
<b>Grants and fixed charges</b>			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	148,853	44	148,897
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	152,204	-	152,204
Interest and dividends.....	41,587	13,081	54,668
Refunds.....	782		782
<b>Other</b>			
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	-1,156	4,644	3,488
Obligations incurred abroad.....	3,355	149	3,504
Unvouchered.....	216	2	218
<b>Gross obligations incurred 1/.....</b>	<b>578,876</b>	<b>68,297</b>	<b>647,173</b>

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Form 225, from agencies.  
 1/ For Federal Budget presentation a concept of "net obligations incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appropriation action by the Congress. Summary figures on this basis follow. (This data is on the basis of Reports on Obligations received from the agencies prior to reports submitted for Budget

presentation and therefore may differ somewhat from the Budget document.)

Gross obligations incurred (as above).....	647,173
Deduct:	
Advances, reimbursements, other income, etc. ....	-100,497
Offsetting receipts.....	-59,572
Net obligations incurred.....	487,104

**Table FO-2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function**

**and Major Object Class, September 30, 1978**

(In millions of dollars)

Major function	Major object class							Total	
	Personal services and benefits	Contractual services and supplies	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges	Other		
			Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans				
National defense.....	47,613	57,726	19,498	2,259	-	238	2,441	129,775	
International affairs.....	540	1,337	116	47	4,352	1,540	1,167	9,099	
General science, space, and technology.....	664	3,704	131	210	-	676	-	5,385	
Energy.....	1,349	8,242	677	1,115	-	782	176	12,342	
Natural resources and environment.....	2,919	2,703	214	1,992	26	4,785	88	12,725	
Agriculture.....	623	2,442	33	14	12,699	3,734	-508	19,036	
Commerce and housing credit.....	741	359	27	6	6,243	2,258	53	9,687	
Transportation.....	2,414	1,590	309	649	3,813	13,529	-1,213	21,090	
Community and regional development.....	823	748	23	69	3,595	6,119	103	11,481	
Education, training, employment, and social services.....	757	737	70	12	360	24,386	13	26,337	
Health.....	1,956	4,937	94	94	82	47,284	*	54,447	
Income Security.....	2,037	1,293	16	4	3,194	173,853	-3	180,393	
Veterans benefits and services.....	3,602	1,500	181	220	641	13,969	93	20,206	
Administration of justice.....	1,695	499	58	46	1	911	6	3,215	
General government.....	10,151	3,815	166	39	-	442	-	14,613	
General purpose fiscal assistance.....	12	2	*	*	111	10,485	-	10,611	
Interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	38,433	-	38,433	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>77,895</b>	<b>91,632</b>	<b>21,614</b>	<b>6,776</b>	<b>35,117</b>	<b>343,426</b>	<b>2,415</b>	<b>578,876</b>	

\* Less than \$500,000.

**FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS**

**Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government  
by Department or Agency, September 30, 1978**

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Personnel services & benefits			Contractual services and supplies					
	Personnel compensation	Personnel benefits 1/	Benefits for former personnel	Travel and transportation of persons	Transportation of things	Rent, communications, and utilities	Printing and reproduction	Other services	Supplies and materials
Legislative Branch 2/.....	369	-	*	13	5	30	327	16	46
The Judiciary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive Office of the President.....	38	-	*	1	*	3	1	38	1
Funds appropriated to the President:									
International security assistance.....	30	-*	1	2	1	1	*	7	3
International development assistance.....	118	-	*	6	6	9	1	110	829
Other.....	34	-	*	6	*	4	*	122	24
Agriculture Department:									
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	4	-	*	*	117	*	-*	205	1,901
Other.....	1,897	-	4	116	29	69	4	347	516
Commerce Department.....	684	-	3	32	4	45	12	219	47
Defense Department:									
Military:									
Department of the Army.....	13,528	229	39	812	460	574	6	5,352	4,742
Department of the Navy.....	12,932	356	4	365	524	560	75	12,193	7,921
Department of the Air Force.....	9,905	110	7	226	353	362	20	5,829	5,906
Defense agencies.....	1,237	-	9,174	31	73	543	48	2,062	6,668
Civil defense.....	15	-	-	1	-2	-	-*	18	*
Total military.....	37,617	695	9,224	1,435	1,408	2,039	149	25,454	25,237
Civil.....	699	-	2	11	4	12	1	765	82
Energy Department.....	518	-	*	29	5	223	8	8,418	30
Health, Education, and Welfare Department.....	2,680	1	31	90	12	141	7	2,312	165
Housing and Urban Development Dept:									
Government National Mortgage Association.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-
Housing for the elderly or handicapped 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	360	-	*	21	1	3	2	390	2
Interior Department.....	1,272	-	*	72	13	75	4	979	159
Justice Department.....	1,119	-	*	57	8	55	2	154	117
Labor Department.....	442	-*	539	34	3	40	*	230	40
State Department.....	307	-	*	47	34	44	8	34	7
Transportation Department.....	2,034	-	157	78	25	171	1	809	266
Treasury Department:									
Interest on the Public debt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on refunds, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General revenue sharing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	2,186	-	*	93	15	127	41	202	61
Environmental Protection Agency.....	244	-	*	15	1	28	1	279	24
General Services Administration.....	603	-	*	8	57	622	*	810	1,524
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	631	-	*	19	9	72	4	3,036	107
Veterans Administration.....	3,583	-	-	82	11	128	*	555	720
Other independent agencies:									
Export-Import Bank of U.S.....	9	*	-	*	*	2	*	*	*
Small Business Administration.....	114	-	*	10	*	3	*	90	1
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	829	-	-	11	94	31	*	338	1,283
Other.....	870	1	7,945	59	6	67	6	3,610	23
Total.....	59,292	697	17,906	2,346	1,868	4,041	581	49,579	33,217
Off-budget Federal agencies 4/:									
Postal Service.....	11,708	-	38	42	1,077	428	*	143	193
Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.....	9	-	-	*	*	1	*	2	*
Total Off-budget Federal agencies.....	11,717	-	38	42	1,077	429	*	145	193

## FEDERAL OBLIGATIONS

Table FO-3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government  
by Department or Agency, September 30, 1978—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Acquisition of capital assets			Grants and fixed charges				Other			Total gross obligations incurred	
				Equipment	Lands and structures	Investments and loans	Grants, subsidies and contributions	Insurance claims and indemnities	Interest and dividends	Refunds		
Legislative Branch 2/.....	34	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	845	
The Judiciary.....	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Executive Office of the President.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	
Funds appropriated to the President:												
International security assistance.....	32	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	80
International development assistance.....	20	-	1,750	511	9	5	-	-	-	663	-	4,039
Other.....	67	49	1,094	490	-	-	-	-	21	49	-	1,960
Agriculture Department:												
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	*	-	6,939	2,181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,811
Other.....	86	262	12,378	10,354	168	1,726	435	-537	120	26	-	28,535
Commerce Department.....	63	3	289	956	*	-	-	-	-	8	107	2,473
Defense Department:												
Military:												
Department of the Army.....	2,435	812	-	2	7	1	-	1	14	-	-	29,014
Department of the Navy.....	8,008	591	-	11	4	1	-	5	1	106	-	43,658
Department of the Air Force.....	8,592	396	-	2	38	1	22	*	1,745	-	-	33,515
Defense agencies.....	284	89	-	*	83	28	-	1	291	-	-	20,612
Civil defense.....	*	-	-	37	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
Total military.....	19,319	1,888	-	52	132	31	22	7	2,051	106	-	126,868
Civil.....	37	862	-	10	4	*	1	-	-	-	-	2,489
Energy Department.....	416	1,191	-	198	*	6	12	453	-	-	-	11,508
Health, Education, and Welfare Department.....	104	104	392	50,482	2,452	41	*	-3	-	-	-	59,012
Housing and Urban Development Dept:												
Government National Mortgage Association.....	-	-	120	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	192
Housing for the elderly or handicapped 3/.....	-	1	750	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	756
Other.....	4	537	5,213	35,297	295	101	60	-	-	-	-	42,285
Interior Department.....	98	928	39	1,694	56	14	-*	-20	-	*	-	5,383
Justice Department.....	43	26	-	681	12	-	*	-	4	*	-	2,280
Labor Department.....	41	6	-	9,082	1,755	-	*	-	-	-	-	12,211
State Department.....	22	12	*	596	94	-	-	-	404	2	-	1,611
Transportation Department.....	288	89	*	6,503	4	*	-	-1,913	-	-	-	8,512
Treasury Department:												
Interest on the Public debt.....	-	-	-	-	-	38,108	-	-	-	-	-	38,108
Interest on refunds, etc.....	-	-	-	8	-	318	-	-	-	-	-	326
General revenue sharing.....	-	-	-	9,377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,377
Other.....	41	40	122	7,732	125,300	*	1	708	2	-	-	136,671
Environmental Protection Agency.....	20	4	-	3,143	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,758
General Services Administration.....	134	37	-	21	*	54	-	-	-	-	-	3,870
National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	81	151	-	2	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,113
Veterans Administration.....	181	220	641	3,276	10,307	386	-	-	93	-	-	20,183
Other independent agencies:												
Export-Import Bank of U.S.....	*	-	1,499	-	14	199	-	-1	-	-	-	1,723
Small Business Administration.....	1	-	3,140	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	3,359
Tennessee Valley Authority.....	457	354	-	80	1	486	-	-	-	-	-	3,962
Other.....	23	6	752	6,123	11,601	84	250	10	51	-	-	31,486
Total.....	21,614	6,776	35,117	148,853	152,204	41,587	782	-1,156	3,355	216	-	578,876
Off-budget Federal agencies 4/:												
Postal Service.....	111	212	-	-	33	19	-	-	-	-	-	14,005
Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds.....	-	-	1,326	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	1,326
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.....	*	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Total Off-budget Federal agencies.....	111	212	1,326	-	51	19	-	-	-	-	-	15,362

Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Forms 225, from agencies.

Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the periods of such shifts. The amounts for the complete fiscal year are adjusted at that time.

1/ For purposes of this report this object class is considered as totally within the Federal Government except for the Department of Defense and Transportation Department, U.S. Coast Guard.

2/ Includes reports for Library of Congress, Government Printing Office,

and General Accounting Office only.

3/ This fund was reclassified from an off-budget to a budgetary account pursuant to an act approved Oct. 4, 1977.

4/ Postal Service since July 1, 1973, Rural Electrification Administration revolving funds since May 12, 1973, and Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation since Sept. 17, 1974.

\* Less than \$500,000.

Table FO-4. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government,  
Comparative Statement by Month

Object class	F.Y. 1977	F.Y. 1978												Comparable period FY 1977
	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Cumulative to date
<b>National defense:</b>														
Personal services and benefits:														
Personnel compensation.....	- 5,378	2,921	2,949	2,698	3,510	2,562	2,959	2,941	2,898	2,839	2,995	3,029	5,391	37,693
Personnel benefits.....	200	71	220	6	158	6	14	17	22	49	54	55	24	695
Benefits for former personnel.....	754	741	746	750	747	753	770	772	770	772	807	768	829	8,264
Contractual services and supplies:														
Travel and transportation of persons.....	151	70	105	64	129	83	211	129	112	124	105	121	185	1,437
Transportation of things.....	240	139	116	95	125	87	84	119	72	52	57	82	383	1,028
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	145	141	127	168	281	149	146	197	86	198	107	151	305	1,411
Printing and reproduction.....	10	4	6	9	1	2	27	10	10	7	4	11	59	1,421
Other services.....	2,886	3,981	1,945	2,030	3,771	2,149	1,238	2,197	1,011	2,218	1,558	1,276	4,054	2,059
Supplies and materials.....	2,128	1,982	2,186	2,215	1,902	1,738	2,060	2,247	1,699	2,455	1,507	2,502	2,749	25,423
Acquisition of capital assets:														
Equipment.....	2,173	2,004	1,744	1,724	1,729	1,836	1,554	1,417	1,518	1,783	813	950	2,427	19,498
Lands and structures.....	-1,004	40	100	204	254	132	104	165	195	130	114	150	672	2,259
Investments and loans.....	1	-	1	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	-*	1
Grants and fixed charges:														
Grants, subsidies, and contributions.....	5	3	4	14	14	3	3	*	3	2	1	*	4	53
Insurance, claims and indemnities.....	11	46	8	8	7	8	9	7	13	2	7	7	9	56
Interest and dividends.....	17	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	5	132
Refunds.....	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	-1	4	1	3	2	2	33
Other:														
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	76	1	-1	-1	183	7	5	42	6	-2	17	7	18	283
Obligations incurred abroad.....	-2,437	483	681	580	614	409	467	459	745	179	714	367	-3,646	3,448
Unvouchedered.....	-92	7	9	9	10	8	10	8	8	9	10	8	10	106
Total national defense.....	10,646	12,640	10,951	10,577	13,440	9,939	9,663	10,730	9,175	10,818	8,875	9,490	13,477	129,775
<b>Non-defense:</b>														
Personal services and benefits:														
Personnel compensation.....	1,904	1,631	1,760	1,677	1,931	1,660	1,945	1,580	1,845	1,857	1,808	1,950	1,957	21,599
Personnel benefits.....	6	9	7	11	7	-1	-32	-*	*	*	*	*	2	85
Benefits for former personnel.....	7,188	173	48	110	141	105	199	73	-23	122	88	84	7,562	8,722
Contractual service and supplies:														
Travel and transportation of persons.....	97	64	66	63	77	67	86	73	81	81	75	79	97	908
Transportation of things.....	67	50	36	20	21	41	28	41	38	49	51	54	458	821
Rents, communications, and utilities.....	156	151	144	133	270	144	222	165	160	158	177	132	1,983	436
Printing and reproduction.....	56	33	38	43	34	28	38	35	28	39	32	38	47	1,575
Other services.....	2,129	1,600	1,083	1,100	3,846	1,959	1,529	1,719	1,110	2,524	1,388	1,434	2,860	14,436
Supplies and materials.....	126	1,382	546	841	437	317	755	542	559	774	477	665	681	6,950
Acquisition of capital assets:														
Equipment.....	294	100	105	180	209	135	196	126	129	138	164	184	451	2,116
Lands and structures.....	911	438	315	167	586	157	346	326	363	249	216	307	1,046	3,517
Investment and loans.....	5,750	1,716	1,823	3,800	3,273	2,413	3,136	2,172	2,709	2,023	3,355	3,011	5,685	35,117
Grants and fixed charges:														
Grants, subsidies and contributions.....	36,780	8,451	7,804	11,719	10,382	6,465	8,360	10,740	8,409	12,716	15,229	10,210	38,306	141,663
Insurance claims and indemnities.....	12,885	11,658	11,705	12,780	10,534	12,985	15,921	12,272	12,361	12,250	13,403	13,409	12,788	149,501
Interest and dividends.....	2,512	2,623	2,852	7,092	1,508	2,976	3,026	3,000	3,050	7,460	1,651	3,273	3,045	41,556
Refunds.....	207	69	88	65	99	66	66	72	170	55	45	48	-85	1,407
Other:														
Undistributed U.S. obligations.....	-675	161	37	-610	55	63	-496	-235	292	-213	775	49	-1,317	36
Obligations incurred abroad.....	216	49	42	104	102	57	133	75	86	121	140	357	38	1,033
Unvouchedered.....	10	8	9	12	9	8	7	8	9	8	10	9	11	98
Total non-defense.....	70,619	30,366	28,508	39,307	33,521	29,645	35,465	32,784	31,379	40,400	39,082	35,290	73,357	449,101
Grand total.....	81,266	43,005	39,460	49,883	46,958	39,587	45,128	43,515	40,556	51,218	47,956	44,778	86,833	578,876
														620,716

\* Less than \$500,000.

r Revised.

## ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY.

## Source and Availability of the Balance in the Account of the U.S. Treasury

The operating cash of the Treasury is maintained in Treasury's accounts with the Federal Reserve banks and branches and in tax and loan accounts. As the balances in the accounts at the Federal Reserve Banks become depleted, they are restored by calling in (Withdrawing) funds from thousands of financial institutions throughout the country authorized to maintain tax and loan accounts.

Under authority of P.L. 95-147, the Treasury implemented a program on November 2, 1978, to invest a portion of its operating cash in obligations of depository institutions maintaining tax and loan accounts. Under the Treasury Tax and Loan investment program, depository financial institutions select the manner in which they will participate in the program. Depositories that wish to retain funds deposited in their tax and loan accounts in interest-bearing obligations participate under the Note Option; depositories that wish to remit the funds to the Treasury's account at Federal Reserve banks participate under the Remittance Option.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all financial institutions whereby customers of financial institutions deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of funds from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in the same financial institution. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, financial institutions are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the accounts of their customers.

The tax and loan system permits the Treasury to collect funds through financial institutions and to leave the funds in Note Option depositories and in the financial communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on Note Option financial institution reserves and the economy.

Table UST-1. - Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury

(In million of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Treasury operating balance 1/			Funds in process of collection through		Time deposits and other interest- bearing demand accounts	Other demand accounts 5/	Coin currency and coinage metal	Miscel- laneous items	Gold balance 6/	Balance in account of the U.S. Treasury					
	Available funds in demand accounts at:			Total 3/	Federal Reserve	Other deposi- taries 4/										
	Federal Reserve banks	Treasury tax and loan note accounts	Other deposi- taries 2/													
1970.....	1,005	6,929	-	8,045	355	-	218	-	277	121	111	9,016				
1971.....	1,274	7,372	-	8,755	419	-	187	-	441	108	109	9,911				
1972.....	2,344	7,634	139	10,117	252	179	54	-	471	129	107	11,310				
1973.....	4,038	8,433	106	12,576	243	117	41	-	586	70	107	13,741				
1974.....	2,919	6,152	88	9,159	276	135	19	-	602	54	106	10,352				
1975.....	5,773	1,475	343	7,591	369	76	35	-	752	46	-	8,868				
1976.....	11,975	2,854	7	14,836	235	55	70	-	819	50	-	16,065				
T.O.....	13,299	4,119	-	17,418	184	-18	195	-	818	-	-	18,597				
1977.....	15,740	3,364	-	19,104	147	31	175	355	717	3	-	20,531				
1978.....	16,647	5,797	-	22,444	257	11	136	275	570	-2	-	23,691				
1978-Feb.....	3,615	3,776	-	7,391	194	30	98	-35	652	-1	-	8,331				
Mar.....	4,705	1,702	-	6,407	180	26	98	-35	657	*	-	7,335				
Apr.....	7,177	2,104	-	9,281	595	113	102	-35	642	*	-	10,698				
May.....	2,398	1,328	-	3,726	395	1	102	-35	618	-5	-	4,804				
June.....	11,614	5,912	-	17,526	234	69	93	190	600	2	*	18,715				
July.....	10,331	1,731	-	12,062	200	*	93	-35	582	-1	*	12,902				
Aug.....	12,068	1,010	-	13,078	189	-3	69	-35	567	-9	*	13,857				
Sept.....	16,647	5,797	-	22,444	257	11	136	275	570	-2	-	23,691				
Oct.....	15,467	78	-	15,545	328	7	140	-85	537	-8	*	16,464				
Nov.....	6,587	6,267	-	12,854	159	6	93	-7	532	-7	-	13,629				
Dec.....	4,196	12,095	-	16,291	259	7	91	-4	510	-2	-	17,152				
1979-Jan.....	3,522	11,624	-	15,146	253	17	89	-	554	-5	-	16,054				
Feb.....	3,443	3,444	-	6,887	218	8	85	1	619	-10	-	7,808				

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

1/ Effective January 1972, the Treasury operating balance excludes the gold balance in Treasury.

2/ Represents deposits in certain commercial depositories that have been converted from a time deposit to a demand deposit basis to permit greater flexibility in Treasury cash management.

3/ Will not agree with daily Treasury Statement due to rounding.

4/ Represents funds in process of collection by (a) the U.S. Treasury

and (b) commercial banks which have been authorized to defer credit until checks are collected. Data prior to January 1972 included in "miscellaneous items" columns.

5/ Represents demand deposits in National, Foreign, and other bank depositories previously included in time deposits.

6/ The free gold balance can be readily converted to available funds with Federal Reserve banks.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

Table UST-2. - Elements of Changes in Federal Reserve and Tax and Loan Note Account Balances

Fiscal year or month	(In millions of dollars)							
	Federal Reserve accounts 1/			Credits and Withdrawals				
	Credits 2/		Received through remittance option tax and loan depositaries	Withdrawals 3/	Proceeds from sales of securities 4/		Tax and loan note accounts	
	Received directly	Received through remittance option tax and loan depositaries			Marketable issues	Nonmarketable issues 5/	Taxes 6/	Total credits
1969.....	-			-	15,825	2,603	123,906	142,333
1970.....	-			-	16,683	2,578	132,460	151,721
1971.....	-			-	19,375	2,849	131,121	153,346
1972.....	-			-	15,812	3,314	145,797	164,920
1973.....	-			-	10,571	3,270	171,828	185,669
1974.....	-			-	9,072	3,104	197,091	209,267
1975.....	725,280			722,427	2,897	3,366	218,149	211,545
1976.....	810,481			804,282	-	3,676	225,201	229,090
T.Q.....	209,758			208,434	-	910	58,457	227,494
1977.....	875,071			872,627	-	3,908	267,125	271,033
1978.....	952,116			951,209	-	3,838	302,496	271,787
1976-Mar.....	68,537			71,759	-	361	22,239	22,600
1978-Feb.....	71,338			78,951	-	351	20,778	21,129
Mar.....	87,530			86,440	-	367	28,855	31,296
Apr.....	89,045			86,573	-	346	28,955	28,899
May.....	90,580			95,359	-	367	23,715	24,082
June.....	93,325			84,109	-	313	36,163	36,476
July.....	70,834			72,117	-	297	23,170	27,648
Aug.....	90,175			88,438	-	291	23,573	24,585
Sept.....	71,056			66,477	-	258	31,044	31,302
Oct.....	81,255			82,435	-	278	22,935	26,515
Nov.....	75,578	4,196		88,654	-	253	19,309	28,932
Dec.....	59,978	5,368		67,737	-	232	26,338	13,373
1979-Jan.....	79,119	4,401		84,194	-	280	20,296	26,590
Feb.....	80,412	4,258		84,749	-	247	20,850	20,576
								21,047
								29,277
Fiscal year or month	Balances							
	End of period		During period					
			High		Low		Average	
	Federal Reserve	Tax and Loan Note Accounts	Federal Reserve	Tax and Loan Note Accounts	Federal Reserve	Tax and Loan Note Accounts	Federal Reserve	Tax and Loan Note Accounts
1969.....	1,258	4,525	1,586	9,720	7	709	706	4,329
1970.....	1,005	6,929	1,916	7,990	7	894	1,077	4,022
1971.....	1,274	7,372	1,987	8,532	7	846	973	5,146
1972.....	2,344	7,634	3,392	10,251	397	1,737	1,894	5,648
1973.....	4,038	8,433	5,017	10,854	2	800	2,342	5,644
1974.....	2,919	6,152	4,361	9,340	2	520	2,102	3,913
1975.....	5,773	1,473	9,766	7,249	*	7	2,786	1,853
1976.....	11,972	2,856	11,972	4,260	*	67	5,105	1,394
T.Q.....	13,296	4,118	13,296	4,456	2,854	287	7,824	1,578
1977.....	15,740	3,364	16,115	6,286	1,204	118	8,035	1,548
1978.....	16,647	5,797	16,647	8,134	1,199	61	6,946	1,670
1976-Mar.....	7,144	868	9,820	3,233	4,885	457	7,653	1,410
1978-Feb.....	3,615	3,776	10,412	3,776	3,407	284	5,707	1,382
Mar.....	4,705	1,702	7,380	5,344	1,553	248	4,706	1,712
Apr.....	7,177	2,104	8,729	5,941	2,595	61	5,001	1,737
May.....	2,398	1,328	11,271	3,147	2,398	525	6,516	1,476
June.....	11,614	5,912	14,132	6,298	2,160	89	7,577	2,562
July.....	10,331	1,731	12,052	6,484	7,997	79	10,512	1,458
Aug.....	12,068	1,010	12,162	3,287	7,442	111	10,065	828
Sept.....	16,647	5,797	16,647	8,134	7,400	117	11,080	2,418
Oct.....	15,467	78	16,647	5,840	11,748	78	14,961	1,385
Nov.....	6,587	6,267	14,373	9,486	5,465	412	8,186	5,162
Dec.....	4,196	12,095	6,332	12,319	951	1,000	3,931	5,884
1979-Jan.....	3,522	11,624	4,477	13,213	2,247	4,000	3,379	8,182
Feb.....	3,443	3,444	4,517	9,708	2,219	2,130	3,502	4,701

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1/ Figures are from the revised Daily Treasury Statement, effective July 1, 1974. Prior data not available.

2/ Represents transfers from Tax and Loan Note Accounts, proceeds from sales of securities other than Government Account Series, and taxes.

3/ Represents checks paid, wire transfer payments, drawdowns on letter of credit, redemptions of securities other than Government Account Series, etc.

4/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

5/ Includes United States savings bonds, savings notes, retirement plan and tax and loss bonds. United States savings notes first offered for sale as of May 1, 1967 and were discontinued after June 30, 1970. Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963; tax and loss bonds first issued in March 1968.

6/ Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the Tax and Loan depositaries, as follows: Withheld income taxes beginning March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953; estimated corporation income taxes beginning April 1967; all corporation income taxes due on or after March 15, 1968 and FUTA taxes beginning April 1970.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## ACCOUNT OF THE U.S. TREASURY

Table UST-3. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In million of dollars except ounces)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets <u>1/</u>		Gold liabilities <u>2/</u>	Balance of gold in U.S. Treasury account
	Ounces	Dollars		
1968.....	296,199,012.3	10,367	10,256	111
1969.....	296,202,494.6	10,367	10,256	112
1970.....	306,630,399.9	10,732	10,623	109
1971.....	289,490,759.6	10,132	10,019	113
1972.....	273,950,419.3	10,410 <u>3/</u>	10,303	107
1973.....	273,954,660.5	11,567 <u>3/</u>	10,460	107
1974.....	273,968,413.1	11,652	11,652	-
1975.....	274,705,260.3	11,599	11,599	-
1976.....	274,679,167.8	11,598	11,598	-
1977.....	277,544,111.9	11,719	11,719	-
1978.....	276,420,310.8	11,671	11,671	-
1978-Feb.	277,543,238.4	11,718	11,718	-
Mar.....	277,543,238.4	11,718	11,718	-
Apr.....	277,543,238.4	11,718	11,718	-
May.....	277,542,591.4	11,718	11,718	-
June.....	277,243,041.1	11,706	11,706	*
July.....	276,940,579.9	11,693	11,693	*
Aug.....	267,619,305.4	11,679	11,679	*
Sept.....	276,339,947.0	11,668	11,668	-
Oct.....	276,027,949.7	11,655	11,655	*
Nov.....	275,737,019.3	11,642	11,642	-
Dec.....	276,420,310.8	11,671	11,671	-
1979-Jan.....	274,554,643.3	11,592	11,592	-
Feb.....	273,420,863.9	11,544	11,544	-

Source: Daily Treasury Statement through June 1974, Bureau of Government Financial Operations thereafter.

1/ Treasury gold stock which excludes gold held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund (ESF). See "International Financial Statistics," Table IFS-1.

2/ Consists of: Gold certificates (Series 1934) issued only to Federal Reserve banks; gold certificates fund-Federal Reserve System; gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund from September 19, 1965, through February 15, 1972; redemption fund for Federal Reserve notes until March 18, 1968, when it was combined with the gold certificate fund pursuant to P.L. 90-269, approved March 18,

1968, and gold reserve against U.S. notes until March 18, 1968, when it was transferred to the public debt also pursuant to P.L. 90-269.

3/ Gold assets were valued at \$35 per fine troy ounce until May 8, 1972, when they were revalued at \$38 pursuant to the Par Value Modification Act, P.L. 92-268, approved March 31, 1972. The increment amounted to \$822 million. Gold assets were valued at \$38 per fine troy ounce until October 18, 1973, when they were revalued at \$42.22 pursuant to the amending of Section 2 of the Par Value Modification Act, P.L. 93-110, approved September 21, 1973. The increment amounted to \$1,157 million.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table MS-1. - Currency and Coin in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

End of fiscal year or month	Currencies to longer issued					Treasury notes of 1890	Currencies Presently being issued 1/		Total currencies
	Federal Reserve bank notes	National bank notes	Gold certifi- cates 2/	Silver certifi- cates	Federal Reserve notes 3/		United States notes	Federal Reserve notes 4/	
1970.....	55	20	4	220	1	*	297	47,626	48,223
1971.....	54	20	4	218	1	*	321	51,304	51,922
1972.....	53	20	4	215	1	*	320	54,572	55,184
1973.....	52	20	4	213	1	*	320	59,664	60,273
1974.....	51	20	3	212	1	*	321	65,185	65,793
1975.....	50	20	3	211	1	*	322	72,093	72,700
1976.....	50	20	3	210	1	*	322	79,028	79,634
T.Q.....	49	20	3	209	1	*	322	79,597	80,201
1977.....	49	20	3	208	1	*	317	87,349	87,947
1978.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	313	96,566	97,159
1978-Jan.....	49	20	3	208	1	*	316	90,162	90,758
Feb.....	49	20	3	208	1	*	316	90,690	91,285
Mar.....	49	20	3	208	1	*	315	91,660	92,255
Apr.....	49	20	3	208	1	*	315	92,327	92,922
May.....	49	20	3	207	1	*	315	94,560	95,154
June.....	49	20	3	207	1	*	314	95,339	95,933
July.....	49	20	3	207	1	*	314	95,567	96,160
Aug.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	314	96,322	97,114
Sept.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	313	96,566	97,159
Oct.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	313	98,146	98,738
Nov.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	313	100,815	101,407
Dec.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	313	103,314	103,906
1979-Jan.....	48	20	3	207	1	*	313	99,331	99,923

End of fiscal year or month	Coin			Total Currency and Coin in circula- tion 5/	Currency and Coin in circulation per capita (in dollars) 6/
	Dollars	Fractional coin	Total		
1970.....	482	5,646	6,128	54,351	265.39
1971.....	482	5,990	6,472	58,393	282.03
1972.....	633	6,383	7,016	62,201	297.84
1973.....	705	6,793	7,498	67,771	322.11
1974.....	765	7,275	8,040	73,833	348.44
1975.....	816	7,681	8,496	81,196	380.06
1976.....	941	8,303	9,244	88,877	413.17
T.Q.....	951	8,397	9,348	89,548	415.37
1977.....	999	8,877	9,876	97,823	450.08
1978.....	1,063	9,441	10,504	107,663	491.52
1978-Jan.....	1,015	9,045	10,060	100,819	462.82 <sup>r</sup>
Feb.....	1,019	9,065	10,084	101,369	465.12
Mar.....	1,024	9,113	10,137	102,392	469.50
Apr.....	1,030	9,162	10,192	103,114	472.53
May.....	1,039	9,250	10,289	105,443	482.89
June.....	1,031	9,324	10,355	106,288	486.44
July.....	1,041	9,376	10,416	106,577	487.38
Aug.....	1,051	9,423	10,474	107,588	491.58
Sept.....	1,063	9,441	10,504	107,663	491.54
Oct.....	1,076	9,493	10,569	109,307	498.68
Nov.....	1,093	9,572	10,665	112,072	510.95
Dec.....	1,114	9,625	10,739	114,645 7/	522.34 <sup>r</sup>
1979-Jan.....	1,131	9,608	10,739	110,662	503.96

Source: Statement of United States Currency and Coin.

1/ Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.

2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.

3/ Issued prior to July 1, 1929.

4/ Issued on and after July 1, 1929.

5/ Excludes Currency and Coin held by the Treasury and Currency and Coin held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.

6/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population.

7/ Highest amount to date.

\* Less than \$500,000.

<sup>r</sup> Revised.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-1. - Summary of Federal Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding			Securities held by:					
	Total 1/	Public debt securi- ties 1/	Agency securi- ties	Government accounts			The public 2/		
				Total	Public debt securi- ties	Agency securi- ties	Total	Public debt securi- ties	Agency securi- ties
1970.....	382,603	370,094	12,510	97,723	95,170	2,553	284,880	274,924	9,956
1971.....	409,467	397,305	12,163	105,140	102,888	2,251	304,328	294,417	9,911
1972.....	437,329	426,435	10,894	113,559	111,460	2,100	323,770	314,976	8,794
1973.....	468,426	457,317	11,109	125,381	123,385	1,996	343,045	333,932	9,113
1974.....	486,247	474,235	12,012	140,194	138,206	1,988	346,053	336,029	10,024
1975.....	544,131	533,188	10,943	147,225	145,283	1,942	396,906	387,905	9,001
1976.....	631,866	620,432	11,433	151,566	149,611	1,955	480,300	470,821	9,478
T.Q.....	646,379	634,701	11,678	148,052	146,105	1,947	498,327	488,596	9,730
1977.....	709,138	698,840	10,298	157,295	155,490	1,805	551,843	543,350	8,493
1978.....	780,425	771,544	8,881	169,477	167,973	1,504	610,948	603,571	7,377
1977-Mar.....	680,141	669,207	10,934	146,758	144,949	1,809	533,383	524,258	9,124
1978-Jan.....	731,821	721,595	10,226	153,275	151,480	1,795	578,546	570,116	8,430
Feb.....	739,650	729,753	9,898	155,996	154,182	1,814	583,654	575,570	8,084
Mar.....	747,844	737,951	9,893	154,534	152,718	1,816	593,310	585,233	8,077
Apr.....	746,431	736,589	9,842	155,383	153,563	1,820	591,048	583,026	8,022
May.....	751,412	741,598	9,814	160,919	159,093	1,826	590,493	582,504	7,988
June.....	758,804	749,024	9,780	162,910	161,085	1,825	595,894	587,939	7,955
July.....	760,203	750,477	9,726	161,114	159,291	1,823	599,089	591,186	7,903
Aug.....	773,340	764,446	8,894	165,212	163,708	1,504	608,128	600,738	7,390
Sept.....	780,425	771,544	8,881	169,477	167,973	1,504	610,948	603,571	7,377
Oct.....	785,267	776,394	8,873	167,834	166,338	1,497	617,433	610,056	7,377
Nov.....	791,563	783,026	8,537	168,894	167,399	1,495	622,669	615,627	7,042
Dec.....	797,694	789,207	8,487	171,492	170,000	1,493	646,202	619,207	6,995
1979-Jan.....	798,733	790,454	8,279	169,220	167,728	1,492	629,513	622,726	6,787

Source: Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

exclude issues to IMF and other international lending institutions to conform with the budget presentation and the source for this table.

1/ Amounts of public debt securities outstanding have been adjusted to

2/ Includes holdings of Federal Reserve Banks.

Table FD-2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest- bearing public debt 1/	Computed annual interest charge 2/	Computed annual interest rate						
			Total interest- bearing public debt 1/	Marketable issues			Nonmarketable		
				Total	Treasury Bills 3/	Notes	Treasury bonds	Other 4/	
1970.....	369,026	20,339	5,557	5,986	7,340	6,420	3,762	4,327	5,235
1971.....	396,289	20,254	5,141	5,210	4,516	6,519	3,759	4,608	5,375
1972.....	425,360	21,545	5,093	5,099	4,188	6,312	4,018	4,636	5,475
1973.....	456,353	26,591	5,872	6,129	6,591	6,412	4,393	5,138	5,880
1974.....	473,238	30,741	6,560	7,030	8,416	6,529	4,755	5,374	6,430
1975.....	532,122	33,509	6,352	6,533	6,253	7,058	5,339	5,387	6,614
1976.....	619,254	39,494	6,436	6,559	5,819	7,352	5,654	5,452	6,789
T.Q.....	633,560	40,683	6,478	6,591	5,784	7,356	5,811	5,487	6,871
1977.....	697,629	44,481	6,424	6,481	5,656	7,066	6,120	5,603	6,921
1978.....	766,971	53,885	7,126	7,388	7,668	7,397	6,587	5,726	7,491
1977-Mar.....	668,216	41,829	6,308	6,322	5,167	7,196	5,935	5,581	6,856
1978-Feb.....	728,474	48,413	6,735	6,920	6,620	7,222	6,327	5,636	7,059
Mar.....	736,929	49,259	6,775	6,975	6,744	7,245	6,330	5,655	7,076
Apr.....	733,074	49,177	6,799	7,008	6,808	7,258	6,332	5,662	7,107
May.....	740,579	50,029	6,848	7,073	6,990	7,281	6,433	5,662	7,133
June.....	748,002	51,187	6,938	7,145	7,152	7,312	6,436	5,668	7,351
July.....	749,462	51,657	6,989	7,221	7,320	7,336	6,509	5,643	7,389
Aug.....	763,404	53,097	7,054	7,298	7,432	7,374	6,584	5,710	7,435
Sept.....	766,971	53,885	7,126	7,388	7,668	7,397	6,587	5,726	7,491
Oct.....	775,452	55,209	7,223	7,514	7,939	7,459	6,643	5,802	7,527
Nov.....	782,048	56,973	7,394	7,739	8,398	7,585	6,736	5,881	7,628
Dec.....	782,371	57,658	7,482	7,869	8,752	7,609	6,742	5,919	7,675
1979-Jan.....	789,502	58,987	7,587	8,031	9,090	7,705	6,803	5,893	7,705
Feb.....	791,249	59,834	7,681	8,167	9,378	7,774	8,167	5,865	7,744

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on

the rate of effective yield for issue sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.

1/ As of July 1974, includes Federal Financing Bank.

2/ Excludes Federal Financing Bank.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

4/ On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

5/ As of July 31, 1974, Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S., the column heading was changed to "Government account series" which includes Treasury deposit funds in addition to those accounts previously shown as special issues.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest- bearing public debt	Marketable				Nonmarketable	
		Total	Bills 1/	Treasury notes	Treasury bonds	Total	U.S. savings bonds
1970.....	369,026	232,599	76,154	93,489	62,956	136,426	51,281
1971.....	396,289	245,473	86,677	104,807	53,989	150,816	53,003
1972.....	425,360	257,202	94,648	113,419	49,135	168,158	55,921
1973.....	456,353	262,971	100,061	117,840	45,071	193,382	59,418
1974.....	473,238	266,575	105,019	128,419	33,137	206,663	61,921
1975.....	532,122	315,606	128,569	150,257	36,779	216,516	65,482
1976.....	619,254	392,581	161,198	191,758	39,626	226,673	69,733
T.Q.....	633,560	407,663	161,505	206,319	39,839	225,897	70,752
1977.....	697,629	443,508	156,091	241,692	45,724	254,121	75,411
1978.....	766,971	485,155	160,936	267,865	56,355	281,816	79,798
1977-Mar.....	668,216	435,379	164,264	229,625	41,490	232,837	73,037
1978-Feb.....	728,474	470,766	161,817	258,472	50,477	257,707	77,415
Mar.....	736,929	478,252	165,652	262,179	50,420	258,677	77,804
Apr.....	733,074	472,193	159,640	262,180	52,373	260,881	78,220
May.....	740,579	473,684	159,391	261,612	52,681	266,895	78,645
June.....	748,002	477,699	159,757	265,310	52,632	270,303	78,965
July.....	749,462	481,041	160,092	266,586	54,363	268,420	79,281
Aug.....	763,404	485,557	160,615	268,531	56,410	277,847	79,543
Sept.....	766,971	485,155	160,936	267,865	56,355	281,816	79,798
Oct.....	775,452	491,651	161,227	272,610	57,814	283,801	80,091
Nov.....	782,048	493,337	161,548	271,663	60,125	288,711	80,331
Dec.....	782,371	487,546	161,747	265,791	60,007	294,825	80,546
1979-Jan.....	789,502	496,529	162,286	272,807	61,436	292,973	80,414
Feb.....	791,249	497,976	162,416	271,372	64,189	293,273	80,459

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Nonmarketable - Continued						Other	
	Invest- ment series	Depos- itory series	Foreign series			Govern- ment account series 4/		
			Government		Public			
			Dollar denominated 2/	Foreign currency denominated 3/	Foreign currency denominated			
1970.....	2,387	25	3,389	1,366	-	76,323	1,656	
1971.....	2,347	23	7,606	1,664	-	82,784	3,389	
1972.....	2,310	22	16,913	2,072	-	89,598	1,322	
1973.....	2,275	19	26,781	1,743	-	101,738	1,407	
1974.....	2,271	16	23,412	1,599	-	115,442	2,002	
1975.....	2,267	16	21,617	1,599	-	124,173	1,361	
1976.....	2,263	9	19,901	1,599	-	130,557	2,611	
T.Q.....	2,262	9	19,215	1,599	-	128,640	3,419	
1977.....	2,247	7	20,510	1,289	-	140,113	14,543	
1978.....	2,246	8	20,912	768	-	153,271	24,813	
1977-Mar.....	2,248	9	20,617	1,461	-	128,192	7,272	
1978-Feb.....	2,246	8	21,510	1,087	-	139,422	16,019	
Mar.....	2,246	8	22,614	1,035	-	137,956	17,013	
Apr.....	2,246	8	22,438	995	-	138,833	18,141	
May.....	2,246	8	21,476	943	-	144,394	19,182	
June.....	2,246	8	20,559	901	-	146,448	21,176	
July.....	2,246	8	19,952	861	-	144,665	21,406	
Aug.....	2,246	8	21,415	809	-	149,047	24,778	
Sept.....	2,246	8	20,912	768	-	153,271	24,813	
Oct.....	2,246	8	23,315	727	-	152,685	24,730	
Nov.....	2,245	8	25,967	657	-	154,812	24,692	
Dec.....	2,245	8	27,398	600	1,595	157,522	24,912	
1979-Jan.....	2,245	8	26,928	531	2,798	155,237	24,812	
Feb.....	2,245	8	24,877	475	2,798	157,637	24,774	

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.

1/ As of July 1974, includes Federal Financing Bank.

2/ Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, and Treasury bills beginning March 1975, sold to foreign government for U.S. dollars.

3/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebtedness; Treasury bonds from October 1962-April 1967; and

Treasury notes beginning November 1966 issued and payable in designated foreign currencies.

4/ As of the July 31, 1974, Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S. the column heading was changed to "Government account series" which includes Treasury deposit funds in addition to those accounts previously shown as special issues, formerly included in "Other" column.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-4. - Government Account Series

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Airport and Airway trust fund	Exchange Stabilization Fund	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal employees retirement funds	Federal disability insurance trust fund	Federal Energy Administration	Federal Home Loan Banks	Federal hospital insurance trust fund	Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund
1970.....	76,323	-	-	74	18,931	4,435	-	199	2,583	25,939
1971.....	82,784	-	1,242	156	21,644	5,713	-	44	2,980	27,248
1972.....	89,598	-	1,424	274	24,691	6,697	-	62	2,834	29,126
1973.....	101,738	-	2,934	263	27,894	7,488	-	*	4,172	31,424
1974.....	115,442	878	2,364	436	31,201	7,880	-	-	7,814	33,640
1975.....	124,173	1,936	1,451	1,367	35,525	7,843	-	-	9,711	35,815
1976.....	130,557	2,529	1,512	2,692	40,383	6,616	1,712	-	10,892	33,891
T.Q.....	128,640	2,712	1,529	3,429	39,607	6,138	-	-	10,959	32,978
1977.....	140,113	3,246	2,050	4,829	46,631	3,941	-	-	10,924	31,333
1978.....	153,271	3,687	1,763	5,435	53,398	4,053	-	-	11,707	26,890
1977-Mar.....	128,192	3,129	1,978	4,171	39,342	4,910	-	-	11,216	30,430
1978-Feb.....	139,422	3,542	2,047	4,993	46,399	3,013	-	-	10,225	28,621
Mar.....	137,956	3,583	2,022	5,082	46,060	3,206	-	-	11,115	27,117
Apr.....	138,833	3,625	1,991	4,975	45,645	3,464	-	-	11,236	27,840
May.....	144,394	3,681	1,861	5,109	45,394	3,438	-	-	10,978	29,835
June.....	146,448	3,830	1,836	5,176	46,481	3,855	-	-	11,805	27,926
July.....	144,665	3,874	1,806	5,219	46,089	3,869	-	-	11,713	26,547
Aug.....	149,047	3,776	1,799	5,414	45,804	3,869	-	-	11,504	28,976
Sept.....	153,271	3,687	1,763	5,435	53,398	4,053	-	-	11,707	26,890
Oct.....	152,685	3,725	1,726	5,476	53,030	3,756	-	-	11,222	24,583
Nov.....	154,812	3,785	2,218	6,269	52,659	3,591	-	-	10,867	24,663
Dec.....	157,522	3,956	3,190	6,276	54,004	3,910	-	-	11,376	23,468
1979-Jan.....	155,237	3,999	3,139	6,385	53,566	3,881	-	-	11,298	22,172
Feb.....	157,637	4,068	3,115	6,874	53,141	3,876	-	-	11,309	23,715

End of fiscal year or month	Federal supp. medical insurance trust fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government life insurance fund	Highway trust fund	National service life insurance fund	Postal service fund	Railroad retirement accounts	Treasury deposit funds	Unemployment trust fund	Other 1/
1970.....	13	80	797	2,602	5,915	-	3,751	-	10,520	484
1971.....	257	89	758	3,635	6,068	-	3,853	-	8,514	585
1972.....	478	139	717	4,456	6,155	963	3,742	-	7,186	655
1973.....	700	81	690	5,550	6,427	820	3,766	-	8,330	1,199
1974.....	531	129	651	7,599	6,605	385	3,706	-	9,495	2,127
1975.....	1,378	907	604	9,536	6,716	53	3,466	836	4,557	2,470
1976.....	1,230	1,593	569	9,030	6,931	277	3,375	790	2,203	4,332
T.Q.....	1,244	1,885	560	8,952	6,956	771	2,715	780	2,345	5,076
1977.....	2,232	2,535	526	10,079	7,250	978	2,684	736	3,603	6,533
1978.....	4,021	3,088	496	11,578	7,618	1,677	2,579	809	7,195	7,274
1977-Mar.....	2,006	2,201	547	9,380	7,190	2,190	2,325	715	771	5,691
1978-Feb.....	3,495	2,879	519	10,700	7,429	2,571	2,226	748	2,921	7,094
Mar.....	3,675	2,890	513	10,890	7,407	2,162	2,081	752	2,231	7,168
Apr.....	3,581	2,903	509	11,085	7,389	2,200	1,792	749	2,759	7,089
May.....	3,680	2,880	501	11,173	7,360	2,055	1,789	778	6,341	7,531
June.....	3,807	2,913	510	11,553	7,565	2,318	3,105	793	5,493	7,482
July.....	3,925	2,939	505	11,520	7,548	2,154	2,777	823	5,841	7,516
Aug.....	3,990	3,073	500	11,651	7,635	2,367	2,780	808	7,865	7,235
Sept.....	4,021	3,088	496	11,578	7,618	1,677	2,579	809	7,195	7,274
Oct.....	4,022	3,107	490	11,415	7,599	3,581	2,631	1,810	7,185	7,327
Nov.....	3,985	3,359	485	11,508	7,578	3,557	2,629	1,795	8,307	7,558
Dec.....	4,343	3,450	496	11,810	7,808	3,665	2,576	1,837	7,811	7,545
1979-Jan.....	4,555	3,490	491	11,971	7,773	3,721	2,248	1,854	7,034	7,660
Feb.....	4,566	3,594	487	12,114	7,761	3,851	2,248	1,854	7,034	7,660

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.

Note: Prior to July 1974 title of this table was "Special Public Debt Issues".

1/ Consists of Government National Mortgage Association fund and MBS Investment account; National Credit Union insurance fund; Federal Housing Administration fund; employees life insurance fund; veterans special life insurance fund; veterans reopened insurance fund; servicemen's group life insurance fund from August 1969-January 1973; employees health benefits fund beginning October 1970; Export-Import Bank of the United States from February 1967-October 1968; General Services Administration participation certificates trust; and Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority from November 1972-March 1973; Indian tribal funds and individual Indian money for August 1974; Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation beginning November 1974; Bonneville Power Administration and Library of Congress trust fund beginning January 1975; Tax Court Judges survivors annuity fund and Overseas Private Investment Corporation beginning

February 1975. Federal ship financing escrow fishing fund, Federal ship financing fund fishing vessels (NOAA), Federal ship financing revolving fund, gifts and bequests (Commerce), judicial survivors annuity fund, national insurance development fund (HUD), and the U.S. Army general gift fund beginning March 1975, Emergency Loan Guarantee Fund beginning April 1975, Comptroller of the Currency assessment fund, National Archives Trust fund, beginning July 1975, Comptroller of the Currency, trustee fund, beginning August 1975, Federal Financing Bank; National Archives Gift Fund; Public Health Service, Conditional and Unconditional Gift Fund; HEW; U.S. Naval Academy Gift Fund; U.S. Naval Academy Museum Fund; War Risk Revolving Fund; Aviation war risk insurance revolving fund; Department of State conditional gift fund, general; Harry S. Truman Memorial scholarship fund; Special Investment Account; Black Lung Disability Trust Fund.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-5. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total amount outstanding <sup>1/</sup>	Defense Department	Housing and Urban Development Department		Other independent agencies				
			Family housing and homeowners assistance	Federal Housing Administration	Government National Mortgage Association	Export-Import Bank of the United States	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Postal Service	Tennessee Valley Authority
1970.....	12,510	1,775	517	7,320	1,893	6	-	996	3
1971.....	12,163	1,683	487	6,005	2,625	6	-	1,355	3
1972.....	10,894	1,588	454	4,920	1,819	5	250	1,855	3
1973.....	11,109	1,484	412	4,480	2,221	5	250	2,255	3
1974.....	12,012	1,382	408	4,370	2,894	10	250	2,696	3
1975.....	10,943	1,276	487	4,260	2,593	-	250	2,075	2
1976.....	11,433	1,171	581	4,180	3,174	-	250	2,075	2
T.Q.....	11,678	1,136	578	4,145	3,591	-	250	1,975	2
1977.....	10,298	1,016	579	3,768	2,858	-	250	1,825	2
1978.....	8,881	897	601	3,166	2,141	-	250	1,825	2
1977-Mar.....	10,934	1,077	592	3,845	3,342	-	250	1,825	2
1978-Jan.....	10,226	974	599	3,743	2,833	-	250	1,825	2
Feb.....	9,898	963	602	3,743	2,512	-	250	1,825	2
Mar.....	9,893	954	607	3,743	2,512	-	250	1,825	2
Apr.....	9,842	949	607	3,701	2,509	-	250	1,825	2
May.....	9,814	935	608	3,701	2,494	-	250	1,825	2
June.....	9,780	926	606	3,701	2,471	-	250	1,825	2
July.....	9,726	916	603	3,666	2,464	-	250	1,825	2
Aug.....	8,894	906	603	3,166	2,142	-	250	1,825	2
Sept.....	8,881	897	601	3,166	2,141	-	250	1,825	2
Oct.....	8,873	897	598	3,166	2,136	-	250	1,825	2
Nov.....	8,537	876	594	3,166	1,824	-	250	1,825	2
Dec.....	8,487	868	588	3,141	1,813	-	250	1,825	2
1979-Jan.....	8,279	864	582	3,141	1,617	-	250	1,825	2

End of fiscal year or month	Memorandum - Interest-bearing securities of non-Government agencies <sup>4/</sup>					
	Banks for cooperatives <sup>3/</sup>	Federal home loan banks <sup>5/</sup>	Federal intermediate credit banks <sup>3/</sup>	Federal land banks	Federal National Mortgage Association <sup>2/ 6/</sup>	District of Columbia Stadium Fund
1970.....	1,529	9,914	4,942	6,192	13,165	20
1971.....	1,790	7,923	5,705	6,652	14,996	20
1972.....	1,805	7,848	6,188	7,393	18,560	20
1973.....	2,338	12,149	6,673	9,058	21,087	20
1974.....	2,475	18,622	7,995	11,067	25,232	20
1975.....	2,896	21,250	9,497	14,192	28,237	20
1976.....	3,694	19,390	10,298	10,060	29,863	20
T.Q.....	3,901	19,111	10,791	16,566	30,685	20
1977.....	4,061	19,206	11,693	18,719	31,491	20
1978.....	4,317	27,443	11,555	20,198	38,353	20
1977-Mar.....	4,899	18,483	10,670	17,304	30,392	20
1978-Jan.....	4,625	20,817	11,103	19,498	32,024	20
Feb.....	4,622	22,018	10,958	19,350	32,553	20
Mar.....	4,728	22,132	10,881	19,350	33,350	20
Apr.....	5,046	22,156	10,977	19,686	34,024	20
May.....	5,264	24,210	11,081	19,686	35,297	20
June.....	4,974	24,599	11,257	19,686	36,404	20
July.....	4,788	25,723	11,392	20,198	36,900	20
Aug.....	4,570	26,653	11,482	20,198	37,518	20
Sept.....	4,317	27,443	11,555	20,198	38,353	20
Oct.....	4,264	27,763	11,554	20,360	39,776	20
Nov.....	4,668	39,043	11,548	20,360	39,814	20
Dec.....	4,843	40,432	11,469	20,360	41,080	20
1979-Jan.....	4,392	40,692	9,978	19,275	41,917	20

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations and Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the U.S. Government.

Note: The Export-Import Bank was moved within the Budget effective October 1, 1976 pursuant to Public Law 93-646. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the Budget (August 17, 1971 through September 30, 1976). Also, adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now classified as agency debt. These transactions were previously reported as off-budget negative outlays.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes unredeemed matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.<sup>2/</sup> Effective September 30, 1968, Federal National Mortgage Association was converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (P.L. 90-448).<sup>3/</sup> Effective December 31, 1968, banks for cooperatives and Federal Intermediate credit banks were converted to private ownership pursuant to provisions of Public Law 90-582, October 17, 1968.<sup>4/</sup> For details of securities outstanding, see Table TSO-5.<sup>5/</sup> Includes Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation mortgage backed bonds beginning November 1970.<sup>6/</sup> Includes mortgage backed bonds beginning June 1970.

**FEDERAL DEBT****Table FD-6. - Participation Certificates**

(In millions of dollars - face amounts)

End of fiscal year or month	Agriculture Department			Export-Import Bank of the United States			Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee								
	Commodity Credit Corporation						Total			Farmers Home Administration 1/			Health, Education, and Welfare Department 2/		
	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing
1970.....	2,181	2,181	-	-	321	1,493	-	1,280	7,320	-	401	765	-	3	209
1971.....	-	268	1,226	-	608	618	-	1,315	6,005	-	80	685	-	2	207
1972.....	-	-	-	-	42	576	-	1,085	4,920	-	168	517	-	6	201
1973.....	-	-	-	-	327	249	-	440	4,480	-	24	493	-	2	199
1974.....	-	-	-	-	249	-	-	110	4,370	-	-	493	-	-	199
1975.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	110	4,260	-	-	492	-	-	198
1976.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	80	4,180	-	-	492	-	-	198
T.O.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	35	4,145	-	-	492	-	-	198
1977.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	377	3,768	-	41	451	-	8	190
1978.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	92	491	3,369	-	133	318	-	10	180
1977-Mar.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,845	-	-	451	-	-	190
1978-Jan.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,743	-	-	451	-	-	190
Feb.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,743	-	-	451	-	-	190
Mar.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,743	-	-	451	-	-	190
Apr.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	42	3,701	-	-	451	-	-	190
May.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,701	-	-	451	-	-	190
June.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,701	-	-	451	-	-	190
July.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	35	3,666	-	-	451	-	-	190
Aug.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	357	3,309	-	-	451	-	5	185
Sept.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	143	3,166	-	133	318	-	10	175
Oct.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,166	-	-	318	-	-	175
Nov.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,166	-	-	318	-	-	175
Dec.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	14	3,152	-	-	318	-	-	175
1979-Jan.....	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	-	3,152	-	-	318	-	-	175

End of fiscal year or month	Participation certificates issued by GNMA acting as trustee - Continued											
	Housing and Urban Development Department						Small Business Administration 5/			Veterans Administration 6/		
	Office of Secretary 3/			Government National Mortgage Association 4/								
Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	Sales	Retire- ments	Out- standing	
1970.....	-	324	2,109	-	190	1,707	-	225	782	-	136	1,749
1971.....	-	963	1,146	-	81	1,626	-	91	691	-	99	1,650
1972.....	-	405	741	-	193	1,433	-	206	485	-	107	1,543
1973.....	-	34	707	-	95	1,338	-	41	444	-	243	1,300
1974.....	-	-	707	-	65	1,273	-	-	444	-	45	1,255
1975.....	-	-	707	-	70	1,204	-	-	444	-	41	1,214
1976.....	-	-	707	-	41	1,164	-	-	444	-	40	1,175
T.O.....	-	-	707	-	19	1,145	-	-	444	-	16	1,159
1977.....	-	7	700	-	165	980	-	102	342	-	54	1,105
1978.....	-	-	700	92	82	989	-	32	311	-	234	871
1977-Mar.....	-	-	700	-	-	1,016	-	-	342	-	-	1,146
1978-Jan.....	-	-	700	-	-	969	-	-	342	-	-	1,092
Feb.....	-	-	700	-	-	969	-	-	342	-	-	1,092
Mar.....	-	-	700	-	-	969	-	-	342	-	-	1,092
Apr.....	-	-	700	-	19	950	-	-	342	-	23	1,068
May.....	-	-	700	-	-	950	-	-	342	-	-	1,068
June.....	-	-	700	-	-	950	-	-	342	-	-	1,068
July.....	-	-	700	-	15	934	-	-	342	-	20	1,048
Aug.....	-	14	685	-	129	806	-	32	311	-	178	871
Sept.....	-	-	685	-	-	806	-	-	311	-	-	871
Oct.....	-	-	685	-	-	806	-	-	311	-	-	871
Nov.....	-	-	685	-	-	806	-	-	311	-	14	857
Dec.....	-	-	685	-	-	806	-	-	311	-	-	857
1979-Jan.....	-	-	685	-	-	806	-	-	311	-	-	857

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

1/ Includes the Direct Loan program through September 1972, the Agricultural Credit Insurance fund beginning October 1972, and the Rural Housing Loan programs.

2/ Includes Construction of Higher Education Facilities, Health Professions Education fund, and Nurse Training fund.

3/ Includes College Housing, Housing for the Elderly, and Public Facility programs.

4/ Includes Special Assistance, and Management and Liquidating programs.

5/ Includes programs for Disaster Loans, and Business Loans and Investments.

6/ Includes Direct Loan and Loan Guaranty programs.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-7. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt

## Held by Private Investors

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount outstanding privately held	Maturity classes					Average length <sup>1/</sup>
		Within 1 year	1 - 5 years	5 - 10 years	10 - 20 years	20 years and over	
1970.....	157,910	76,443	57,035	8,286	7,876	8,272	3 yrs. 8 mos.
1971.....	161,863	74,803	58,557	14,503	6,357	7,645	3 yrs. 6 mos.
1972.....	165,978	79,509	57,157	16,033	6,358	6,922	3 yrs. 3 mos.
1973.....	167,869	84,041	54,139	16,385	8,741	4,564	3 yrs. 1 mos.
1974.....	164,862	87,150	50,103	14,197	9,930	3,481	2 yrs. 11 mos.
1975.....	210,382	115,677	65,852	15,385	8,857	4,611	2 yrs. 8 mos.
1976.....	279,782	151,723	89,151	24,169	8,087	6,652	2 yrs. 7 mos.
T.Q.....	294,595	153,203	94,845	31,247	7,939	7,262	2 yrs. 9 mos.
1977.....	326,674	161,329	113,319	33,067	8,428	10,331	2 yrs. 11 mos.
1978.....	356,501	163,819	132,993	33,500	11,383	14,805	3 yrs. 3 mos.
1977-Mar.....	276,434	154,258	86,214	21,538	8,350	6,074	2 yrs. 5 mos.
1978-Jan.....	355,374	177,642	123,692	32,712	9,733	11,595	2 yrs. 11 mos.
Feb.....	358,320	175,195	130,715	29,853	9,719	12,838	3 yrs. 0 mos.
Mar.....	362,693	178,474	132,501	29,414	9,635	12,669	2 yrs. 11 mos.
Apr.....	355,144	170,272	130,884	31,816	9,571	12,601	3 yrs. 0 mos.
May.....	356,892	166,094	135,524	31,758	9,847	13,668	3 yrs. 1 mos.
June.....	353,660	162,533	137,543	30,548	9,766	13,360	3 yrs. 1 mo.
July.....	358,255	163,619	139,017	30,573	11,512	13,533	3 yrs. 1 mos.
Aug.....	359,919	163,512	136,462	33,603	11,407	14,936	3 yrs. 3 mos.
Sept.....	356,501	163,819	132,993	33,500	11,383	14,805	3 yrs. 3 mos.
Oct.....	362,443	165,337	136,064	33,476	12,746	14,820	3 yrs. 2 mos.
Nov.....	367,256	170,492	133,876	33,695	13,879	15,314	3 yrs. 4 mos.
Dec.....	365,239	174,231	128,293	33,604	13,833	15,278	3 yrs. 4 mos.
1979-Jan.....	382,556	184,277	133,992	33,690	15,282	15,315	3 yrs. 3 mos.

Source: Office of Government Financing in the Office of the Secretary.  
1/ Beginning with the September 1976 Treasury Bulletin the average length

of the interest-bearing marketable public debt is computed on that part of the outstanding public debt privately held.

Table FD-8. - Debt Subject to Statutory Limitation

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Statutory debt limit	Debt outstanding subject to limitation			Interest-bearing debt subject to limitation		Non-interest-bearing debt subject to limitation	
		Total	Public debt <sup>1/</sup>	Other debt <sup>1/ 2/</sup>	Public debt	Other debt	Public debt <sup>1/</sup>	Other debt <sup>1/</sup>
1970.....	377,000	373,425	369,463	3,962	369,026	3,137	437	825
1971.....	430,000	399,475	396,678	2,797	396,289	1,972	389	825
1972.....	450,000	428,576	425,813	2,764	425,360	1,939	453	825
1973.....	465,000	459,089	456,697	2,392	456,353	1,567	343	825
1974.....	495,000	476,006	473,618	2,388	473,238	1,563	380	825
1975.....	577,000	534,207	532,565	1,642	532,122	1,642	443	-
1976.....	636,000	621,556	619,820	1,736	619,254	1,736	566	-
T.Q.....	636,000	635,822	634,089	1,733	633,560	1,733	529	-
1977.....	700,000	699,963	698,229	1,734	697,629	1,734	600	-
1978.....	798,000	772,691	770,935	1,756	766,971	1,756	3,963	-
1977-Mar.....	682,000	670,343	668,596	1,748	668,216	1,748	380	-
1978-Feb.....	752,000	730,900	729,142	1,758	728,474	1,758	668	-
Mar.....	752,000	739,103	737,341	1,763	736,929	1,763	412	-
Apr.....	752,000	737,741	735,978	1,762	733,074	1,763	2,905	-
May.....	752,000	742,750	740,988	1,763	740,579	1,763	409	-
June.....	752,000	750,175	748,414	1,761	748,002	1,761	412	-
July.....	752,000	751,625	749,867	1,758	749,462	1,758	405	-
Aug.....	798,000	765,594	763,836	1,758	763,404	1,758	431	-
Sept.....	798,000	772,691	770,935	1,756	766,971	1,756	3,963	-
Oct.....	798,000	777,538	775,784	1,753	775,452	1,753	332	-
Nov.....	798,000	784,165	782,416	1,748	782,048	1,748	369	-
Dec.....	798,000	790,340	788,597	1,743	782,371	1,743	6,226	-
1979-Jan.....	798,000	791,581	789,844	1,736	789,502	1,736	343	-
Feb.....	798,000	793,337	791,598	1,739	791,249	1,739	349	-

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.  
Note: For debt subject to limitation since 1940, see Table 21 of the Statistical Appendix to the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury of the State of the Finances for fiscal 1977. For a summary of legislation of debt limitation under the Second Liberty Bond Act and the amounts of limitation, see Table 32 of the Statistical Appendix.

1/ Adjusted to exclude notes to IMF and other international lending organizations from public debt and include them in "other debt" to conform with the budget presentation and the source for this table.

2/ Consists of guaranteed debt of Government agencies, specified participation certificates, District of Columbia Stadium Bonds and notes of international lending organizations.

**FEDERAL DEBT****Table FD-9. - Status and Application of Statutory Limitations**

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, shall not exceed in the aggregate \$400 billion outstanding at any one time. Public Law 95-333 provides that beginning on August 3, 1978, and ending on March 31, 1979, the Public debt limit shall be temporarily increased by \$39 billion.

The Act of June 30, 1967 (Public Law 90-39) provides that the face amount of beneficial interests and participations issued under section 302 (c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1717 (c)) during the fiscal year 1968 and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the above provisions are met.

**Part A. - Status Under Limitations, February 28, 1979**

(In millions of dollars)	
Public debt subject to limit:	
Public debt outstanding.....	\$792,207
Less amounts not subject to limit:	
Treasury.....	609
Federal Financing Bank.....	(*)
Total public debt subject to limit.....	<u>791,598</u>
Other debt subject to limit:	
Guaranteed debt of Government agencies.....	604
Specified participation certificates.....	135
Total other debt subject to limit.....	<u>1,739</u>
Total debt subject to limit.....	<u>793,337</u>
Statutory debt limit.....	<u>798,000</u>
Balance of statutory debt limit.....	4,663

**Part B. - Application of Statutory Limitations, February 28, 1979**

Classification	Amount outstanding
<b>Interest-bearing debt:</b>	
<b>Marketable:</b>	
Bills:	
Treasury.....	\$162,416
Notes:	
Treasury.....	271,372
Bonds:	
Treasury.....	<u>64,189</u>
Total marketable.....	<u>497,976</u>
<b>Nonmarketable:</b>	
Depository series.....	8
Foreign government series:	
Dollar denominated.....	24,877
Foreign currency denominated.....	475
Public	
Foreign currency denominated.....	2,798
Government account series.....	157,637
Investment series.....	2,245
R.E.A. series.....	13
State and local government series.....	24,176
United States individual retirement bonds.....	40
United States retirement plan bonds.....	164
United States savings bonds.....	80,459
United States savings notes.....	381
Total nonmarketable.....	<u>293,273</u>
Total interest-bearing debt.....	<u>791,249</u>
<b>Non-interest-bearing debt:</b>	
Matured debt.....	163
Other.....	794
Total non-interest-bearing debt.....	<u>958</u>
Total public debt outstanding.....	<u>792,207</u>

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.  
\* \$500 thousand or less.

## FEDERAL DEBT

Table FD-10. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government  
Corporations and Other Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Agency for Inter- national Develop- ment <sup>1/</sup>	Federal Financing Bank	Federal Home Loan Bank Board	Agriculture Department			Export- Import Bank of the United States <sup>3/</sup>	Housing and Urban Development Department		
					Commodity Credit Cor- poration	Rural Electri- fication Admis- tration	Secretary: Farmers Home Adminis- tration Programs <sup>2/</sup>		Office of the Secretary		
					College housing loans	Urban renewal fund	Other <sup>4/</sup>		College housing loans	Urban renewal fund	Other <sup>4/</sup>
1970.....	30,651	512	-	-	12,262	5,328	1,416	1,586	1,400	600	260
1971.....	31,944	451	-	-	11,977	5,746	1,391	783	2,450	800	352
1972.....	33,939	416	-	-	11,501	6,051	1,606	1,743	2,781	800	333
1973.....	34,237	374	-	-	10,864	6,363	1,610	1,888	2,811	800	351
1974.....	35,434	327	602	-	8,608	6,963	2,545	2,457	2,811	800	414
1975.....	44,674	233	13,466	1,247	5,046	7,409	1,482	207	2,811	800	455
1976.....	53,091	-	22,413	1,534	2,840	7,512	1,717	11	2,811	800	124
T.Q.....	57,374	-	25,884	1,491	3,556	7,409	1,867	73	2,811	800	149
1977.....	66,353	-	35,418	-	6,128	7,865	1,922	3	2,811	800	264
1978.....	85,626	-	48,078	-	11,261	7,865	2,222	-	2,811	800	490
1977-Mar.....	61,742	-	31,312	-	4,288	7,609	1,922	66	2,811	800	176
1978-Feb.....	76,070	-	46,606	-	10,092	7,951	1,922	161	2,811	800	364
Mar.....	77,415	-	42,169	-	10,230	7,865	1,922	18	2,811	800	364
Apr.....	78,311	-	42,964	-	10,281	7,920	1,922	16	2,811	800	369
May.....	79,201	-	43,871	-	10,233	7,959	1,922	2	2,811	800	379
June.....	80,224	-	44,504	-	10,282	7,979	1,922	11	2,811	800	400
July.....	81,648	-	45,545	-	10,414	7,992	1,922	23	2,811	800	429
Aug.....	83,534	-	46,668	-	10,715	8,039	1,932	328	2,811	800	457
Sept.....	85,676	-	48,078	-	11,261	7,865	2,222	-	2,811	800	490
Oct.....	87,120	-	49,212	-	11,351	7,957	2,222	-	2,811	800	545
Nov.....	87,926	-	49,645	-	11,565	7,981	2,222	197	2,811	800	581
Dec.....	90,612	-	51,298	-	12,681	8,027	2,222	47	2,811	800	619
1979-Jan.....	93,444	-	52,254	-	14,206	8,059	2,272	221	2,811	800	679
Feb.....	95,298	-	53,221	-	14,558	8,104	2,796	108	2,811	800	715

End of Fiscal year or month	Housing and Urban Development Department- Continued			Interior Department	Rural Telephone Bank	Tenn- essee Valley Author- ity	Transpor- ta- tion Dept.	Veterans Adminis- tration: Saint Lawrence Seaway Develop- ment Corp.	Under Defense Produc- tion Act of 1950 <sup>7/</sup>	Other <sup>8/</sup>
	Govern- ment National Mortgage Assn. <sup>5/</sup>	Other <sup>6/</sup>	Helium fund							
1970.....	3,133	10	140	-	100	133	1,730	1,730	1,996	43
1971.....	3,552	223	207	-	100	130	1,730	1,730	2,010	43
1972.....	3,781	665	251	-	100	127	1,730	1,730	2,010	43
1973.....	3,053	1,641	252	-	100	123	1,730	1,730	2,014	63
1974.....	3,133	2,462	252	49	100	121	1,730	1,730	2,015	43
1975.....	5,413	3,677	252	132	150	120	1,730	1,730	9/	44
1976.....	6,124	4,666	251	191	150	118	1,730	1,730	9/	98
T.Q.....	5,907	4,878	252	201	150	118	1,730	1,730	9/	97
1977.....	4,908	3,529	252	234	150	116	1,730	1,730	9/	223
1978.....	5,248	3,969	252	319	150	115	1,730	1,730	-	317
1977-Mar.....	5,200	5,008	252	205	150	116	1,730	1,730	-	97
1978-Feb.....	4,950	3,669	252	255	150	115	1,730	1,730	-	241
Mar.....	4,819	3,669	252	257	150	115	1,730	1,730	-	243
Apr.....	4,767	3,709	252	261	150	115	1,730	1,730	-	244
May.....	4,741	3,709	252	284	150	115	1,730	1,730	-	244
June.....	4,835	3,894	252	290	150	115	1,730	1,730	-	249
July.....	5,071	3,894	252	305	150	115	1,730	1,730	-	192
Aug.....	5,142	3,894	252	311	150	115	1,730	1,730	-	192
Sept.....	5,248	3,969	252	319	150	115	1,730	1,730	-	365
Oct.....	5,322	3,969	252	319	150	114	1,730	1,730	-	365
Nov.....	5,230	3,969	252	319	150	114	1,730	1,730	-	361
Dec.....	5,213	3,969	252	319	150	113	1,730	1,730	-	361
1979-Jan.....	5,242	3,969	252	325	150	113	1,730	1,730	-	362
Feb.....	5,275	3,969	252	334	150	113	1,730	1,730	-	364

## Footnotes to Table FD-10.

Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations.

Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorizations for specified Government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1977 Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 389-393, and the 1977 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 542-544.

- 1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guaranties. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "other."
- 2/ Farm housing and other loan programs, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund), Rural Housing Insurance Fund, and Rural Development Insurance Fund.
- 3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
- 4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: public facility loans; Low Rent Public Housing Fund; and advances for National Flood Insurance Fund; and Housing for the Elderly and Handicapped.
- 5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
- 6/ Public Housing Administration 1960-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1966; Housing Assistance Administration from September 1968-December 1969.

7/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); and the Secretary of the Treasury through May 1964.

- 8/ Consists of notes issued by the International Communication Agency for informational media guaranties (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1963-67 and Federal Ship Financing Fund (NOAA), beginning December 1972; Virgin Islands Corporation from September 1959-September 1968; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning December 1971; Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964; Bureau of Commercial Fisheries for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Fishing Vessels from January 1966 - May 1967; and revenue bonds for Smithsonian Institution (John F. Kennedy Center Parking Facilities) beginning July 1968; Secretary of Transportation (Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority) beginning December 1972; Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education (Student Loan Insurance Fund) from May 1973 - August 1973; Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation from September 1974; Federal Railroad Administration, rail service assistance, beginning January 1976, and regional rail reorganization, April, 1976; Bonneville Power Administration beginning September 30, 1977; Secretary of Energy beginning October, 1977; General Services Administration (Pennsylvania Avenue Corporation) beginning November, 1977.
- 9/ Outstanding loans cancelled pursuant to Public Law 93-426, dated September 30, 1974.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly and 52-Week Treasury Bills  
Outstanding, February 28, 1979

(In millions of dollars)

Date of final maturity	Description	Issue Date	Amount of maturities			Date of final maturity	Description	Issue Date	Amount of maturities					
			Total	Held by 1/					Total	Held by 1/				
				U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Reserve banks	All other investors					U.S. Govt. accounts and Federal Reserve banks	All other investors			
<b>1979</b>														
Mar. 31.....	6% Note	3/31/77	3,519	645	2,874	Feb. 15.....	8% Note	2/17/76	7,958	2,136	5,822			
Apr. 1.....	1-1/2% EA Note	4/1/74	2	-	2	Apr. 1.....	1-1/2% EA Note	4/1/78	*	-	*			
Apr. 30.....	5-7/8% P Note	5/2/77	1,992	159	1,833	May 15.....	7-7/8% C Note	4/5/78	2,573	89	2,484			
May 15.....	7-7/8% D Note	11/6/74	2,269	550	1,719	June 15.....	3-1/4% Bond	5/1/53	1,224	227	997			
May 31.....	6-1/8% Q Note	5/31/77	2,087	239	1,848	Oct. 1.....	1-1/2% EO Note	10/1/78	1	-	1			
June 30.....	7-3/4% E Note	7/9/75	1,782	157	1,625	Nov. 15.....	7% B Note	11/15/76	2,309	101	2,208			
June 30.....	6-1/8% R Note	6/30/77	2,308	296	2,012		Total.....	.....	14,065	2,553	11,512			
July 30.....	6-1/4% S Note	8/1/77	3,180	159	3,021				8,438	3,906	4,532			
Aug. 15.....	6-1/4% A Note	8/15/72	4,559	1,820	2,739	Aug. 15.....	6-3/8% Bond	8/15/72	2,353	1,399	954			
Aug. 15.....	6-7/8% J Note	8/16/76	2,989	880	2,109	Aug. 15.....	7-1/4% B Note	8/15/77	2,863	385	2,478			
Aug. 31.....	6-5/8% T Note	8/31/77	3,481	456	3,025		Total.....	.....	13,654	5,690	7,964			
Sept. 30.....	8-1/2% F Note	9/4/75	2,081	230	1,851									
Sept. 30.....	6-5/8% U Note	9/30/77	3,861	344	3,517									
Oct. 1.....	1-1/2% EO Note	10/1/74	1	-	1									
Oct. 31.....	7-1/4% V Note	10/31/77	4,334	457	3,877									
Nov. 15.....	6-5/8% B Note	2/15/73	1,604	1,142	462									
Nov. 15.....	7% C Note	11/15/73	2,241	435	1,806									
Nov. 15.....	6-1/4% K Note	11/15/76	3,376	265	3,111									
Nov. 30.....	7-1/8% W Note	11/30/77	4,791	483	4,308									
Dec. 31.....	7-1/2% G Note	1/6/76	2,006	137	1,869									
Dec. 31.....	7-1/8% X Note	1/3/78	3,920	568	3,352									
	Total.....	.....	56,383	9,422	46,961									
<b>1980</b>														
Jan. 31.....	7-1/2% K Note	1/31/78	3,875	365	3,510									
Feb. 15.....	4% Bond	1/23/59	2,428	866	1,562									
Feb. 15.....	6-1/2% G Note	2/15/77	4,608	1,461	3,147									
Feb. 29.....	7-5/8% L Note	2/28/78	3,820	342	3,478									
Mar. 31.....	7-1/2% C Note	3/17/76	6,076	724	5,352									
Apr. 1.....	1-1/2% EA Note	4/1/75	2	-	2									
Apr. 30.....	7-3/4% N Note	5/1/78	3,180	439	2,741									
May 15.....	6-7/8% A Note	5/15/73	7,265	5,549	1,716									
May 31.....	8% P Note	5/31/78	3,098	177	2,921									
June 30.....	7-5/8% D Note	6/10/76	2,185	294	1,891									
June 30.....	8-1/4% Q Note	6/30/78	4,407	858	3,549									
July 31.....	8-1/2% R Note	7/31/78	4,164	699	3,465									
Aug. 15.....	9% B Note	8/15/74	4,296	2,684	1,612									
Aug. 15.....	6-3/4% H Note	8/15/77	4,133	672	3,461									
Sept. 30.....	8-3/8% S Note	8/31/78	3,545	423	3,122									
Sept. 30.....	6-7/8% E Note	9/14/76	2,141	153	1,988									
Sept. 30.....	8-5/8% T Note	10/2/78	3,906	686	3,220									
Oct. 1.....	1-1/2% EO Note	10/1/75	3	-	3									
Oct. 31.....	8-7/8% U Note	10/31/78	3,790	328	3,462									
Nov. 15.....	3-1/2% Bond	10/3/60	1,751	619	1,132									
Nov. 15.....	7-1/8% J Note	11/15/77	4,600	693	3,907									
Nov. 30.....	9-1/4% V Note	11/30/78	3,195	277	2,918									
Dec. 31.....	5-7/8% F Note	12/7/76	2,692	38	2,654									
Dec. 31.....	9-7/8% W Note	1/02/76	3,547	510	3,037									
	Total.....	.....	82,707	18,857	63,850									
<b>1981</b>														
Jan. 31.....	9-3/4% P Note	1/31/74	3,139	318	2,821									
Feb. 15.....	7% A Note	2/15/79	1,842	561	1,281									
Feb. 15.....	7-3/8% C Note	2/18/75	4,796	1,032	3,764									
Feb. 28.....	9-3/4% Q Note	2/28/79	2,873	368	2,505									
Mar. 31.....	6-7/8% H Note	3/8/77	2,809	203	2,606									
Apr. 1.....	1-1/2% EA Note	4/1/76	*	-	*									
May 15.....	7-3/8% D Note	1/26/76	2,020	184	1,836									
May 15.....	7-1/2% M Note	2/15/78	3,893	1,034	2,859									
June 30.....	6-3/4% J Note	6/3/77	2,514	75	2,439									
Aug. 15.....	7% Bond	8/15/71	807	409	398									
Aug. 15.....	7-5/8% F Note	7/9/76	2,586	303	2,283									
Aug. 15.....	8-3/8% N Note	8/15/78	4,110	1,297	2,813									
Sept. 30.....	6-3/4% K Note	9/7/77	2,968	72	2,896									
Oct. 1.....	1-1/2% EO Note	10/1/76	14	-	14									
Nov. 15.....	7-3/4% B Note	11/15/74	4,477	1,867	2,610									
Nov. 15.....	7% G Note	10/12/76	2,543	113	2,430									
Dec. 31.....	7-1/4% L Note	12/7/77	3,452	164	3,288									
	Total.....	.....	44,843	8,000	36,843									
<b>1982</b>														
Feb. 15.....	6-3/8% Bond	2/15/72	2,702	1,061	1,641									
Feb. 15.....	6-1/8% D Note	1/6/77	2,697	59	2,638									
Mar. 31.....	7-7/8% G Note	3/6/78	2,853	243	2,610									
Apr. 1.....	1-1/2% EA Note	4/1/77	*	-	*									
May 15.....	8% A Note	5/15/75	2,747	1,447	1,300									
May 15.....	7% E Note	4/4/77	2,613	41	2,572									
May 15.....	9-1/4% K Note	11/15/78	3,556	1,018	2,538									
June 30.....	8-1/4% H Note	6/7/78	2,594	93	2,501									
Aug. 15.....	8-1/8% B Note	8/15/78	2,918	1,163	1,755									
Sept. 30.....	8-3/8% J Note	9/6/78	2,501	62	2,439									
Oct. 1.....	1-1/2% EO Note	10/7/77	1	-	1									
Nov. 15.....	7-7/8% C Note	11/17/75	2,902	766	2,136									
Nov. 15.....	7-1/8% F Note	10/17/77	2,737	221	2,516									
Dec. 31.....	9-3/8% L Note	1/2/79	3,205	457	2,748									
	Total.....	.....	34,026	6,631	27,395									

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States and Office of Government Financing in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ Beginning with February 1969 Treasury Bulletin, the definition of U.S. Government accounts and all other investors is in conformity with the unified budget concept.

2/ Treasury Note 7-3/8% Series C-1981 and 7-3/8% Series E-1981 were two separate issues consolidated effective Sept. 1976. Series E-1981 notes were issued on April 5, 1976 but are treated as if they were an additional issue of Series C-1981.

\* Less than \$500,000.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Bills

Issue date	(Amounts in millions of dollars)							Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmatured issues outstanding after new issues		
	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity 1/	Amount of bids tendered	Description of new issue							
				Total Amount	On competitive basis 2/	On noncompetitive basis 3/					
<b>Regular weekly: (13-week and 26-week)</b>											
1978-Nov. 2.....	1979-Feb. 1	91	4,461.8	2,301.9	1,951.0	350.9	2,301.9	29,744.9			
	May 3	182	5,278.1	3,502.7	3,277.8	224.9	3,503.8	88,868.2			
9.....	Feb. 8	91	4,440.0	2,303.8	1,949.7	354.1	2,307.2	29,741.5			
	May 10	182	5,914.1	3,403.1	3,127.5	275.6	3,403.2	88,868.1			
16.....	Feb. 15	91	4,238.9	2,306.9	1,861.3	445.5	2,301.6	29,746.7			
	May 17	182	5,901.0	3,406.7	3,049.5	357.2	3,404.5	88,870.3			
24.....	Feb. 22	90	4,306.9	2,801.4	2,444.3	357.1	2,300.4	30,247.7			
	May 24	181	5,901.5	2,901.6	2,621.5	280.1	3,407.3	88,364.6			
30.....	Mar. 1	91	5,173.9	2,804.2	2,486.6	317.5	2,302.7	30,749.2			
	May 31	182	4,524.8	2,902.6	2,716.6	186.0	3,406.5	87,860.6			
Dec. 7.....	Mar. 8	91	5,400.4	2,702.6	2,310.4	392.2	2,207.1	31,244.7			
	June 7	182	5,007.9	2,901.3	2,642.3	259.0	3,402.9	87,359.1			
14.....	Mar. 15	91	4,993.8	2,804.1	2,409.7	394.4	2,307.6	31,741.3			
	June 14	182	4,909.2	2,903.2	2,648.4	254.8	3,410.3	86,852.0			
21.....	Mar. 22	91	5,790.4	2,709.9	2,381.0	328.9	2,203.7	32,247.5			
	June 21	182	5,180.4	2,903.5	2,675.7	227.8	3,404.0	86,351.4			
28.....	Mar. 29	91	4,940.0	2,806.6	2,472.4	334.2	2,302.1	32,752.0			
	June 28	182	6,233.4	2,906.8	2,710.0	196.8	3,403.1	85,551.1			
1979-Jan. 4.....	Apr. 5	91	4,708.9	2,807.9	2,401.9	406.0	2,299.8	33,260.1			
	July 5	182	6,440.4	2,907.3	2,657.3	250.0	3,403.3	85,359.1			
11.....	Apr. 12	91	5,291.2	2,801.5	2,288.7	512.8	2,306.5	33,755.0			
	July 12	182	4,682.8	2,909.2	2,525.1	384.1	3,402.7	84,865.6			
18.....	Apr. 19	91	5,276.7	2,807.6	2,322.8	484.7	2,302.4	34,260.2			
	July 19	182	5,625.2	2,905.5	2,602.7	302.8	3,403.1	84,368.0			
25.....	Apr. 26	91	5,158.1	2,801.7	2,375.8	425.9	2,301.9	34,760.0			
	July 26	182	5,445.8	3,001.9	2,726.1	275.9	3,502.6	83,867.2			
Feb. 1.....	May 3	91	5,303.0	2,804.0	2,415.2	388.8	2,301.9	35,262.1			
	Aug. 2	182	5,329.0	3,001.7	2,777.1	224.6	3,502.6	83,366.3			
8.....	May 10	91	6,247.4	2,814.6	2,434.9	379.7	2,303.8	35,772.9			
	Aug. 9	182	6,199.6	3,003.6	2,758.1	245.4	3,503.9	82,866.0			
15.....	May 17	91	4,897.2	2,810.0	2,427.4	382.6	2,306.9	36,276.0			
	Aug. 16	182	6,675.6	2,905.4	2,724.3	181.1	3,402.3	82,369.1			
22.....	May 24	91	5,577.0	3,004.7	2,612.8	391.8	2,801.4	36,479.3			
	Aug. 23	182	5,604.7	3,012.2	2,802.6	209.6	3,404.3	81,976.9			
<b>52-weeks:</b>											
1978-Feb. 7.....	1979-Feb. 6	364	5,664.0	3,252.7	3,169.9	82.8	3,105.5	40,347.5			
Mar. 7.....	Mar. 6	364	5,699.4	3,320.9	3,221.1	99.8	3,208.3	40,460.1			
Apr. 4.....	Apr. 3	364	6,056.0	3,346.0	3,258.4	87.5	3,342.5	40,463.6			
May 2.....	May 1	364	4,695.4	3,024.4	2,945.9	78.6	2,966.1	40,521.9			
30.....	29	364	5,767.6	2,478.2	2,371.2	106.9	2,454.3	40,545.7			
June 27.....	June 26	364	4,435.3	2,783.7	2,695.4	88.4	2,252.9	41,076.6			
July 25.....	July 24	364	4,950.0	3,379.1	3,283.6	95.5	3,037.6	41,418.1			
Aug. 22.....	Aug. 21	364	4,630.0	3,543.4	3,446.8	96.7	3,004.7	41,957.3			
Sept. 19.....	Sept. 18	364	6,368.8	3,351.8	3,263.3	88.5	3,035.9	42,273.2			
Oct. 17.....	Oct. 16	364	6,041.0	3,473.2	3,376.6	96.5	3,162.3	42,584.1			
Nov. 14.....	Nov. 13	364	6,438.6	3,895.3	3,784.0	111.3	3,587.4	42,891.9			
Dec. 12.....	Dec. 11	364	6,759.5	4,027.7	3,921.8	105.9	3,838.0	43,081.7			
1979-Jan. 9.....	1980-Jan. 8	364	5,851.9	3,703.3	3,520.2	183.1	3,204.8	43,580.1			
Feb. 6.....	Feb. 5	364	4,989.3	3,539.9	3,379.2	160.7	3,252.7	43,867.4			

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-2. - Offerings of Bills—Continued

Issue date	On total bids accepted		On competitive bids accepted			
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate $\frac{4}{4}$ /	High		Low	
			Price per hundred	Equivalent rate $\frac{4}{4}$ /	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate $\frac{4}{4}$ /
<u>Regular weekly: (13-week and 26-week)</u>						
1978-Nov. 2.....	97.863 95.459	8.454 8.982	97.901 95.515	8.304 8.871	97.852 95.425	8.498 9.049
9.....	97.718 95.238	9.028 9.420	97.725 95.244	9.000 9.047	97.714 95.233	9.044 9.429
16.....	97.828 95.303	8.593 9.291	97.836 95.311	8.561 9.275	97.823 95.299	8.612 9.299
24.....	97.826 95.477	8.696 8.996	97.874 95.490	8.504 8.970	97.807 95.472	8.722 9.006
30.....	97.683 95.283	9.166 9.330	97.689 95.299	9.142 9.299	97.678 95.273	9.186 9.350
Dec. 7.....	97.729 95.339	8.984 9.219	97.734 95.349	8.964 9.200	97.727 95.330	8.992 9.237
14.....	97.743 95.317	8.928 9.263	97.750 95.326	8.901 9.245	97.741 95.314	8.937 9.269
21.....	97.665 95.185	9.237 9.524	97.667 95.193	9.229 9.508	97.665 95.177	9.237 9.540
28.....	97.640 95.157	9.336 9.579	97.654 95.159	9.316 9.576	97.633 95.144	9.364 9.605
1979-Jan. 4.....	97.627 95.172	9.388 9.550	97.639 95.184	9.340 9.526	97.613 95.169	9.443 9.556
11.....	97.645 95.226	9.317 9.443	97.651 95.240	9.293 9.415	97.643 95.218	9.324 9.459
18.....	97.621 95.180	9.411 9.534	97.631 95.197	9.372 9.500	97.616 95.173	9.431 9.548
25.....	97.652 95.210	9.289 9.474	97.663 95.219	9.245 9.457	97.644 95.207	9.320 9.481
Feb. 1.....	97.643 95.260	9.324 9.376	97.665 95.269	9.316 9.358	97.641 95.250	9.332 9.396
8.....	97.678 95.295	9.186 9.307	97.687 95.304	9.150 9.289	97.677 95.291	9.190 9.315
15.....	97.660 95.277	9.258 9.342	97.669 95.283	9.222 9.330	97.654 95.275	9.281 9.346
22.....	97.651 95.263	9.292 9.370	97.660 95.270	9.257 9.356	97.646 95.258	9.313 9.380
<u>52-weeks:</u>						
1978-Feb. 7.....	93.110	6.814	93.125 <u>19/</u>	6.799	93.097	6.827
Mar. 7.....	93.065	6.859	93.086	6.838	93.053	6.871
Apr. 4.....	93.047	6.877	93.065 <u>20/</u>	6.859	93.040	6.884
May 2.....	92.849	7.073	92.883	7.039	92.828	7.093
30.....	92.501	7.417	92.508 <u>21/</u>	7.410	92.499	7.419
June 27.....	92.237	7.678	92.265	7.650	92.217	7.697
July 25.....	92.093	7.820	92.123	7.790	92.079	7.834
Aug. 22.....	92.037	7.876	92.103 <u>22/</u>	7.810	91.965	7.947
Sept. 19.....	91.958	7.954	91.972	7.940	91.948	7.964
Oct. 17.....	91.636	8.272	91.653 <u>23/</u>	8.255	91.628	8.280
Nov. 14.....	90.584	9.312	90.602	9.295	90.556	9.340
Dec. 12.....	90.576	9.320	90.587 <u>24/</u>	9.310	90.569	9.327
1979-Jan. 9.....	90.288	9.605	90.313 <u>25/</u>	9.581	90.261	9.632
Feb. 6.....	90.548	9.348	90.595	9.302	90.515	9.381

\*Amounts on following page

---

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

---

## Footnotes to Table PDO-2.

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States and allotments.

1/ The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks.

2/ For bills issued on or after May 2, 1974, includes amounts exchanged on a noncompetitive basis by Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks.

3/ For 13-weeks bill, 26-week tender for \$500,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average prices of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.

4/ Bank discount basis.

5/ Except \$10,000 at 95.640.

6/ Except \$160,000 at 95.248.

7/ Except \$200,000 at 97.925 and \$10,000 at 97.900.

8/ Except \$410,000 at 97.704.

9/ Except \$10,000 at 95.450.

10/ Except \$500,000 at 95.336.

11/ Except \$10,000 at 97.750.

12/ Except \$10,000 at 95.231.

13/ Except \$1,050,000 at 97.649.

14/ Except \$500,000 at 95.197.

15/ Except \$600,000 at 95.238.

16/ Except \$25,000 at 95.248.

17/ Except \$10,000 at 97.653 and \$405,000 at 97.637.

18/ Except \$650,000 at 95.278.

19/ Except \$5,000,000 at 93.403 and \$930,000 at 93.410.

20/ Except \$10,000,000 at 93.074 and \$130,000 at 93.140.

21/ Except \$165,000 at 92.599.

22/ Except \$1,105,000 at 92.240.

23/ Except \$1,000,000 at 91.745, \$1,000,000 at 91.740 and \$1,000,000 at 91.738.

24/ Except \$620,000 at 91.000.

25/ Except \$815,000 at 90.400 and \$100,000 at 90.336.

r Revised.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONSTable PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills<sup>1/</sup>

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)		
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity						
1976-Jan.	2.....	1977-Apr. July 1	90 181	\$4,957 5,942	\$2,901 3,301	5.207 5.508	\$500	
	8.....	Apr. 8 July 8	91 182	5,084 6,539	3,004 3,501	5.226 5.521	501	
	15.....	Apr. 15 July 15	91 182	5,783 5,457	2,992 3,403	4.827 5.066	490	
	22.....	Apr. 22 July 22	91 182	4,588 5,488	3,001 3,393	4.782 5.046	487	
	29.....	Apr. 29 July 29	91 182	4,774 5,844	3,102 3,502	4.763 5.051	702	
	Feb.	May 6 Aug. 5	91 182	4,505 6,558	3,109 3,804	4.812 5.066	708	
	13.....	May 13 Aug. 12	90 181	4,709 6,212	3,102 3,902	4.872 5.133	700	
	26.....	May 27 Aug. 26	91 182	4,700 5,121	2,902 3,731	4.869 5.204	199	
	Apr.	22.....	July 22 Oct. 21	91 182	5,504 5,370	2,506 3,404	4.763 5.089	-193
	29.....	July 29 Oct. 28	91 182	5,572 6,033	2,609 3,502	4.910 5.230	-195	
May	6.....	Aug. 5 Nov. 4	91 182	5,557 7,702	2,603 3,601	4.920 5.338	-209	
	13.....	Aug. 12 Nov. 12	91 183	5,739 6,519	2,603 3,602	5.072 5.425	-199	
	20.....	Aug. 19 Nov. 18	91 182	4,624 6,508	2,502 3,503	5.250 5.727	-205	
	27.....	Aug. 26 Nov. 26	91 183	4,955 7,382	2,500 3,602	5.495 5.908	-211	
	June	3.....	Sept. 2 Dec. 2	91 182	3,915 6,567	2,504 3,503	5.577 5.952	-295
	10.....	Sept. 9 Dec. 9	91 182	5,514 7,017	2,309 3,399	5.460 5.768	-292	
	17.....	Sept. 16 Dec. 16	91 182	4,360 5,364	2,103 3,202	5.380 5.695	-291	
	24.....	Sept. 23 Dec. 23	91 182	4,376 5,523	2,106 3,103	5.356 5.722	-302	
	July	1.....	Sept. 30 Dec. 30	91 182	4,163 5,222	2,302 3,402	5.368 5.754	-200
	8.....	Oct. 7 1977-Jan. 6	91 182	4,251 7,809	2,505 3,506	5.411 5.767	-188	
1977-Apr.	15.....	1976-Oct. 14 1977-Jan. 13	91 182	7,134 6,198	2,514 3,503	5.190 5.430	-92	
	28.....	July 28 Oct. 27	91 182	5,032 5,845	2,303 3,300	4.518 4.839	-405	
	May	5.....	Aug. 4 Nov. 3	91 182	4,375 6,054	2,304 3,307	4.807 5.052	-702
	12.....	Aug. 11 Nov. 10	91 182	4,449 6,065	2,204 3,303	4.823 5.131	-898	
	19.....	Aug. 18 Nov. 17	91 182	4,636 6,288	2,103 3,203	4.996 5.234	-701	
	26.....	Aug. 25 Nov. 25	91 183	4,033 6,505	2,099 3,201	5.142 5.353	-909	
	June	2.....	Sept. 1 Dec. 1	91 182	4,056 5,487	2,004 3,102	4.993 5.192	-903
	9.....	Sept. 8 Dec. 8	91 182	4,016 6,337	2,007 3,002	5.047 5.234	-697	
	16.....	Sept. 15 Dec. 15	91 182	4,060 5,206	2,003 3,001	5.000 5.166	-308	
	23.....	Sept. 22 Dec. 22	91 182	3,751 4,987	2,000 3,001	5.013 5.222	-208	
July	30.....	Sept. 29 Dec. 29	91 182	4,194 6,347	2,104 3,201	4.965 5.172	-402	
	7.....	Oct. 6 1978-Jan. 5	91 182	3,753 5,809	2,303 3,305	5.045 5.246	-398	
	14.....	1977-Oct. 13 1978-Jan. 12	91 182	4,379 5,821	2,203 3,404	5.162 5.357	-296	
	21.....	1977-Oct. 20 1978-Jan. 19	91 182	4,221 6,627	2,301 3,408	5.214 5.436	-197	
	Sept.	15.....	1977-Dec. 15 1978-Mar. 16	91 182	4,083 6,015	2,515 3,377	5.887 6.098	786
	22.....	1977-Dec. 22 1978-Mar. 23	91 182	5,678 5,685	2,507 3,502	5.851 5.976	905	
	Nov.	25.....	Feb. 23 May 25	90 181	4,809 6,061	2,303r 3,503	6.084 6.384	301

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/ --Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate of bids accepted 1/ (Percent)	New money increase, or decrease (-)	
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity					
1977-Dec.	1.....	{ 1978-Mar. 2 June 1	91 182	\$4,535 7,041	\$2,302 3,501	6.057 6.371	401
	8.....	Mar. 9 June 8	91 182	4,438 7,124	2,207 3,603	6.048 6.348	399
	15.....	Mar. 16 June 15	91 182	5,025 5,928	2,311 3,405	6.073 6.371	200
	29.....	Mar. 30 June 29	91 182	4,378 7,193	2,105 3,386	6.152 6.460	88
	16.....	May 18 Aug. 17	91 182	4,516 6,266	2,324 3,509	6.453 6.745	228
	23.....	May 25 Aug. 24	91 182	4,677 6,341	2,413 3,501	6.460 6.755	208
1978-Feb.	2.....	June 1 Aug. 31	91 182	4,699 6,525	2,307 3,503	6.428 6.709	203
	9.....	June 8 Sept. 7	91 182	4,975 6,901	2,197 3,407	6.349 6.676	195
	30.....	June 29 Sept. 28	91 182	4,423 5,714	2,305 3,403	6.311 6.666	300
	25.....	Aug. 24 Nov. 24	91 183	4,380 5,906	2,204 3,407	6.476 7.141	-305
June	1.....	Aug. 31 Nov. 30	91 182	4,496 5,569	2,211 3,407	6.658 7,161	-190
1979-Feb.	22.....	{ 1979-May 24 Aug. 23	91 182	5,577 5,605	3,005 3,012	9.292 9.370	-189

Source: See Table PDO-2.

1/ Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Date subscription books closed or tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Alloc- ment ratio
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/	
1/7/76	1/13/76	5.578%	Bill - 1/11/77	364d	4,901	-	3,069	-
1/13/76	1/26/76	7-3/8%	Note - 5/15/81-D	5y 4m	3,328	-	2,020	-
1/14/76	2/2/76	6-3/8%	Note - 1/31/78-J	2y	3,603	-	2,508	-
2/3/76	2/17/76	8%	Note - 2/15/83-A 5/	7y	29,211	1,939	6,019	1,939
2/4/76	2/10/76	5.572%	Bill - 2/8/77		4,913	-	2,930	-
2/5/76	2/17/76	7%	Note - 2/15/79-H	3y	4,481	1,600	3,092	1,600
2/5/76	2/17/76	8-1/4%	Bond - 5/15/2000-05 Reopening	29y 3m	712	215	402	215
2/20/76	3/3/76	6-5/8%	Note - 11/30/77-Q	1y 9m	4,959	-	2,628	-
3/3/76	3/9/76	6,010%	Bill - 3/8/77	364d	5,666	-	3,105	-
3/5/76	3/17/76	7-1/2%	Note - 3/31/80-C	4y	5,507	-	2,069	-
3/18/76	3/31/76	6-3/4%	Note - 3/31/78-K	2y	4,851	97	3,066	97
4/1/76	4/1/76	1-1/2%	Note - 4/1/81-EA	5y	-	*	-	*
3/24/76	4/5/76	7-3/8%	Note - 2/15/81-E	4y 10-1/2m	5,180	-	2,628	-
3/29/76	4/6/76	5.781%	Bill - 4/5/77	364d	6,046	-	3,203	-
4/29/76	5/4/76	5.645%	Bill - 5/3/77	364d	5,668	-	3,335	-
5/4/76	5/17/76	6-1/2%	Note - 4/30/78-L	2y	4,712	300	2,274	300
5/5/76	5/17/76	7-7/8%	Note - 5/15/86-A 5/	10y	9,000	472	4,747	472
5/7/76	5/17/76	7-7/8%	Bond - 2/15/95-2000-Reopening	23y 9m	1,525	117	750	117
5/19/76	6/1/76	7-1/8%	Note - 5/31/78-M	2y	4,952	82	2,485	82
5/26/76	6/1/76	6.309%	Bill - 5/31/77	364d	4,381	-	2,921	-
6/7/76	6/8/76	5.520%	Bill - 6/17/76-Reopening	9d	6,007	-	2,010	-
6/3/76	6/10/76	7-5/8%	Note - 6/30/80-D	4y 1m	5,246	-	2,185	-
6/23/76	6/29/76	6.081%	Bill - 6/28/77	364d	4,856	-	2,612	-
6/21/76	6/30/76	6-7/8%	Note - 6/30/78-N	2y	4,296	692	2,638	692
6/29/76	7/9/76	7-5/8%	Note - 8/15/81-F	5y 1m	5,581	-	2,586	-
7/21/76	7/27/76	5.739%	Bill - 7/26/77	364d	5,663	-	2,977	-
7/20/76	7/30/76	6-7/8%	Note - 7/31/78-P	2y	4,829	-	2,855	-
8/3/76	8/16/76	6-7/8%	Note - 8/15/79-J	3y	5,693	700	2,289	700
8/4/76	8/16/76	8%	Note - 8/15/86-B 5/	10y	24,426	1,476	8,039	1,476
8/6/76	8/16/76	8%	Bond - 8/15/1996-2001	25y	2,556	592	983	592
8/18/76	8/24/76	5.634%	Bill - 8/23/77	364d	4,934	-	2,953	-
8/19/76	8/31/76	6-5/8%	Note - 8/31/78-Q	2y	4,827	54	2,895	54
8/31/76	9/14/76	6-7/8%	Note - 9/30/80-E	4y	5,442	-	2,141	-
6/	10/1/76	1-1/2%	Note - 10/1/81-EO	5y	-	14	-	14
9/15/76	9/21/76	5.561%	Bill - 9/20/77	364d	6,454	-	2,917	-
9/21/76	9/30/76	6-1/4%	Note - 9/30/78-R	2y	5,335	326	2,868	326
9/28/76	10/12/76	7%	Note - 11/15/81-G	5y	4,205	-	2,543	-
10/13/76	10/19/76	5.126%	Bill - 10/18/77	364d	5,219	-	3,095	-
10/21/76	11/1/76	5-7/8%	Note - 10/31/78-S	2y	4,324	98	2,822	98
11/3/76	11/15/76	6-1/4%	Note - 11/15/79-K	3y	5,691	70	3,306	70
11/4/76	11/15/76	7%	Note - 11/15/83-B	7y	5,469	50	2,259	50
11/5/76	11/15/76	7-7/8%	Bond - 2/15/95-2000-Reopening	23y 3m	1,545	-	1,001	-
11/9/76	11/15/76	5.201%	Bill - 11/15/77	365d	5,376	-	3,402	-
11/18/76	11/30/76	5-3/4%	Note - 11/30/78-T	2y	4,090	136	2,805	136
11/30/76	12/7/76	5-7/8%	Note - 12/31/80-F	4y 1m	5,621	-	2,692	-
12/7/76	12/10/76	4.448%	Bill - 4/21/77-Reopening		4,700	-	2,005	-
12/8/76	12/14/76	4.708%	Bill - 12/13/77	364d	6,940	-	3,505	-
12/20/76	12/31/76	5-1/4%	Note - 12/31/78-U	2y	6,596	252	3,124	252
12/28/76	1/6/77	6-1/8%	Note - 2/15/82-D	5y 1m	5,318	-	2,697	-
1/5/77	1/11/77	4.728%	Bill - 1/10/78	364d	7,053	-	3,071	-
1/19/77	2/03/77	5-7/8%	Note - 1/31/79-L	2y	5,874	-	2,855	-
2/01/77	2/15/77	6-1/2%	Note - 2/15/80-G	3y	6,190	1,300	3,308	1,300
2/02/77	2/08/77	5.345%	Bill - 2/07/78	364d	5,909	-	3,105	-
2/03/77	2/15/77	7-1/4%	Note - 2/15/84-A	7y	4,778	881	2,024	881
2/04/77	2/15/77	7-5/8%	Bond - 2/15/2002-07	30y	2,352	391	752	391
2/17/77	2/28/77	5-7/8%	Note - 2/28/79-M	2y	6,477	150	2,695	150
2/23/77	3/8/77	6-7/8%	Note - 3/31/81-H	4y 1m	5,070	-	2,809	-
3/2/77	3/8/77	5.226%	Bill - 3/7/78	364d	6,265	-	3,208	-
3/22/77	3/31/77	6%	Note - 3/31/79-N	2y	4,789	523	2,995	523
3/29/77	4/4/77	7%	Note - 5/15/82-E	5y 1m	3,917	-	2,613	-
3/30/77	4/5/77	5.158%	Bill - 4/4/78	364d	6,986	-	3,342	-
6/	4/1/77	1-1/2%	Note - 4/1/82-EA	5y	-	1	-	1
4/1/77	4/6/77	4.632%	Bill - 4/21/77-Reopening	15d	14,940	-	4,506	-
4/19/77	5/2/77	5-7/8%	Note - 4/30/79-P	2y	3,239	110	1,882	110
4/27/77	5/3/77	5.163%	Bill - 5/2/78	364d	6,196	-	2,966	-
5/3/77	5/16/77	7-1/4%	Note - 2/15/84-A-Reopening	6y 9m	6,160	2,623	2,909	2,623
5/4/77	5/16/77	7-5/8%	Bond - 2/15/2002-2007-Reopening	29y 9m	2,676	900	1,003	900
5/18/77	5/31/77	6-1/8%	Note - 5/31/79-Q	2y	4,223	190	1,898	190
5/24/77	6/3/77	6-3/4%	Note - 6/30/81-J	4y 1m	4,777	-	2,514	-
5/25/77	5/31/77	5.403%	Bill - 5/30/78	364d	4,971	-	2,454	-
6/03/77	6/07/77	5.240%	Bill - 6/16/77-Reopening	9d	9,460	-	2,002	-
6/21/77	6/30/77	6-1/8%	Note - 6/30/79-R	2y	4,900	264	2,044	264
6/22/77	6/28/77	5.408%	Bill - 6/27/78	364d	5,478	-	2,253	-
6/28/77	7/08/77	7-1/4%	Bond - 8/15/92	15y 1m	3,699	-	1,504	-
7/19/77	8/01/77	6-1/4%	Note - 7/31/79-S	2y	4,706	65	3,115	65
7/20/77	7/26/77	5.647%	Bill - 7/25/78	364d	5,901	-	3,038	-
8/02/77	8/15/77	6-3/4%	Note - 8/15/80-H	3y	7,968	425	3,708	425
8/03/77	8/15/77	7-1/4%	Note - 8/15/84-B	7y	5,041	300	2,563	300
8/04/77	8/15/77	7-5/8%	Bond - 2/15/2002-07-Reopening	29y 6m	2,143	199	1,003	199
8/17/77	8/23/77	6.105%	Bill - 8/22/78	364d	6,144	-	3,005	-

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than  
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills—Continued

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Date subscriptions books closed or tenders received	Issue date	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (year, month, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued 3/		Allotment ratio	
				Cash	Exchange	For cash	In exchange 4/		
8/23/77	8/31/77	6-5/8% Note -	8/31/79-T	2y	7,009	123	3,359	123	58/59/
8/30/77	9/07/77	6-3/4% Note -	9/30/81-K	4y 1m	5,148	-	2,968	-	59/
9/01/77	9/06/77	5.760% Bill -	9/15/77-Reopening	9d	4,316	-	901	-	
		5.760% Bill -	9/22/77-Reopening	16d	5,278	-	903	-	
9/14/77	9/20/77	6.156% Bill -	9/19/78	364d	5,117	-	3,036	-	
9/21/77	9/30/77	6-5/8% Note -	9/30/79-U	2y	6,116	90	3,771	90	60/
6/	10/1/77	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/82-E0	5y	-	1	-	1	
10/5/77	10/17/77	7-1/8% Note -	11/15/82-F	5y 1m	6,116	-	2,737	-	61/
10/12/77	10/18/77	6.619% Bill -	10/17/78	364d	3,977	-	3,162	-	
10/18/77	10/31/77	7-1/4% Note -	10/31/79-V	2y	6,843	218	4,116	218	62/
10/28/77	11/15/77	7-1/8% Note -	11/15/80-J	3y	9,297	625	3,975	625	63/
11/1/77	11/15/77	7-5/8% Note -	11/15/87-A	10y	4,266	373	2,014	373	64/
11/2/77	11/15/77	7-7/8% Bond -	11/15/2002-07	30y	2,922	240	1,255	240	65/
11/4/77	11/15/77	6.390% Bill -	11/15/77-Reopening	8d	6,416	-	2,505	-	
11/9/77	11/15/77	6.542% Bill -	11/14/78	364	5,693	-	3,587	-	
11/22/77	11/30/77	7.1/8% Note -	11/30/79-W	2y	8,724	112	4,680	112	66/
11/29/77	12/2/77	6.273% Bill -	4/20/78-Reopening	139d	7,406	-	3,004	-	
11/30/77	12/7/77	7-1/4% Note -	12/31/81-L	4y 1m	5,423	-	3,452	-	67/
12/7/77	12/13/77	6-545% Bill -	12/12/78	364d	5,826	-	3,383	-	
12/21/77	1/3/78	7-1/8% Note -	12/31/79-X	2y	4,245	328	3,592	328	68/
12/27/77	1/6/78	7-7/8% Bond -	2/15/93	15y 1m	2,967	-	1,501	-	69/
1/04/78	1/10/78	6.552% Bill -	1/09/79	364d	5,481	-	3,205	-	
1/18/78	1/31/78	7-1/2% Note -	1/31/80-K	2y	6,683	272	3,603	272	70/
1/31/78	2/15/78	7-1/2% Note -	5/15/81-M	3y 3m	5,444	1,000	2,890	1,000	71/
2/01/78	2/07/78	6.814% Bill -	2/6/79		5,521	-	3,253	-	
2/01/78	2/15/78	8% Note -	2/15/85-A	7y	4,859	1,200	3,003	1,200	72/
2/02/78	2/15/78	8-1/4% Bond -	5/15/2000-05	27y 3m	3,381	771	1,254	771	73/
2/16/78	2/28/78	7-5/8% Note -	2/29/80-L	2y	5,245	53	3,767	53	74/
2/22/78	3/6/78	7-7/8% Note -	3/31/82-G	4y 1m	5,817p	-	2,835p	-	75/
3/1/78	3/7/78	6.859% Bill -	3/6/79	364d	5,592	-	3,321	-	
3/3/78	3/8/78	6.346% Bill -	4/20/78-Reopening	43d	7,284p	-	3,004p	-	
3/22/78	3/31/78	7-12% Note -	3/31/80-C-Reopening	2y	6,132p	312	3,690p	312	76/
6/	4/1/78	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/83-EA	5y	-	*	-	*	
3/28/78	4/5/78	7-7/8% Note -	5/15/83-C	5y 1m	5,586p	-	2,555p	-	77/
3/29/78	4/4/78	6.877% Bill -	4/3/79	364d	6,053p	-	3,343p	-	
3/30/78	4/3/78	6.645% Bill -	4/27/78-Reopening	24d	10,867p	-	6,006p	-	
4/19/78	5/1/78	7-3/4% Note -	4/30/80-N	2y	5,327p	428	2,730p	428	78/
4/26/78	5/2/78	7.072% Bill -	5/1/79	364d	4,638p	-	3,022	-	
5/2/78	5/15/78	8-1/4% Note -	5/15/88-A	10y	5,017p	1,600	2,502p	1,600	79/
5/3/78	5/15/78	8-3/8% Bond -	8/15/95-00-Reopening	22y 3m	3,100p	895	1,500p	895	80/
5/23/78	5/31/78	8% Note -	5/31/80-P	2y	5,792p	177	2,898p	177	81/
5/24/78	5/30/78	7.417% Bill -	5/29/79	364d	5,767p	-	2,478	-	
5/31/78	6/7/78	8-1/4% Note -	6/30/82-H	4y	5,026p	-	2,257p	-	82/
6/1/78	6/2/78	7.110% Bill -	6/22/78-Reopening	20d	12,285	-	6,005	-	
6/20/78	6/30/78	8-1/4% Note -	6/30/80-Q	2y	4,856p	794	3,567p	794	83/
6/21/78	6/27/78	7.678% Bill -	6/26/79	364d	4,433p	-	2,781p	-	
6/28/78	7/11/78	8-5/8% Bond -	8/15/93	15y 1m	4,131p	-	1,757p	-	84/
7/19/78	7/25/78	7.820% Bill -	7/24/79	364d	4,948p	-	3,377p	-	
7/20/78	7/31/78	8-1/2% Note -	7/31/80-R	2y	4,981p	375	3,738p	375	85/
8/1/78	8/15/78	8-3/8% Note -	8/15/81-N	3y	5,384p	1,200	2,823p	1,200	86/
8/2/78	8/15/78	8-1/4% Note -	8/15/85-B	7y	4,078p	1,434	3,330p	1,434	87/
8/3/78	8/15/78	8-3/8% Bond -	8/15/2003-08	30y	2,588p	600	1,501p	600	88/
8/16/78	8/22/78	7.875% Bill -	8/21/79	364d	4,626	-	3,589	-	
8/23/78	8/31/78	8-3/8% Note -	8/31/80-S	2y	6,129p	200	3,291p	200	89/
8/29/78	9/6/78	8-3/8% Note -	9/30/82-J	4y 1m	3,880p	-	2,254p	-	90/
9/13/78	9/19/78	7.954% Bill -	9/18/79	364d	6,365p	-	3,348p	-	
9/20/78	10/2/78	8-5/8% Note -	9/30/80-T	2y	5,125p	511	3,355p	511	91/
9/27/78	10/10/78	8-5/8% Bond -	11/15/93	15y 1m	2,480p	-	1,504p	-	92/
6/	10/1/78	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/83-E0	5y	-	*	-	*	
10/12/78	10/17/78	8.272% Bill -	10/16/79	364d	5,733p	-	3,469p	-	
10/24/78	10/31/78	8-7/8% Note -	10/31/80-II	2y	4,512p	203	3,552p	203	93/
10/31/78	11/15/78	9-1/2% Note -	5/15/82-K	3y 6m	7,032p	978	2,312p	978	94/
11/2/78	11/15/78	8-3/4% Note -	11/15/88-B	10y	3,162p	931	2,501p	931	95/
11/3/78	11/15/78	8-3/4% Bond -	11/15/2003-80	30y	4,877p	678	1,752p	678	96/
11/8/78	11/14/78	9.313% Bill -	11/13/79	364d	6,131	-	3,893p	-	
11/21/78	11/30/78	9-1/4% Note -	11/30/80-V	2y	4,963	250	2,902p	250	97/
12/6/78	12/12/78	9.320% Bill -	12/11/79	364d	6,572p	-	4,023p	-	
12/19/78	1/2/79	9-7/8% Note -	12/31/80-W	2y	5,315p	450	3,045p	450	98/
12/20/78	1/2/79	9-3/8% Note -	12/31/82-L	4y	5,851p	437	2,707p	437	99/
1/3/79	1/9/79	9.605% Bill -	1/8/80	364d	5,349p	-	3,698p	-	
1/4/79	1/11/79	9% Bond -	2/15/94	15y 1m	3,255p	-	1,502p	-	100/
1/23/79	1/31/79	9-3/4% Note -	1/31/81-P	2y	4,044p	151	2,936p	151	101/
1/31/79	2/6/79	9.348% Bill -	2/5/80	364d	4,701p	-	3,536p	-	
2/6/79	2/15/79	9% Note -	2/15/87-B	8y	5,210p	931	2,250p	931	102/
2/7/79	2/15/79	8-3/4% Bond -	12/15/2003-08-Reopening	29y 9m	4,304p	800	2,001p	800	103/
2/21/79	2/28/79	9-3/4% Note -	2/28/81-Q	2y	4,604p	368	2,482p	368	104/
2/27/79	3/5/79	9-1/4% Note -	3/31/83-D	4y 1m	6,734p	-	2,897p	-	105/
2/27/79	3/2/79	9.698% Bill -	4/19/79-Reopening	48d	9,245	-	4,001	-	
2/28/79	3/6/79	9.485% Bill -	3/4/80	364d	7,043p	-	3,320p	-	

Footnotes on following page.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

## Footnotes to Table PDO-4.

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

- Note: All securities except EA & EO notes and those bearing footnote 5 were sold at auction through competitive and noncompetitive bidding.
- 1/ For bill issues, always sold at auction, the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) of accepted bids. Other securities issued at par except those bearing footnote 5 and those sold at auction. For details of bill offerings see Table PDO-2.
  - 2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.
  - 3/ In reopenings the amount issued is in addition to the amount of original offerings.
  - 4/ For securities exchanged for the new issues see Table PDO-7.
  - 5/ Sold at fixed price by subscription.
  - 6/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1.
  - 7/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.35% (price 100.108) up to 7.42% (price 99.806) with the average at 7.40% (price 99.892).
  - 8/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.41% (price 99.935) up to 6.51% (price 99.751) with the average at 6.49% (price 99.788).
  - 9/ All accepted subscriptions were awarded at the price of 100.00 (yield 8.00%).
  - 10/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.00% (price 100.000) up to 7.09% (price 99.761) with the average at 7.05% (price 99.867).
  - 11/ Prices accepted ranged from 102.14 (yield 8.05%) down to 101.42 (yield 8.12%) with the average at 101.75 (yield 8.09%).
  - 12/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.57% (price 100.039) up to 6.64% (price 99.925) with the average at 6.62% (price 99.957).
  - 13/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.50% (price 99.990) up to 7.55% (price 99.818) with the average at 7.54% (price 99.853).
  - 14/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.71% (price 100.074) up to 6.80% (price 99.908) with the average at 6.76% (price 99.982).
  - 15/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.35% (price 100.101) up to 7.39% (price 99.940) with the average at 7.38% (price 99.980).
  - 16/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.59% (price 99.837) up to 6.63% (price 99.765) with the average at 6.61% (price 99.801).
  - 17/ All accepted subscriptions were awarded at the price of 100.00 (yield 7.875%).
  - 18/ Prices accepted ranged from 97.50 (yield 8.11%) to 96.36 (yield 8.22%) with the average at 96.73 (yield 8.19%).
  - 19/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.08% (price 100.082) up to 7.19% (price 99.881) with the average at 7.16% (price 99.936).
  - 20/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.68% (price 99.796) up to 7.73% (price 99.625) with the average at 7.71% (price 99.693).
  - 21/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.96% (price 99.844) up to 7.01% (price 99.752) with the average at 6.99% (price 99.789).
  - 22/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.60% (price 100.076) up to 7.64% (price 99.909) with the average at 7.63% (price 99.951).
  - 23/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.90% (price 99.953) up to 6.96% (price 99.843) with the average at 6.95% (price 99.861).
  - 24/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.88% (price 99.987) up to 6.92% (price 99.880) with the average at 6.91% (price 99.907).
  - 25/ All accepted subscriptions were awarded at the price of 100.00 (yield 8.00%).
  - 26/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.98% (price 100.215) up to 8.03% (price 99.679) with the average at 8.01% (price 99.893).
  - 27/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.59% (price 100.065) up to 6.69% (price 99.880) with the average at 6.67% (price 99.917).
  - 28/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.90% (price 99.903) up to 6.94% (price 99.764) with the average at 6.93% (price 99.799).
  - 29/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.27% (price 99.963) up to 6.32% (price 99.870) with the average at 6.30% (99.907).
  - 30/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.02% (price 99.894) up to 7.10% (price 99.557) with the average at 7.08% (price 99.641).
  - 31/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.88% (price 99.991) up to 5.99% (price 99.787) with the average at 5.96% (price 99.822).
  - 32/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.32% (price 99.811) up to 6.37% (price 99.677) with the average at 6.36% (price 99.704).
  - 33/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.00% (price 100.000) up to 7.02% (price 99.891) with the average also at 7.02%.
  - 34/ Prices accepted ranged from 101.05 (yield 7.77%) down to 100.58 (yield 7.82%) with the average at 100.79 (yield 7.80%).
  - 35/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.76% (price 99.981) up to 5.94% (price 99.647) with the average at 5.86% (price 99.795).
  - 36/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.87% (price 100.007) up to 5.92% (price 99.829) with the average at 5.91% (price 99.864).
  - 37/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.29% (price 99.925) up to 5.38% (price 99.757) with the average at 5.37% (price 99.775).
  - 38/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.15% (price 99.872) up to 6.20% (price 99.656) with the average at 6.19% (price 99.699).
  - 39/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.94% (price 99.880) up to 5.99% (price 99.787) with the average at 5.97% (price 99.824).
  - 40/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.65% (price 99.839) up to 6.64% (price 99.625) with the average at 6.62% (price 99.678).
  - 41/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.21% (price 100.217) up to 7.27% (price 99.892) with the average at 7.25% (price 100.000).
  - 42/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.58% (price 100.530) up to 7.63% (price 99.941) with the average also at 7.63%.
  - 43/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.95% (price 99.861) up to 5.99% (price 99.786) with the average at 5.98% (price 805).

- 44/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.85% (price 100.074) up to 6.90% (price 99.898) with the average at 6.88% (price 99.968).
- 45/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.99% (price 100.019) up to 6.03% (price 99.911) with the average at 6.02% (price 99.963).
- 46/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.98% (price 100.058) up to 7.03% (price 99.846) with the average at 7.02% (price 99.889).
- 47/ Yields accepted ranged from 5.84% (price 100.065) up to 5.89% (price 99.977) with the average at 5.87% (price 100.000).
- 48/ Prices accepted ranged from 100.00 (yield 7.24%) down to 99.76 (yield 7.29%) with the average at 99.81 (yield 7.25%).
- 49/ Prices accepted ranged from 98.54 (yield 7.75%) down to 98.13 (yield 7.78%) with the average at 98.25 (yield 7.77%).
- 50/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.20% (price 99.861) up to 6.25% (price 99.768) with the average at 6.23% (price 99.805).
- 51/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.75% (price 99.984) up to 6.82% (price 99.738) with the average at 6.80% (price 99.808).
- 52/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.11% (price 100.028) up to 6.14% (price 99.972) with the average at 6.14% (price 99.972).
- 53/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.27% (price 99.792) up to 7.30% (price 99.520) with the average at 7.29% (price 99.611).
- 54/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.25% (price 100.000) up to 6.35% (price 99.815) with the average at 6.27% (price 99.824).
- 55/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.73% (price 99.920) up to 6.85% (price 99.733) with the average at 6.84% (price 99.760).
- 56/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.24% (price 100.054) up to 7.27% (price 99.892) with the average at 7.26% (price 99.946).
- 57/ Prices accepted ranged from 99.10 (yield 7.70%) down to 98.80 (yield 7.73%) with the average at 98.94% (yield 7.72%).
- 58/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.65% (price 99.954) up to 6.68% (price 99.899) with the average also at 6.68%.
- 59/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.80% (price 99.811) up to 6.85% (price 99.636) with the average at 6.84% (price 99.671).
- 60/ Yields accepted ranged from 6.71% (price 99.843) up to 6.75% (price 99.770) with the average at 6.74% (price 99.788).
- 61/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.15% (price 99.876) up to 7.20% (price 99.666) with the average at 7.18% (price 99.750).
- 62/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.20% (price 100.092) up to 7.29% (price 99.927) with the average at 7.27% (price 99.963).
- 63/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.22% (price 99.748) up to 7.25% (price 99.668) with the average at 7.24% (price 99.695).
- 64/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.66% (price 99.759) up to 7.71% (price 99.415) with the average at 7.69% (price 99.552).
- 65/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.92% (price 99.487) up to 7.95% (price 99.148) with the average at 7.94% (price 99.261).
- 66/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.12% (price 100.009) up to 7.14% (price 99.972) with the average at 7.13% (price 99.991).
- 67/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.29% (price 99.845) up to 7.32% (price 99.741) with the average at 7.31% (price 99.776).
- 68/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.16% (price 99.936) up to 7.23% (price 99.808) with the average at 7.20% (price 99.863).
- 69/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.92% (price 99.575) up to 7.96% (price 99.228) with the average at 7.95% (price 99.315).
- 70/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.52% (price 99.963) up to 7.56% (price 99.891) with the average at 7.55% (price 99.909).
- 71/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.50% (price 99.936) up to 7.55% (price 99.794) with the average at 7.53% (price 99.850).
- 72/ Prices accepted ranged from 100.80 (yield 7.85%) down to 100.58 (yield 7.89%) with the average at 100.65 (yield 7.88%).
- 73/ Prices accepted ranged from 100.73 (yield 8.18%) down to 100.01 (yield 8.25%) with the average at 100.13 (yield 8.23%).
- 74/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.67% (price 99.818) up to 7.71% (price 99.845) with the average at 7.70% (price 99.863).
- 75/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.87% (price 99.997) up to 7.90% (price 99.894) with the average at 7.89% (price 99.928).
- 76/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.50% (price 100.000) up to 7.57% (price 99.872) with the average at 7.56% (price 99.891).
- 77/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.93% (price 99.740) up to 7.95% (price 99.657) with the average at 7.94% (price 99.698).
- 78/ Yields accepted ranged from 7.73% (price 100.000) up to 7.82% (price 99.873) with the average at 7.80% (price 99.909).
- 79/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.26% (price 99.933) up to 8.30% (price 99.665) with the average at 8.29% (price 99.732).
- 80/ Prices accepted ranged from 99.23 (yield 8.45%) down to 98.91 (yield 8.48%) with the average at 99.02 (yield 8.47%).
- 81/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.00% (price 100.000) up to 8.10% (price 99.819) with the average at 8.09% (price 99.837).
- 82/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.24% (price 100.013) up to 8.28% (price 99.877) with the average at 8.27% (price 99.911).
- 83/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.25% (price 100.000) up to 8.33% (price 99.855) with the average at 8.32% (price 99.873).
- 84/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.62% (price 100.008) up to 8.63% (price 99.924) with the average also at 8.63%.
- 85/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.52% (price 99.964) up to 8.62% (price 99.784) with the average at 8.61% (price 99.802).
- 86/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.44% (price 99.831) up to 8.47% (price 99.751) with the average at 8.46% (price 99.779).
- 87/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.28% (price 99.843) up to 8.41% (price 99.166) with the average at 8.36% (price 99.426).
- 88/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.37% (price 100.055) up to 8.46% (price 99.079) with the average at 8.43% (price 99.402).

**PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS****Footnotes to Table PDO-4—Continued**

- 88/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.37% (price 100.009) up to 8.39% (price 99.973) with the average at 8.38% (price 99.991).
- 90/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.38% (price 99.961) up to 8.42% (price 99.826) with the average at 8.41% (price 99.859).
- 91/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.56% (price 100.063) up to 8.66% (price 99.937) with the average at 8.65% (price 99.955).
- 92/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.60% (price 100.175) up to 8.65% (price 99.757) with the average at 8.64% (price 99.840).
- 93/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.90% (price 99.955) up to 8.98% (price 99.812) with the average at 8.94% (price 99.883).
- 94/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.33% (price 99.766) up to 9.37% (price 99.649) with the average at 9.36% (price 99.678).
- 95/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.75% (price 100.000) up to 8.90% (price 99.020) with the average at 8.85% (price 99.345).
- 96/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.82% (price 99.266) up to 8.87% (price 98.747) with the average at 8.86% (price 98.851).
- 97/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.33% (price 99.857) up to 9.37% (price 99.786) with the average at 9.36% (price 99.804).
- 98/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.97% (price 99.832) up to 10.00% (price 99.779) with the average at 9.99% (price 99.797).
- 99/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.43% (price 99.820) up to 9.47% (price 99.690) with average at 9.45% (price 99.755).
- 100/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.99% (price 100.045) up to 9.01% (price 99.982) with the average at 9.00% (price 99.963).
- 101/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.82% (price 99.876) up to 9.87% (price 99.787) with the average at 9.85% (price 99.822).
- 102/ Yields accepted ranged from 8.95% (price 100.281) up to 9.02% (price 99.888) with the average at 9.01% (price 99.944).
- 103/ Prices accepted ranged from 97.40 (yield 9.00%) down to 96.90 (yield 9.05%) with the average at 97.05 (yield 9.03%).
- 104/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.75% (price 100.000) up to 9.87% (price 99.787) with the average at 9.85% (price 99.822).
- 105/ Yields accepted ranged from 9.33% (price 99.705) up to 9.36% (price 99.605) with the average at 9.35% (price 99.638).
- \* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount  
Other than Advance Refunding Operations

Description of securities			Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged		
<u>1979</u>									
<u>6%</u>	Note	-	3/31/79-N	3/31/77	\$ 523 2,995 <u>3,519</u>	99.963 99.963	6.02 6.02	<u>6-1/2%</u> <u>2/</u>	Note - 3/31/77-G
5-7/8%	Note	-	4/30/79-F	5/2/77	<u>110</u> 1,882 1,992	100.009 100.009	5.87 5.87	<u>7-3/8%</u> <u>2/</u>	4/30/77-H
7-7/8%	Note	-	5/15/79-D	11/6/74 1/7/75 5/31/77	<u>1,016</u> 1,253 190 1,898 2,087	99.937 101.95 99.805 99.805	7.89 7.52 6.23 6.23	<u>2/</u> <u>2/</u> <u>6-3/4%</u> <u>2/</u>	5/31/77-I
6-1/8%	Note	-	5/31/79-Q						
7-3/4%	Note	-	6/30/79-E	7/9/75	1,782	99.731	7.83	<u>2/</u>	
6-1/8%	Note	-	6/30/79-R	6/30/77	<u>264</u> 2,044 2,308	99.972 99.972	6.14 6.14	<u>6-1/2%</u> <u>2/</u>	6/30/77-J
6-1/4%	Note	-	7/31/79-S	8/1/77	<u>65</u> 3,115 <u>3,180</u>	99.834 99.834	6.34 6.34	<u>7-1/2%</u> <u>2/</u>	7/31/77-K
6-7/8%	Note	-	8/15/79-J	8/16/76	<u>700</u> 2,289 2,989	99.907 88.907	6.91 6.91	<u>7-1/2%</u> <u>2/</u>	8/15/76-C
6-5/8%	Note	-	8/31/79-T	8/31/77	<u>123</u> 3,359 3,481	99.899 99.899	6.68 6.68	<u>8-1/4%</u> <u>2/</u>	8/31/77-L
8-1/2%	Note	-	9/30/79-F	9/4/75	2,081	99.840	8.54	<u>2/</u>	
6-5/8%	Note	-	9/30/79-U	9/30/77	<u>90</u> 3,771	99.788 99.788	6.74 6.74	<u>8-3/8%</u> <u>2/</u>	9/30/77-M
7-1/4%	Note	-	10/31/79-V	10/31/77	<u>3,861</u> 2,186 4,116 4,334	99.963 99.963	7.27 7.27	<u>7-1/2%</u> <u>2/</u>	10/31/77-N
6-5/8%	Note	-	11/15/79-B	2/15/73	<u>595</u> 1,009 1,604	99.40 99.40	6.73 6.73	<u>4-7/8%</u> <u>2/</u>	2/15/73-D
7%	Note	-	11/15/79-C	11/15/73	<u>220</u> 2,021 <u>2,241</u>	100.88 100.88	6.82 6.82	<u>4-1/2%</u> <u>2/</u>	Bond - 11/15/73
6-1/4%	Note	-	11/15/79-K	11/15/76	<u>70</u> 3,306 <u>3,376</u>	99.704 99.704	6.36 6.36	<u>6-1/4%</u> <u>2/</u>	11/15/76-D
7-1/8%	Note	-	11/30/79-W	11/30/77	<u>112</u> 4,680 <u>4,791</u>	99.991 99.991	7.13 7.13	<u>6-5/8%</u> <u>2/</u>	11/30/77-Q
7-1/2%	Note	-	12/31/79-G	1/6/76	2,006	100.00	7.51	<u>2/</u>	
7-1/8%	Note	-	12/31/79-X	1/3/78	<u>328</u> 3,592 <u>3,920</u>	99.863 99.863	7.20 7.20	<u>7-1/4%</u> <u>2/</u>	12/31/77-P
<u>1980</u>									
<u>7-1/2%</u>	Note	-	1/31/80-K	1/31/78	<u>272</u> 3,603 <u>3,875</u>	99.909 99.909	7.55 7.55	<u>6-3/8%</u> <u>2/</u>	1/31/78-J
6-1/2%	Note	-	2/15/80-G	2/15/77	<u>1,300</u> 3,308 <u>4,608</u>	99.678 99.678	6.62 6.62	<u>8%</u> <u>2/</u>	2/15/77-A
4%	Bond	-	2/15/80 <u>1/</u>	{ 1/23/59 12/15/62	<u>884</u> 34 * <u>34</u>	99.00 99.50 99.50	4.07 4.04 4.04	<u>2/</u> Series F&G saving bonds <u>2/</u>	
7-5/8%	Note	-	2/29/80-L	2/28/78	<u>53</u> 3,767 <u>3,820</u>	99.863 99.863	7.70 7.70	<u>8%</u> <u>2/</u>	2/28/78-G

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount  
Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued**

Description of securities				Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged
<b>1980</b>								
7-1/2%	Note	-	3/31/80-C	3/17/76 3/31/78	\$ 2,069 312p 3,696p  4,008p	\$ 99.853 99.891 99.891  99.909 99.909	7.54% 7.56 7.56  7.80 7.80	2/ 6-3/4% 2/ Note - 3/31/78-K
7-3/4%	Note	-	4/30/80-N	5/1/78	428p 2,751p  3,179p	99.909 99.909	7.80 7.80	6-1/2% 2/ Note - 4/30/78-L
6-7/8%	Note	-	5/15/80-A	5/15/73	2,636 2,585 2,043  7,265,	99.29 99.29 99.29	7.00 7.00 7.00	7-3/4% 4-3/4% 2/ Note - 5/15/73-A 5/15/73-E
8%	Note	-	5/31/80-P	5/31/78	177p 2,916p  3,092p	99.837 99.837	8.09 8.09	7-1/8% 2/ Note - 5/31/78-M
7-5/8%	Note	-	6/30/80-D	6/10/76	2,185	99.693	7.71	2/
8-1/4%	Note	-	6/30/80-Q	6/30/78	794 3,606p  4,401p	99.873 99.873	8.32 8.32	6-7/8% 2/ Note - 6/30/78-N
8-1/2	Note	-	7/31/80-R	7/31/78	375p 3,784p  4,159p	99.802 99.802	8.61 8.61	6-7/8% 2/ Note - 7/31/78-P
9%	Note	-	8/15/80-B	8/15/74	2,461 1,835  4,296	101.15 101.15	8.75 8.75	5-5/8% 2/ Note - 8/15/74-B
6-3/4%	Note	-	8/15/80-H	8/15/77	425 3,708  4,133	99.760 99.760	6.84 6.84	7-3/4% 2/ Note - 8/15/77-B
8-3/8%	Note	-	8/31/80-S	8/31/78	200p 3,332p  3,532p	99.991	8.38	6-5/8% Note - 8/31/78-Q
6-7/8%	Note	-	9/30/80-E	9/14/76	2,141	99.799	6.93	2/
8-5/8%	Note	-	9/30/80-T	10/02/78	511p 3,393p  3,904p	99.955 99.955	8.65 8.65	6-1/4% 2/ Note - 9/30/78-R
8-7/8%	Note	-	10/31/80-U	10/31/78	203p 3,582p  3,758p	99.883 99.883	8.94 8.94	5-7/8% 2/ Note - 10/31/78-S
7-1/8%	Note	-	11/15/80-J	11/15/77	625 3,975  4,600	99.695 99.695	7.24 7.24	7-3/4% 2/ Note - 11/15/77-E
8-1/4%	Note	-	11/30/78-V	11/30/78	250p 2,930p  3,180p	99.804 99.804	9.36 9.36	5-3/4% 2/ Note - 11/30/78-T
5-7/8%	Note	-	12/31/80-F	12/7/76	2,692	99.867	5.91	2/
<b>1981</b>								
9-7/8%	Note	-	12/31/80-W	1/2/79	3,547p	99.797	9.99	2/
9-3/4% 2	Note	-	1/31/81-P	1/31/79	3,139p	99.822	9.85	2/
7%	Note	-	2/15/81-A	2/15/74	25 302 1,515  1,842	100.28 100.28 100.28	6.95 6.95 6.95	7-3/4% 4-1/8% 2/ Bond - 2/15/74-C 2/15/74
7-3/8%	Note	-	2/15/81-C 3/	2/18/75 4/5/76	400 1,768  2,168  2,628 2,873p	99.453 99.453  7.49 7.49	5-3/4% 2/ Note - 2/15/75-A	
9-3/4%	Note	-	2/28/81-Q	2/28/79	2,809	99.968	6.88	2/
6-7/8%	Note	-	3/31/81-H	3/8/77	2,020	99.892	7.40	2/
7-3/8%	Note	-	5/15/81-D	1/26/76	1,000p 2,890p	99.849 99.849	7.53 7.53	6-1/4% 2/ Note - 2/15/78-A
7-1/2%	Note	-	5/15/81-M	2/15/78	3,890p	99.849	7.53	2/
6-3/4%	Note	-	6/30/81-J	6/3/77	2,514	99.808	6.80	2/
8-3/8%	Note	-	8/15/81-N	8/15/78	1,200p 2,890p  4,090p	99.779 99.779	8.46 8.46	7-5/8% 2/ Note - 8/15/78-E

Footnotes at end of table.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount  
Other than Advance Refunding Operations-Continued

Description of securities			Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged				
<b>1981</b>											
7-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/81-B	11/15/74 { 3/19/75	\$949 1,766 2,715	\$99.628 99.628	7.82% 7.82	5-3/4% 2/	Note	-	11/15/74-A
7%	Note	-	11/15/81-G	10/12/76	1,762	101.25	7.70	2/			
7-1/4%	Note	-	12/31/81-L	12/7/77	2,543 3,452	99.641 99.776	7.08 7.31	2/			
6-3/8%	Bond	-	2/15/82-1/	5/15/72	505	100.60	6.34	2/			
6-1/8%	Note	-	2/15/82-D	1/6/77	2,697	99.699	6.19	2/			
7-7/8%	Note	-	3/31/82-G	3/6/78	2,653p	99.928	7.89	2/			
8%	Note	-	5/15/82-A	5/15/75	1,233 1,514	100.00 100.00	8.00 8.00	6% 2/	Note	-	5/15/75-B
					2,747						
7%	Note	-	5/15/82-E	4/4/77	2,613	99.889	7.02	2/			
9-1/4%	Note	-	5/15/82-K	11/15/78	978p 2,575p	99.678 99.678	9.36 9.36	6% 2/	Note	-	11/15/78-B
					3,553p						
8-1/4%	Note	-	6/30/82-H	6/7/78	2,593p	99.911	8.27	2/			
8-1/8%	Note	-	8/15/82-B	8/15/75	902 2,017	99.921	8.14	5-7/8% 2/	Note	-	8/15/75-C
8-3/8%	Note	-	9/30/82-J	9/6/78	2,918 2,495p	99.859	8.41	2/			
7-7/8%	Note	-	11/15/82-C	11/17/75	384 2,518	99.762 99.762	7.92 7.92	7% 2/	Note	-	11/15/75-D
7-1/8%	Note	-	11/15/82-F	10/17/77	2,737	99.750	7.18	2/			
9-3/8%	Note	-	12/31/82-L	1/2/79	3,205p	99.755	9.45	2/			
<b>1982</b>											
-7/8%	Note	-	5/15/83-C	4/5/78	2,573p	99.698	7.94	2/			
7%	Note	-	11/15/83-B	11/15/76	50 2,259	99.891 99.891	7.02 7.02	6-1/4% 2/	Note	-	11/15/76-D
					2,309						
<b>1983</b>											
7-1/4%	Note	-	2/15/84-A	2/15/77 { 5/16/77	881 2,024 2,905	100.00 100.00	7.25 7.25	8% 2/	Note	-	2/15/77-A
					2,623 2,909	99.81 99.81	7.28 7.28	9% 2/	Note	-	5/15/77-D
					5,533						
6-3/8%	Bond	-	8/15/84	8/15/72	15 252 221 133 164 535 265 457 268 41	99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40 99.40	6.45 6.45 6.45 6.45 6.45 6.45 6.45 6.45 6.45 6.45	5% 4% 2-1/2% 6% 2-1/2% 5-3/4% 3-7/8% 5-3/4% 5-7/8% 6.45	Note Bond Bond Note Bond Note Bond Note Bond Note	-	8/15/72-E 8/15/72 9/15/72-F 11/15/72-F 12/15/72-T 11/15/74-A 11/15/74 2/15/75-A 2/15/75-E
7-1/4%	Note	-	8/15/84-B	8/15/77	2,353 300 2,563 2,863	99.946 99.946	7.26 7.26	7-3/4% 2/	Note	-	8/15/77-B
<b>1984</b>											
8%	Note	-	2/15/85-A	2/15/78	1,200p 3,003p 4,203p	100.65 100.65	7.88 7.88	6-1/4% 2/	Note	-	2/15/78-A
3-1/4%	Bond	-	5/15/85	6/3/58	1,135	100.50	3.22	2/			
8-1/4%	Note	-	8/15/85-B	8/15/78	34p 1,400p 3,389p 4,823p	99.426 99.426 99.426	8.36 8.36 8.36	8-3/4% 7-5/8% 2/	Note Note	-	8/15/78-C 8/15/78-E
<b>1985</b>											
6-1/8%	Bond	-	11/15/86	11/15/71	98 487 187 58 36 268 58 24	99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75 99.75	6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.15	5-3/8% 7-3/4% 4-3/4% 6-3/4% 5% 3-7/8% 4% 2/	Note Note Note Note Note Bond Bond	-	11/15/71-B 11/15/71-G 5/15/72-D 5/15/72-D 8/15/72-E 11/15/71 8/15/72
					1,216						

Footnotes at end of table.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount  
Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued

Description of securities			Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged		
<u>1987</u> <u>9%</u>	Note	-	2/15/87-B	2/15/79	\$3,207p	\$99.944	9.01%	<u>2/</u>	
					*	101.00	4.198	<u>4/</u>	
4-1/4%	Bond	-	8/15/87-92 1/	8/15/62	5	101.00	4.19	<u>3-1/4%</u>	
					360	101.00	4.19	<u>2/</u>	
					365				
7-5/8%	Note	-	11/15/87-A	11/15/77	373p	99.552	7.69	<u>7-3/4%</u>	
					2,014p	99.552	7.69	<u>2/</u>	
					2,387p				
<u>1988</u> <u>4%</u>	Bond	-	2/15/88-93	1/17/63	252	99.85	4.01	<u>2/</u>	
					59p	99.732	8.29	<u>7-1/8%</u>	
8-1/4%	Note	-	5/15/88-A	5/15/78	1,541p	99.732	8.29	<u>7-7/8%</u>	
					2,545p	99.732	8.29	<u>2/</u>	
					4,145p				
8-3/4%	Note	-	11/15/88-B	11/15/78	931p	99.345	8.85	<u>6%</u>	
					2,512p	99.345	8.85	<u>2/</u>	
					3,443p				
					93	95.05	8.00	<u>8-1/8%</u>	
					333	95.05	8.00	<u>4/</u>	
					500	95.05	8.00	<u>2/</u>	
					925				
7-1/2%	Bond	-	8/15/88-93	11/15/73	136	100.14	7.78	<u>4-1/8%</u>	
					302	100.14	7.78	<u>2/</u>	
					438				
					10	100.45	7.68	<u>7-3/4%</u>	
					240	100.45	7.68	<u>4-1/8%</u>	
					301	100.45	7.68	<u>2/</u>	
					551				
<u>1989</u> <u>4-1/8%</u>	Bond	-	5/15/89-94	4/18/63	300	100.55	4.09	<u>2/</u>	
<u>1990</u> <u>8-1/4%</u>	Bond	-	5/15/90	4/7/75	1,247	99.455	8.31	<u>2/</u>	
<u>1992</u> <u>7-1/4%</u>	Bond	-	8/15/92	7/8/77	1,504	99.611	7.29	<u>2/</u>	
<u>1993</u> <u>6-3/4%</u> <u>7-7/8%</u>	Bond	-	2/15/93	1/10/73	627	99.50	6.79	<u>2/</u>	
	Bond	-	2/15/93	1/6/78	1,501	99.315	7.95	<u>2/</u>	
7%	Bond	-	5/15/93-98	5/17/76	40	98.75	7.11	<u>7-3/4%</u>	
					652	98.75	7.11	<u>2/</u>	
					692				
8-5/8%	Bond	-	8/15/93	7/11/78	1,766p	99.924	8.63	<u>2/</u>	
8-5/8%	Bond	-	11/15/93	10/10/78	1,507p	99.840	8.64	<u>2/</u>	
<u>1994</u> <u>9%</u>	Bond	-	2/15/94	1/11/79	1,509p	99.963	9.00	<u>2/</u>	
				5/15/74	279	102.85	8.21	<u>4-1/4%</u>	
					309	102.85	8.21	<u>2/</u>	
					588				
8-1/2%	Bond	-	5/15/94-99	8/15/74	486	98.70	8.46	<u>5-5/8%</u>	
					400	98.70	8.46	<u>2/</u>	
					885				
					196	103.04	8.37	<u>5-3/4%</u>	
					142	103.04	8.37	<u>3-7/8%</u>	
					603	103.04	8.37	<u>2/</u>	
					941				
<u>1995</u>					150	99.191	7.95	<u>5-3/4%</u>	
					752	99.191	7.95	<u>2/</u>	
					902				
7-7/8%	Bond	-	2/15/95-00	5/17/76	117	96.73	8.19	<u>6-1/2%</u>	
					750	96.73	8.19	<u>2/</u>	
					868				
					1,001	100.79	7.80	<u>2/</u>	
					313	99.327	8.44	<u>5-7/8%</u>	
					801	99.327	3.44	<u>2/</u>	
					1,114				
8-3/8%	Bond	-	8/15/95-00	11/17/75	150	101.50	8.33	<u>7%</u>	
					1,001	101.50	8.33	<u>2/</u>	
					1,151				
					895p	99.02	8.47	<u>7-1/8%</u>	
					1,501p	99.02	8.47	<u>2/</u>	
					2,396p				
					342	99.893	8.02	<u>7-1/2%</u>	
					250	99.893	8.02	<u>6-1/2%</u>	
<u>1996</u> <u>8%</u>	Bond	-	8/15/96-01	8/16/76	983	99.893	8.02	<u>2/</u>	
					1,575	99.893	8.02		

Footnotes at end of table.

**PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS**  
**Table PDO-5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount**

**Other than Advance Refunding Operations—Continued**

Description of securities			Date of financing	Amount issued (In millions)	Average price per hundred	Effective interest rate	Eligible securities exchanged			
<b>2000</b>										
			5/15/75	\$220 630 754 <b>1,604</b>	\$99.450 99.450 99.450	8.30% 8.30 8.30	5-7/8% 6% 2/	Note	-	5/15/75-F 5/15/75-B
8-1/4%	Bond	-	5/15/00-05	2/17/76 <b>215</b> 402 <b>617</b>	101.75 101.75	8.09 8.09	6-1/4% 2/	Note	-	2/15/76-A
			2/15/78	771p 1,254p <b>2,025p</b>	100.13 100.13	8.23 8.23	6-1/4% 2/	Note	-	2/15/78-A
<b>2002</b>										
			2/15/77	391 753 <b>1,143</b>	99.941 99.941	7.63 7.63	8% 2/	Note	-	2/15/77-A
7-5/8%	Bond	-	2/15/02-07	5/16/77 <b>527</b> 373 <b>1,003</b> <b>1,903</b>	98.25 98.25 98.25	7.77 7.77 7.77	6-7/8% 9% 2/	Note	-	5/15/77-C 5/15/77-D
			8/15/77	199 1,003 <b>1,202</b>	98.94 98.94	7.72 7.72	7-3/4% 2/	Note	-	8/15/77-B
7-7/8%	Bond	-	11/15/02-07	11/15/77 <b>240p</b> 1,255p <b>1,495p</b>	99.261 99.261	7.94 7.94	7-3/4% 2/	Note	-	11/15/77-E
<b>2003</b>										
8-3/8%	Bond	-	8/15/03-08	8/15/78 <b>600p</b> 1,502p <b>2,102p</b>	99.402 99.402	8.43 8.43	8-3/4% 2/	note	-	8/15/78-C
8-3/4%	Bond	-	11/15/03-08	11/15/78 <b>678p</b> 1,736p <b>2,414p</b>	98.851 98.851	8.86 8.86	6% 2/	Note	-	11/15/78-B
			2/15/79	<b>2,816p</b>	97.05	9.03	2/			

1/ Additional issue.

2/ Issued for cash.

3/ Treasury Notes, 7-3/8% Series C-1981 and 7-3/8% Series E-1981

consolidated effective Sept. 1, 1976.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities  
Part A. - Other than Bills 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of securities	Issues		Allotments by investor classes										
		Amount issued	In exchange for other securities	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	Commercial banks 2/	Individuals 4/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 2/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 6/	Dealers and brokers	All other 7/	
		For cash								Pension and retirement funds	Other funds			
1/6/76	7-1/2% Note - 12/31/79-G	2,006	-	1,010	77	11	13	32	11	*	11	666	175	
1/26/76	7-3/8% Note - 5/15/81-D	2,020	-	1,121	25	17	35	36	11	12	12	650	101	
2/2/76	6-3/8% Note - 1/31/78-J	2,511	-	189	1,252	52	2	11	55	5	2	8	595	340
2/17/76	7% Note - 2/15/79-H 8% Note - 2/15/83-A 8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/00-05 8/	3,092 6,019 402	1,600 1,939 215	1,675 1,761 91	122 2,285 8	19 117 -	29 101 -	49 496 9	21 300 10	2 26 34	46 36 *	815 89 250	314 808 *	
3/3/76	6-5/8% Note - 11/30/77-Q	2,628	-	1,508	61	5	32	36	15	2	7	568	394	
3/17/76	7-1/2% Note - 3/31/80-C	2,069	-	1,030	162	11	25	40	52	5	7	648	89	
3/31/76	6-3-1/4% Note - 3/31/78-K	3,065	97	1,684	152	9	22	121	5	5	4	561	502	
4/5/76	7-3/8% Note - 2/15/81-C	2,628	-	1,198	119	26	32	38	23	2	17	852	321	
5/17/76	6-1-1/2% Note - 4/30/78-L 7-7/8% Note - 5/15/86-A 7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/95-00 8/	2,274 4,747 751	300 472 117	1,246 1,894 166	126 122 12	17 44 2	23 40 1	26 407 40	8 214 3	2 39 6	14 82 19	358 346 469	454 458 33	
6/1/76	7-1/8% Note - 5/31/78-M	2,485	82	1,329	68	3	13	158	5	*	42	506	361	
6/10/76	7-5/8% Note - 6/30/80-D	2,185	-	1,116	178	19	16	32	10	*	31	588	195	
6/30/76	6-7/8% Note - 6/30/78-N	2,639	692	692	1,415	134	6	12	78	8	1	19	632	334
7/9/76	7-5/8% Note - 8/15/81-F	2,586	-	1,161	94	18	13	101	22	4	7	1,038	128	
7/30/76	6-7/8% Note - 7/31/78-P	2,855	-	1,663	59	12	20	24	4	*	24	748	301	
8/16/76	6-7/8% Note - 8/15/79-J	2,289	700	700	1,187	180	14	17	III7	18	*	7	494	255
8/16/76	8% Note - 8/15/86-B	8,039	1,476	1,476	2,356	3,548	168	126	672	344	39	71	179	536
8/31/76	8% Bond - 8/15/96-01	983	592	592	346	29	3	13	22	12	40	5	479	34
9/14/76	6-5/8% Note - 8/31/78-Q	2,895	54	54	2,129	85	2	62	116	7	*	35	673	696
9/30/76	6-7/8% Note - 9/30/80-E	2,141	-	909	121	26	12	33	20	3	12	770	235	
10/12/76	6-1-1/4% Note - 9/30/78-R	2,869	326	326	1,629	65	7	11	70	18	1	5	471	592
11/1/76	7% Note - 11/15/81-G	2,543	-	1,356	88	24	44	44	21	14	7	829	116	
11/1/76	5-7/8% Note - 10/31/78-S	2,823	98	98	1,307	46	5	15	54	5	6	23	775	587
11/15/76	6-1-1/4% Note - 11/15/79-K	3,306	70	70	1,227	67	11	13	26	7	2	5	1,025	923
11/15/76	7% Note - 11/15/83-B 7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/95-00 8/	2,259 1,001	50 -	50	906	140	22	16	58	16	5	10	800	286
11/30/76	5-3-1/4% Note - 11/30/78-T	2,805	136	136	1,176	34	9	15	51	9	-	6	953	552
12/7/76	5-7/8% Note - 12/31/80-F	2,692	-	1,234	43	3	18	33	3	1	5	861	491	
12/31/76	5-1-1/4% Note - 12/31/78-U	3,124	252	252	1,168	37	6	14	43	2	-	3	1,035	816
1/6/77	6-1-1/4% Note - 2/15/82-D	2,697	-	1,385	54	23	74	72	20	2	41	668	358	
2/3/77	5-7/8% Note - 1/31/79-L	2,855	-	1,156	40	8	16	29	13	1	6	899	687	
2/15/77	6-1-2% Note - 2/15/80-G	3,308	1,300	1,300	1,704	100	33	40	116	44	9	44	863	355
2/15/77	7-1-1/4% Note - 2/15/84-A	2,024	881	881	981	128	34	13	83	104	3	16	640	22
2/15/77	7-5/8% Bond - 2/15/02-07	752	391	391	138	51	23	6	43	35	7	1	440	8
2/28/77	5-7/8% Note - 2/28/79-M	2,695	150	150	1,001	34	8	17	37	8	*	4	804	782
3/8/77	6-7/8% Note - 3/31/81-H	2,809	-	1,276	70	10	18	154	46	*	4	617	614	
3/31/77	6% Note - 3/31/79-N	2,996	523	523	1,249	72	5	16	71	9	2	2	562	1,008
4/4/77	7% Note - 5/15/82-E	2,613	-	1,376	83	9	28	90	44	3	1	609	370	
5/2/77	5-7/8% Note - 4/30/79-P	1,882	110	110	707	29	2	9	90	1	3	*	484	557
5/16/77	7-1-1/4% Note - 2/15/84-A 8/ 7-5/8% Bond - 2/15/02-07 8/	2,910 1,004	2,623 900	2,623 900	1,172 140	276 63	16 2	52 5	183 90	18 37	3 98	11 14	1,024 537	155 18
5/31/77	6-1-1/4% Note - 5/31/79-Q	1,897	190	190	557	58	7	9	40	9	3	9	661	544
6/3/77	6-3-1/4% Note - 6/30/81-J	2,514	-	765	50	6	16	62	3	1	15	816	780	
6/30/77	6-1-1/4% Note - 6/30/79-R	2,044	264	264	607	36	7	3	45	5	1	12	478	858
7/8/77	7-1-1/4% Bond - 8/15/92	1,504	-	589	110	12	20	95	37	1	5	624	11	
8/1/77	6-1-1/4% Note - 7/31/79-S	3,115	65	65	1,426	57	5	6	76	12	2	24	531	976
8/15/77	1-3-1/4% Note - 8/15/80-H 7-1-1/4% Note - 8/15/84-B 7-5/8% Bond - 2/15/02-07 8/	3,708 2,563 1,003	425 300 199	1,351 889 198	95 229 44	18 28 144	29 28 1	189 232 55	35 76 24	4 4 35	9 4 33	1,096 769 488	882 301 12	
8/31/77	1-3-8% Note - 8/31/79-T	3,358	123	123	1,189	58	8	26	111	18	*	33	983	932
9/7/77	6-3-1/4% Note - 9/30/81-K	2,968	-	1,318	54	4	5	103	7	*	1	607	869	
9/30/77	6-5-8% Note - 9/30/79-U	3,771	90	90	1,424	110	10	27	119	14	1	28	958	1,080
10/17/77	7-1-8% Note - 11/15/82-F	2,737	-	1,014	55	10	16	253	3	*	10	832	544	
10/31/77	7-1-1/4% Note - 10/31/79-V	4,116	218	218	1,793	236	24	22	187	18	1	12	821	1,002
11/15/77	7-5/8% Note - 11/15/87-A 7-7/8% Bonds - 11/15/02-07	3,975 1,255	625 240	625 240	1,860 525	34 22	21 1	128	27	1	14	731	886	
11/30/77	7-1-8% Note - 11/30/79-W	4,679	712	712	1,810	184	12	12	164	20	7	499	8	
12/7/77	7-1-4% Note - 12/31/81-L	3,452	-	1,418	87	20	12	246	8	2	20	1,076	1,289	
1/3/78	7-1-8% Note - 12/31/79-X	3,592	328	328	1,398	172	2	5	165	3	1	154	628	753
1/6/78	7-7/8% Bond - 2/15/93	1,501	-	562	31	1	-	269	17	*	17	602	2	
1/31/78	7-1-2% Note - 1/31/80-K	3,603	272	272	1,738	159	7	36	184	6	4	16	877	576
2/15/78	7-1-2% Note - 5/15/81-M 8-1/4% Note - 2/15/85-A 8-1/4% Bond - 5/15/00-05 8/	2,894 3,003 1,254	1,000 1,200 771	1,000 1,262 242	1,439 476 51	293 42 7	16 17 1	189 149 101	17 36 106	13 6 14	13 9 7	453 921 713	423 85 12	
2/28/78	7-5/8% Note - 2/29/80-L	3,767	53	53	1,565	155	7	36	102	26	1	4	790	1,081

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities  
Part A. - Other than Bills 1/-Continued

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of securities	Issues		Allotments by investor classes										Dealers and brokers	All other 7/			
		Amount issued		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	Commercial banks 3/	Individuals 4/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 5/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 6/							
		For cash	In exchange for other securities								Pension and retirement funds	Other funds						
3/6/78	7-7/8% Note - 3/31/82-G	2,853	-	-	1,305	72	9	24	118	16	10	12	833	454				
3/31/78	7-1/2% Note - 3/31/80-C <sub>8</sub>	3,695	312	312	1,896	217	9	18	214	9	2	13	314	1,002				
4/5/78	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/83-C	2,573	-	-	1,251	99	5	20	84	21	2	7	640	444				
5/1/78	7-3/4% Note - 4/30/80-N	2,752	428	428	1,321	131	6	16	43	5	3	13	592	622				
5/15/78	8-1/4% Note - 5/15/88-A	2,548	1,600	1,600	895	181	15	5	291	65	54	14	1,020	68				
	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/95-008	1,502	895	405	36	4	1	1	102	19	115	182	603	35				
5/31/78	8% Note - 5/31/80-P	2,922	177	177	925 <sup>a</sup>	385 <sup>a</sup>	14	9	91	12	13	7	580	876				
6/7/78	8-1/4% Note - 6/30/82-H	2,594	-	-	1,268	166	6	25	37	10	2	14	649	417				
6/30/78	8-1/4% Note - 6/30/80-Q	3,613	794	794	1,608	285	8	15	71	11	5	7	857	746				
7/11/78	8-5/8% Bond - 8/15/93	1,768	-	-	575	145	16	14	99	44	25	3	831	16				
7/31/78	8-1/2% Note - 7/31/80-R	3,789	375	375	1,464	388	14	15	47	9	6	26	1,181	639				
8/15/78	8-3/8% Note - 8/15/81-N	2,910	1,200	1,200	1,414	418	8	10	71	29	7	5	537	411				
	8-1/4% Note - 8/15/85-B	3,404	1,434	1,434	1,558	321	11	10	58	8	10	3	890	535				
	8-3/8% Bond - 8/15/03-08	1,517	600	600	621	40	7	3	78	25	67	18	656	2				
8/31/78	8-3/8% Note - 8/31/80-S	3,345	200	200	1,332	255	5	8	69	8	3	19	661	985				
9/6/78	8-3/8% Note - 9/30/82-J	2,501	-	-	1,484	114	2	21 <sup>r</sup>	23 <sup>r</sup>	7	2	35	501 <sup>r</sup>	312 9/				
10/2/78	8-5/8% Note - 9/30/80-T	3,395	511	511	1,282	230 <sup>r</sup>	4	13 <sup>r</sup>	151 <sup>r</sup>	24 <sup>r</sup>	3	18	544 <sup>r</sup>	1,126 <sup>r</sup> 9/				
10/10/78	8-5/8% Bond - 11/15/93	1,509	-	-	487	64 <sup>r</sup>	15	3	146	22	18	134	600	20				
10/31/78	8-7/8% Note - 10/31/80-U	3,587	203	203	608 <sup>r</sup>	235 <sup>r</sup>	9 <sup>r</sup>	7 <sup>r</sup>	40 <sup>r</sup>	7 <sup>r</sup>	3	3	914 <sup>r</sup>	761 <sup>r</sup> 9/				
11/15/78	9-1/4% Note - 5/15/82-K	2,578	978	978	899 <sup>r</sup>	180 <sup>r</sup>	6	6	72	6	2	15 <sup>r</sup>	466 <sup>r</sup>	926 <sup>r</sup> 9/				
	8-3/8% Note - 11/15/88-B	2,514	931	931	855 <sup>r</sup>	82 <sup>r</sup>	10	5	151	11	31	5	1,017 <sup>r</sup>	349 <sup>r</sup> 9/				
	8-3/4% Bond - 11/15/03-08	1,751	678	678	589	46	2	15	164	103	20	31	77	4				
11/30/78	9-1/4% Note - 11/30/80-V	2,945	250	250	933 <sup>r</sup>	173 <sup>r</sup>	6	11 <sup>r</sup>	100	5	1	18 <sup>r</sup>	664 <sup>r</sup>	1,034 <sup>r</sup> 9/				
1/2/79	9-7/8% Note - 12/31/80-W	3,097	450	450	798 <sup>p</sup>	165 <sup>p</sup>	7 <sup>p</sup>	14 <sup>p</sup>	79 <sup>p</sup>	34 <sup>p</sup>	1 <sup>p</sup>	6 <sup>p</sup>	835 <sup>p</sup>	1,158 <sup>p</sup> 9/				
1/11/79	9-3/8% Note - 12/31/82-L	2,768	437	437	1,048 <sup>p</sup>	129 <sup>p</sup>	1 <sup>p</sup>	3 <sup>p</sup>	45 <sup>p</sup>	9 <sup>p</sup>	1 <sup>p</sup>	1 <sup>p</sup>	830 <sup>p</sup>	701 <sup>p</sup> 9/				
	9% Bond - 2/15/94	1,509	-	-	331 <sup>p</sup>	52 <sup>p</sup>	10 <sup>p</sup>	1 <sup>p</sup>	48 <sup>p</sup>	4 <sup>p</sup>	5 <sup>p</sup>	2 <sup>p</sup>	771 <sup>p</sup>	285 <sup>p</sup> 9/				

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table PDO-4.

1/ Excludes 1-1/2% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds. Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Includes trust companies and stock saving banks.

4/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

5/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

6/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local government and their agencies.

7/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

8/ Reopening of earlier issue.

9/ Includes portions to be distributed by investor class.

\* Less than \$500,000.

<sup>r</sup> Revised.

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities

## Part B. - Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Date of maturity	Average rate (Percent)	Total amount issued				Allotments by investor classes			
			One-year series	9-month series 1/	Tax anticipation series	52-week series	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks 2/	Commercial banks	Corporations 3/	Dealers and brokers
1/13/76	1/11/77	5.578				3,069	806	717	47	943
2/10/76	2/8/77	5.572				2,930	587	891	99	786
3/9/76	3/8/77	6.010				3,105	795	1,083	6	971
4/6/76	4/5/77	5.781				3,203	509	1,447	154	395
5/4/76	5/3/77	5.645				3,335	718	1,435	70	528
6/1/76	5/31/77	6.309				2,921	441	782	60	1,137
6/29/76	6/28/77	6.082				2,612	796	332	2	1,095
7/27/76	7/26/77	5.887				2,977	748	841	40	1,034
8/24/76	8/23/77	5.634				2,953	597	1,042	27	951
9/21/76	9/20/77	5.561				2,917	802	455	12	1,356
10/19/76	10/18/77	5.126				3,095	859	932	17	292
11/15/76	11/15/77	5.201				3,402	777	545	87	1,425
12/14/76	12/13/77	4.708				3,505	881	646	54	1,010
1/11/77	1/10/78	4.728				3,071	855	956	40	513
2/8/77	2/7/78	5.344				3,105	691	899	199	786
3/8/77	3/7/78	5.226				3,208	984	1,070	9	739
4/5/77	4/4/78	5.158				3,342	760	486	11	1,134
5/3/77	5/2/78	5.160				2,966	894	932	27	555
5/31/77	5/30/78	5.403				2,454	544	333	7	1,053
6/28/77	6/27/78	5.408				2,253	857	424	2	423
7/26/77	7/25/78	5.648				3,038	934	980	80	592
8/23/77	8/22/78	6.105				3,005	679	844	83	890
9/20/77	9/19/78	6.156				3,036	863	860	6	1,061
10/18/77	10/17/78	6.619				3,162	902	913	22	957
11/15/77	11/14/78	6.542				3,587	826	740	24	1,127
12/13/77	12/12/78	6.545				3,838	981	927	41	1,227
1/10/78	1/9/79	6.552				3,205	913	804	27	945
2/7/78	2/6/79	6.814				3,253	644	1,177	48	850
3/7/78	3/6/79	6.859				3,321	986	1,088	27	893
4/4/78	4/3/79	6.877				3,346	959	959	45	944
5/2/78	5/1/79	7.073				3,025	934	436	11	1,123
5/30/78	5/29/79	7.417				2,478	864	749	16	575
6/27/78	6/26/79	7.678				2,784	844	542	32	731
7/25/78	7/24/79	7.820				3,380	827	744	26	1,351
8/22/78	8/21/79	7.876				3,544	910	482	21	1,309
9/19/78	9/18/79	7.954				3,353	978	1,035	16	614
10/17/78	10/16/79	8.272				3,474	935	879	19	989
11/14/78	11/13/79	9.312				3,896	1,214	1,053	52	805
12/12/78	12/11/79	9.320				4,029	1,374	567	123	1,139
1/9/79	1/8/80	9.605				3,705	967	1,025	19	854
2/6/79	2/5/80	9.348				3,543	493	913	18	1,181

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offering see Table PDO-4.

1/ Reopening of one-year series.

2/ Includes trust funds and accounts that comprise Government accounts under the unified budget concept.

3/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

4/ Included with all other investors are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies, formerly included with Government investment accounts.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
1/13/76	6.378% Bill - 1/13/76	1/14/75	2,001	2,001	-	-	-	
1/31/76	6.560% Bill - 1/31/76	4/14/75	1,586	1,586	-	-	-	
2/10/76	5.313% Bill - 2/10/76	2/11/75	2,103	2,103	-	-	-	
2/15/76	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/76-A	2/15/69	3,739	1,165	2,522 3/	-	-	
2/15/76	5-7/8% Note - 2/15/76-F	8/15/72	4,945	3,713	1,232 4/	-	-	
3/9/76	5.637% Bill - 3/9/76	3/11/75	2,102	2,102	-	-	-	
3/31/76	8% Note - 3/31/76-H	4/9/74	2,288	2,191	97 5/	-	-	
4/1/76	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/76-EA	4/1/71	27	27	-	-	-	
4/6/76	6.474% Bill - 4/6/76	4/8/75	2,205	2,205	-	-	-	
4/22/76	5.823% Bill - 4/22/76	12/5/75	2,002	2,002	-	-	-	
4/22/76	4.834% Bill - 4/22/76	4/8/76	2,503	2,503	-	-	-	
5/4/76	6.400% Bill - 5/4/76	5/6/75	2,435	2,435	-	-	-	
5/15/76	6-1/2% Note - 5/15/76-B	5/15/69	2,697	2,336	361 6/	-	-	
5/15/76	5-3/4% Note - 5/15/76-E	5/15/72	2,802	2,274	528 7/	-	-	
5/31/76	6% Note - 5/31/76-M	3/25/72	1,580	1,498	82 8/	-	-	
6/1/76	5.803% Bill - 6/1/76	6/3/75	2,404	2,404	-	-	-	
6/29/76	6.292% Bill - 6/29/76	7/1/75	2,591	2,591	-	-	-	
6/30/76	8-3/4% Note - 6/30/76-I	5/15/74	2,703	2,011	692 9/	-	-	
7/27/76	6.782% Bill - 7/27/76	7/29/75	2,293	2,293	-	-	-	
8/15/76	7-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-C	10/1/69	4,194	3,434	1,102 10/	-	-	
8/15/76	6-1/2% Note - 8/15/76-G	2/15/73	3,883	2,216	1,667 11/	-	-	
8/24/76	7.338% Bill - 8/24/76	8/26/75	2,893	2,893	-	-	-	
8/31/76	5-7/8% Note - 8/31/76-L	3/3/75	1,662	1,608	54 12/	-	-	
9/21/76	7.340% Bill - 9/21/76	9/23/75	2,860	2,860	-	-	-	
9/30/76	8-1/4% Note - 9/30/76-J	9/30/74	2,023	1,697	326 13/	-	-	
10/1/76	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/76-E0	10/1/71	11	11	-	-	-	
10/19/76	6.600% Bill - 10/19/76	10/21/75	3,062	3,062	-	-	-	
10/31/76	6-1/2% Note - 10/31/76-O	6/6/75	1,579	1,481	98 14/	-	-	
11/15/76	6.010% Bill - 11/15/76	11/18/75	3,245	3,245	-	-	-	
11/15/76	6-1/4% Note - 11/15/76-D	9/8/71	4,325	4,205	120 15/	-	-	
11/30/76	7-1/8% Note - 11/30/76-N	4/8/75	1,507	1,371	136 16/	-	-	
12/14/76	6.440% Bill - 12/14/76	12/16/75	3,253	3,253	-	-	-	
12/31/76	7-1/4% Note - 12/31/76-K	12/31/74	2,282	2,030	252 17/	-	-	
1/11/77	5.578% Bill - 1/11/77	1/13/75	3,069	3,069	-	-	-	
2/8/77	5.572% Bill - 2/8/77	2/10/76	2,930	2,930	-	-	-	
2/15/77	8% Note - 2/15/77-A	2/15/70	5,163	2,591	2,572 18/	-	-	
2/28/77	6% Note - 2/28/77-F	3/3/75	1,665	1,515	150 19/	-	-	
3/8/77	6.010% Bill - 3/8/77	3/9/76	3,105	3,105	-	-	-	
3/31/77	6-1/2% Note - 3/31/77-Q	3/31/75	2,576	2,053	523 20/	-	-	
4/1/77	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/77-EA	4/1/72	5	5	-	-	-	
4/5/77	5.781% Bill - 4/5/77	4/6/76	3,203	3,203	-	-	-	
4/30/77	7-3/8% Note - 4/30/77-H	4/30/75	1,579	1,469	110 21/	-	-	
5/3/77	5.645% Bill - 5/3/77	5/4/76	3,335	3,335	-	-	-	
5/15/77	6-7/8% Note - 5/15/77-C	2/15/74	2,565	2,038	527 22/	-	-	
5/15/77	9% Note - 5/15/77-D	8/15/74	5,329	2,333	2,996 23/	-	-	
5/31/77	6.309% Bill - 5/31/77	6/1/76	2,921	2,921	-	-	-	
5/31/77	6-3/4% Note - 5/31/77-I	5/27/75	2,137	1,947	190 24/	-	-	
6/28/77	6.082% Bill - 6/28/77	6/29/76	2,632	2,632	-	-	-	
6/30/77	6-1/2% Note - 6/30/77-J	6/30/75	2,170	1,906	264 25/	-	-	
7/26/77	5.739% Bill - 7/26/77	7/27/76	2,977	2,977	-	-	-	
7/31/77	7-1/2% Note - 7/31/77-K	7/31/75	1,516	1,451	65 26/	-	-	
8/15/77	7-3/4% Note - 8/15/77-B	8/15/70	4,918	3,994	924 27/	-	-	
8/23/77	5.634% Bill - 8/23/77	8/24/76	2,953	2,953	-	-	-	
8/31/77	8-1/4% Note - 8/31/77-L	8/29/75	2,021	1,898	123 28/	-	-	
9/20/77	5.561% Bill - 9/20/77	9/21/76	2,917	2,917	-	-	-	
9/30/77	8-3/8% Note - 9/30/77-M	9/30/75	3,226	3,136	90 29/	-	-	
10/1/77	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/77-E0	10/1/72	17	17	-	-	-	
10/18/77	5.126% Bill - 10/18/77	10/19/76	3,095	3,095	-	-	-	
10/31/77	7-1/2% Note - 10/31/77-N	10/31/75	3,156	2,938	218 30/	-	-	
11/15/77	7-3/4% Note - 11/15/77-E	11/15/74	3,630	2,392	1,238 31/	-	-	
11/15/77	5.201% Bill - 11/15/77	11/15/76	3,402	3,402	-	-	-	
11/30/77	6-5/8% Note - 11/30/77-Q	3/3/76	2,628	2,516	112 32/	-	-	
12/13/77	4.708% Bill - 12/13/77	12/14/76	3,505	3,505	-	-	-	
12/31/77	7-1/4% Note - 12/31/77-P	12/31/75	2,765	2,437	328 33/	-	-	
1/10/78	4.728% Bill - 1/10/78	1/11/77	3,071	3,071	-	-	-	
1/31/78	6-3/8% Note - 1/31/78-J	2/2/76	2,511	2,239	275 34/	-	-	
2/7/78	5.344% Bill - 2/7/78	2/8/77	3,105	3,105	-	-	-	
2/15/78	6-1/4% Note - 2/15/78-A	2/15/71	8,389	5,418	2,971 35/	-	-	
2/28/78	8% Note - 2/28/78-G	10/7/75	2,115	2,062	53 36/	-	-	
3/7/78	5.226% Bill - 3/7/78	3/8/77	3,208	3,208	-	-	-	
3/31/78	6-3/4% Note - 3/31/78-K	3/31/76	3,162	2,850	312 37/	-	-	
4/1/78	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/78-EA	4/1/73	15	15	-	-	-	
4/4/78	5.158% Bill - 4/4/78	4/5/77	3,342	3,342	-	-	-	
4/30/78	6-1/2% Note - 4/30/78-L	5/17/76	2,574	2,146	428 38/	-	-	
5/2/78	5.160% Bill - 5/2/78	5/3/77	2,966	2,966	-	-	-	
5/15/78	7-1/8% Note - 5/15/78-D	2/18/75	3,960	3,006	954 39/	-	-	
5/15/78	7-7/8% Note - 5/15/78-F	8/15/75	4,423	2,882	1,541 40/	-	-	
5/30/78	5.403% Bill - 5/30/78	5/31/77	2,454	2,454	-	-	-	

Footnotes at end of Table

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-7. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills—Continued

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table PDO-4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
5/31/78	7-1/8% Note -	5/31/78-M	6/1/76	2,567	2,390	177 <u>41</u> /	-	-
6/27/78	5.408% Bill -	6/27/78	6/28/77	2,223	2,223	-	-	-
6/30/78	6-7/8% Note -	6/30/78-N	6/30/76	3,331	2,537	794 <u>42</u> /	-	-
7/25/78	5.648% Bill -	7/25/78	7/26/77	3,038	3,038	-	-	-
7/31/78	6-5/8% Note -	7/31/78-P	7/30/76	2,855	2,480	375 <u>43</u> /	-	-
8/15/78	8-3/4% Note -	8/15/78-C	5/15/74	2,462	1,828	634 <u>44</u> /	-	-
8/15/78	7-5/8% Note -	8/15/78-E	5/15/75	5,155	2,555	2,600 <u>45</u> /	-	-
8/22/78	6.105% Bill -	8/22/78	8/23/77	3,005	3,005	-	-	-
8/31/78	6-5/8% Note -	8/31/78-Q	8/31/76	2,949	2,749	200 <u>46</u> /	-	-
9/19/78	6.156% Bill -	9/19/78	9/20/77	3,036	3,036	-	-	-
9/30/78	6-1/4% Note -	9/30/78-R	9/30/76	3,195	2,684	511 <u>47</u> /	-	-
10/1/78	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/78-E0	10/1/73	3	3	-	-	-
10/17/78	6.619% Bill -	10/17/78	10/18/77	3,162	3,162	-	-	-
10/31/78	5-7/8% Note -	10/31/78-S	11/01/76	2,921	2,718	203 <u>48</u> /	-	-
11/14/78	6.542% Bill -	11/14/78	11/15/77	3,587	3,587	-	-	-
11/15/78	6% Note -	11/15/78-B	11/15/71	8,207	5,620	2,587 <u>49</u> /	-	-
11/30/78	5-3/4% Note -	11/30/78-T	11/30/76	2,941	2,691	250 <u>50</u> /	-	-
12/12/78	6.545% Bill -	12/12/78	12/13/77	3,838	3,838	-	-	-
12/31/78	8-1/8% Note -	12/31/78-H	10/22/75	2,517	1,875	642 <u>51</u> /	-	-
12/31/78	5-1/4% Note -	12/31/78-U	12/31/76	3,376	3,131	245 <u>52</u> /	-	-
1/09/79	6.552% Bill -	1/9/79	1/10/78	3,205	3,205	-	-	-
1/31/79	5-7/8% Note -	1/31/79-L	2/3/77	2,855	2,704	151 <u>53</u> /	-	-
2/6/79	6.814% Bill -	2/6/79	2/7/78	3,253	3,253	-	-	-
2/15/79	7% Note -	2/15/79-H	2/17/76	4,692	2,961	1,731 <u>54</u> /	-	-
2/28/79	5-7/8% Note -	2/28/79-M	2/28/77	2,845	2,477	368 <u>55</u> /	-	-
3/6/79	6.859% Bill -	3/6/79	3/7/78	3,321	3,321	-	-	-

Footnotes on following page.

---

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

---

## Footnotes to Table PDO-7

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

- 1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.
- 2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve banks.
- 3/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$368 million of 7% notes of Series H-1979, \$1,939 million of 5% notes of Series A-1983 and \$215 million of 8-1/4% bonds of 2000-05 issued February 17, 1976.
- 4/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7% notes of Series H-1979 issued February 15, 1976.
- 5/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-3/4% notes of Series K-1978 issued March 31, 1976.
- 6/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$276 million of 7-7/8% notes of Series A-1986 issued 5/17/76 and \$85 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued May 17, 1976.
- 7/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$300 million of 6-1/2% notes of Series L-1978 and \$196 million of 7-7/8% notes of Series A-1986, and \$32 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued May 17, 1976.
- 8/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/8% notes of Series M-1978 issued June 1, 1976.
- 9/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-7/8% notes of Series N-1978 issued June 30, 1976.
- 10/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$700 million of 6-7/8% notes of Series J-1979, \$60 million of 8% notes of Series B-1986, and \$342 million 8% bonds of 1996-2001 issued August 16, 1976.
- 11/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$1,417 million of 8% notes of Series B-1986 and \$250 million of 8% bonds of 1996-2001 issued August 16, 1976.
- 12/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-5/8% notes of Series Q-1978 issued August 31, 1976.
- 13/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-1/4% notes of Series R-1978 issued September 30, 1976.
- 14/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-7/8% notes of Series S-1978 issued November 1, 1976.
- 15/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$70 million of 6-1/4% notes of Series K-1979 and \$50 million of 7% notes of Series B-1983 issued November 15, 1976.
- 16/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-3/4% notes of Series T-1978 issued November 30, 1976.
- 17/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-1/4% notes of Series U-1978 issued December 31, 1976.
- 18/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$1,300 million of 6-1/2% notes of Series C-1980, \$881 million of 7-1/4% notes of Series A-1984 and \$391 million of 7-5/8% bonds of 2002-2007 issued February 15, 1977.
- 19/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-7/8% notes of Series M-1979 issued February 28, 1977.
- 20/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6% notes of Series N-1979 issued March 31, 1977.
- 21/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 5-7/8% notes of Series P-1979 issued May 2, 1977.
- 22/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-5/8% bonds of 2002-2007 issued May 16, 1977.
- 23/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$2,623 million of 7-1/4% notes of Series A-1984 and \$373 million of 7-5/8% bonds of 2002-2007 issued May 10, 1977.
- 24/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-1/8% notes of Series Q-1979 issued May 31, 1977.
- 25/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-1/8% notes of Series R-1979 issued June 30, 1977.
- 26/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-1/4% notes of Series S-1979 issued August 1, 1977.
- 27/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$425 million of 6-3/4% notes of Series H-1980, \$300 millions of 7-1/4% notes of Series B-1984, and \$199 of 7-5/8% bonds of 2002-07 issued August 15, 1977.
- 28/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-5/8% notes of Series T-1979 issued August 31, 1977.
- 29/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 6-5/8% notes of Series U-1979 issued September 30, 1977.
- 30/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/4% notes of Series V-1979 issued October 31, 1977.
- 31/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$625 million of 7-1/8% notes of Series J-1980, \$373 million of 7-5/8% notes of Series A-1987 and \$240 million of 7-7/8% bonds of 2002-07 issued November 15, 1977.
- 32/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/8% notes of Series W-1979 issued November 30, 1977.
- 33/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/2% notes of Series X-1979 issued January 3, 1978.
- 34/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-1/2% notes of Series K-1980 issued January 31, 1978.
- 35/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$1,000 million of 7-1/2% notes of Series M-1981, \$200 million of 8% notes of Series A-1985 and \$771 million of 8-1/4% bonds of 2000-05 issued February 15, 1978.
- 36/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-5/8% notes of Series L-1980 issued February 28, 1978.
- 37/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for an additional amounts of 7-1/2% notes of Series C-1980 issued March 31, 1978.
- 38/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 7-3/4% notes of Series N-1980 issued May 1, 1978.
- 39/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$59 million of 8-1/4% notes of Series A-1988 and \$895 million of 8-3/8% bonds of 1995-2000 issued May 15, 1978.
- 40/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-1/4% notes of Series A-1988 issued May 15, 1978.
- 41/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8% notes of Series P-1980 issued May 31, 1978.
- 42/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-1/4% notes of Series Q-1980 issued June 30, 1978.
- 43/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-1/2% notes of Series R-1980 issued July 31, 1978.
- 44/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$34 million or 8-1/4% notes of Series B-1985 and \$600 million of 8-3/8% bonds of 2003-2008 issued August 15, 1978.
- 45/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$1,200 million of 8-3/8% notes of Series N-1981 and \$1,400 million of 8-1/4% notes of Series B-1985 issued August 15, 1978.
- 46/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-3/8% notes of Series S-1980 issued August 31, 1978.
- 47/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-5/8% notes of Series T-1980 issued October 2, 1978.
- 48/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 8-7/8% notes of Series U-1980 issued October 31, 1978.
- 49/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$978 million of 9-1/4% notes of Series K-1982, \$931 million of 8-3/4% notes of Series B-1988, and \$678 million of 8-3/4% bonds of 2003-08 issued November 15, 1978.
- 50/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 9-1/4% notes of Series V-1980 issued November 30, 1978.
- 51/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$450 million of 9-7/8% notes of Series W-1980 and \$192 million of notes of Series L-1982 issued January 2, 1979.
- 52/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 9-3/8% notes of Series L-1982 issued January 2, 1979.
- 53/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 9-3/4% notes of Series P-1981 issued January 31, 1979.
- 54/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for \$931 million of 9% notes of Series B-1987 and \$800 million of 8-3/4% bonds of 2003-08 issued February 15, 1979.
- 55/ Exchanged by Federal Reserve banks and Government accounts for 9-3/4% notes of Series Q-1981 issued February 28, 1979.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1976-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	7/10/75	1/08/76	-	74		
		10/09/75	1/08/76	-	41		
		10/16/75	1/15/76	-	185		
		10/16/75	1/15/76	-	161		
		10/23/75	1/22/76	-	96		
		10/28/75	1/29/76	-	40		
		10/30/75	1/29/76	-	80		
		1/08/76	2/05/76	40	-		
		1/08/76	5/06/76	40	-		
		1/08/76	7/08/76	35	-		
Feb.....	Notes	1/15/76	4/15/76	187	-		
		1/15/76	4/15/76	163	-		
		1/22/76	4/22/76	97	-		
		1/27/76	2/26/76	40	-		
		1/29/76	2/26/76	120	-		
		7/29/75	1/27/76	6.70	-	40	
		12/02/75	1/23/76	5.90	-	20	
		12/02/75	2/05/76	5.60	-	25	
		10/24/74	1/29/76	7.80	-	175	
		1/29/76	10/31/77	7.50	50	-	
Mar.....	Certificates of indebtedness	1/29/76	8/15/78	7.625	50	-	
		1/29/76	11/15/78	6.00	150	-	
		11/13/75	2/13/76	-	-	233	
		1/08/76	2/05/76	-	-	40	
		1/27/76	2/26/76	-	-	40	
		1/27/76	2/26/76	-	-	120	
		2/05/76	3/04/76	-	40	-	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	-	236	-	
		2/26/76	3/25/76	-	40	-	
		2/26/76	6/24/76	-	60	-	
Apr.....	Bills	2/26/76	7/29/76	-	60	-	
		12/02/75	2/05/76	5.60	-	42	
		12/02/75	2/05/76	5.60	-	48	
		12/02/75	2/13/76	5.30	-	163	
		12/30/75	2/13/76	5.30	-	15	
		12/30/75	2/13/76	5.18	-	196	
		2/05/76	5/05/76	4.85	42	-	
		2/05/76	5/05/76	4.85	-	15	
		2/06/76	5/05/76	4.85	48	-	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	54	-	
Apr.....	Notes	2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	20	-	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	163	-	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	26	-	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	196	-	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	15	-	
		9/04/75	3/04/76	-	-	80	
		2/26/76	3/25/76	-	-	40	
		3/04/76	8/05/76	-	40	-	
		3/04/76	9/02/76	-	40	-	
		3/25/76	12/14/76	-	40	-	
Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness	2/05/76	5/05/76	4.85	-	27	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	-	26	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	-	6	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	-	9	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	-	5	
		3/09/76	6/09/76	5.10	11	-	
		3/16/76	6/16/76	5.00	13	-	
		3/18/76	6/18/76	5.00	4	-	
		3/19/76	6/18/76	5.00	26	-	
		7/19/72	3/22/76	5.75	-	500	
Apr.....	Bills	3/22/76	2/15/83	7.60	500	-	
		10/09/75	4/08/76	-	-	42	
		1/15/76	4/15/76	-	-	163	
		1/15/76	4/15/76	-	-	187	
		1/22/76	4/22/76	-	-	97	
		4/08/76	10/07/76	-	43	-	
		4/15/76	10/14/76	-	192	-	
		2/06/76	5/06/76	4.85	-	20	
		2/06/76	5/06/76	4.85	-	19	
		3/09/76	6/09/76	5.10	-	11	
Apr.....	Notes	3/16/76	6/16/76	5.00	-	13	
		3/18/76	6/18/76	5.00	-	4	
		4/01/76	1/31/78	6.375	100	-	
		2/06/76	5/06/76	-	-	40	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	-	-	236	
		5/06/76	11/04/76	-	40	-	
		5/13/76	11/12/76	-	243	-	
		2/06/76	5/06/76	4.85	-	9	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	-	15	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	-	54	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	-	147	
		2/13/76	5/13/76	4.90	-	15	

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS.

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued**  
(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)**  
**Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued**  
 (Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1976-Nov.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes Bills	8/13/76 10/29/76	11/12/76 1/28/77	5.20 4.95	- -	27 36	20,908
		10/30/75 11/04/76 11/12/76	3/31/77 11/15/81 11/15/81	6.50 7.75 7.75	- 200 200	125 -	
		3/25/76 6/03/76 12/02/76 12/09/76 12/14/76 12/28/76	12/14/76 12/02/76 6/02/77 3/10/77 4/14/77 3/31/77	- - - - - -	- - 47 240 40 300	40 47 - - - -	
		10/01/76 10/29/76 12/01/76	12/09/76 1/28/77 3/31/77	5.10 4.95 4.30	- - 15	200 60 -	
		5/29/75 10/30/75	12/28/76 4/30/77	6.65 7.375	- -	300 150	
		10/07/76 1/06/77	1/06/77 6/09/77	- -	- 43	43 -	
		10/29/76 12/31/76	1/28/77 3/31/77	4.95 4.30	- -	47 15	
		5/29/75 1/28/77	1/28/77 5/15/82	6.65 8.00	- 300	300 -	
		11/04/76 2/03/77 2/23/77	2/03/77 5/05/77 5/26/77	- - -	- 40 30	40 - -	
		10/29/76 5/29/75 10/02/75 2/28/77	4/29/77 2/28/77 2/28/77 8/15/80	5.25 6.90 6.00 9.00	- - - 300	45 300 100 -	
1977-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes Bills	12/09/76 12/28/76 2/23/77	3/10/77 3/31/77 5/26/77	- - -	- - -	240 300 5	20,689
		10/29/76	4/29/77	5.25	-	45	
		5/29/75 10/02/75	2/28/77 2/28/77	6.90 6.00	- -	300 100	
		2/28/77	8/15/80	9.00	300	-	
		12/09/76 12/28/76 2/23/77	3/10/77 3/31/77 5/26/77	- - -	- - -	240 300 5	
		10/29/76	4/29/77	5.25	-	56	
		7/19/72 9/15/72	3/22/77 3/15/77	5.90 2.50	- -	500 157	
		5/27/75	3/25/77	6.90	-	260	
		3/10/77 3/15/77	3/31/80 3/31/80	7.50 7.50	200 100	- -	
		3/22/77 3/25/77	2/15/84 11/15/79	7.10 7.00	500 260	- -	
Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes Bills	3/31/77	12/31/80	5.875	500	-	20,575
		10/14/76 12/14/76	4/14/77 4/14/77	- -	- -	197 40	
		2/23/77	5/26/77	-	-	7	
		4/14/77	10/13/77	-	202	-	
		4/14/77	10/13/77	-	40	-	
		10/29/76	4/29/77	5.25	-	42	
		5/27/75 6/19/75	4/27/77 4/19/77	6.90 6.79	- -	300 303	
		4/27/77	8/15/81	7.625	300	-	
		4/19/77	2/15/82	6.375	200	-	
		11/12/76 2/03/77 2/23/77	5/12/77 5/05/77 5/26/77	- - -	- - -	250 40 18	
Mar.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes Bills	5/05/77 5/12/77	8/04/77 11/10/77	- -	40 256	- -	20,617
		5/26/77	8/25/77	-	10	-	
		10/29/76	7/29/77	5.35	-	45	
		1/09/75 5/27/75	5/15/77 5/27/77	6.875 7.00	- -	100 300	
		6/19/75	5/19/77	6.79	-	300	
		5/16/77	1/31/79	5.875	100	-	
		5/19/77	2/15/82	6.375	300	-	
		5/27/77	1/15/83	8.00	300	-	
		12/02/76 1/06/77	6/02/77 8/09/77	- -	- -	47 43	
		5/26/77 6/02/77	8/25/77 12/01/77	- -	47 43	- -	
April.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes Bonds Bills	6/09/77	9/08/77	-	43	-	20,469
		10/29/76	7/29/77	5.35	-	56	
		5/27/75 6/19/75	4/27/77 4/19/77	6.90 6.79	- -	300 303	
		4/27/77	8/15/81	7.625	300	-	
		4/19/77	2/15/82	6.375	200	-	
May.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes Bonds Bills	11/12/76 2/03/77 2/23/77	5/12/77 5/05/77 5/26/77	- - -	- - -	250 40 18	20,423
		5/05/77 5/12/77	8/04/77 11/10/77	- -	40 256	- -	
		5/12/77	8/25/77	-	10	-	
		10/29/76	7/29/77	5.35	-	45	
		1/09/75 5/27/75	5/15/77 5/27/77	6.875 7.00	- -	100 300	
		6/19/75	5/19/77	6.79	-	300	
		5/16/77	1/31/79	5.875	100	-	
		5/19/77	2/15/82	6.375	300	-	
		5/27/77	1/15/83	8.00	300	-	
		12/02/76 1/06/77	6/02/77 8/09/77	- -	- -	47 43	
June.....	Certificates of indebtedness Notes	5/26/77 6/05/75	6/27/77 6/04/77	5.95 6.90	- -	600 200	20,357
		6/19/75	6/20/77	6.83	-	300	
		11/28/75 6/03/77	6/30/77 3/31/81	6.50 6.875	200	100	
						-	

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued**

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1977-July.....	Bonds	6/20/77	11/15/83	7.0	300	-	
		6/27/77	5/15/81	6.50	300	-	
		6/30/77	4/30/79	5.875	50	-	
		6/30/77	11/15/79	6.25	50	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	6/27/77	8/15/84	6.95	300	-	
		10/29/76	7/29/77	5.35	-	42	
		7/20/77	10/20/77	5.25	22	-	
		7/26/77	10/26/77	5.20	4	-	
	Notes	7/28/77	10/28/77	5.20	4	-	
		7/02/72	7/07/77	5.90	-	200	
		7/14/72	7/14/77	5.875	-	200	
		1/15/73	7/15/77	2.50	-	156	
		7/17/75	7/18/77	7.50	-	447	
		11/28/75	7/31/77	7.50	-	100	
Aug.....	Bills	7/07/77	11/15/83	6.90	200	-	
		7/14/77	11/15/83	6.90	200	-	
		7/15/77	2/15/84	7.25	150	-	
		7/18/77	12/31/79	7.50	400	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	5/05/77	8/04/77	-	-	40	
		10/29/76	10/28/77	5.50	-	56	
		7/20/77	10/20/77	5.25	-	22	
		7/21/77	10/21/77	5.25	-	4	
	Notes	7/26/77	10/26/77	5.20	-	4	
		7/28/77	10/28/77	5.20	-	4	
Sept.....	Bills	12/19/74	8/15/77	7.75	-	150	
		8/01/77	5/31/79	6.125	50	-	
		8/01/77	2/15/80	6.50	50	-	
		6/09/77	9/08/77	-	-	43	
	Certificates of indebtedness	9/08/77	3/09/78	-	-	43	
		10/29/76	10/28/77	5.50	-	45	
		7/19/72	9/22/77	5.90	-	500	
		9/04/75	9/05/77	7.85	-	200	
	Notes	9/06/77	8/15/79	6.875	200	-	
		9/07/77	3/31/80	7.50	300	-	
		9/07/77	5/15/80	6.875	200	-	
		9/22/77	8/15/84	7.20	500	-	
		4/14/77	10/13/77	-	-	40	
		4/14/77	10/13/77	-	-	202	
Oct.....	Bills	10/13/77	4/13/78	-	40	-	
		10/13/77	4/13/78	-	209	-	
		10/29/76	10/28/77	5.50	-	42	
		10/05/77	1/05/78	6.10	27	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	10/06/77	1/06/78	6.10	9	-	
		10/14/77	1/13/78	6.15	49	-	
		10/17/77	1/17/78	6.15	17	-	
		10/24/77	1/24/78	6.20	18	-	
	Notes	10/26/77	1/26/78	6.20	17	-	
		1/09/75	2/15/78	6.25	-	100	
		1/23/75	2/15/78	6.25	-	100	
		11/28/75	10/31/77	7.50	-	100	
		12/18/75	5/15/78	7.125	-	150	
		12/18/75	8/15/78	7.625	-	100	
Nov.....	Certificates of indebtedness	1/29/76	11/15/78	6.00	-	100	
		1/29/76	8/15/78	7.625	-	50	
		1/29/76	10/31/77	7.50	-	50	
		5/12/77	11/10/77	-	-	256	
	Notes	11/10/77	5/11/78	-	265	-	
		11/28/77	11/30/77	-	300	-	
		11/28/77	1/03/78	-	300	-	
		11/28/77	11/30/77	-	-	300	
	Bills	11/02/77	2/02/78	6.30	45	-	
		11/14/77	2/14/78	6.20	19	-	
		11/22/77	2/22/78	6.10	13	-	
		11/25/77	2/24/78	6.10	45	-	
		12/14/74	11/15/77	7.75	-	100	
		10/29/76	1/30/78	5.70	-	37	
	Notes	11/28/77	1/31/78	6.375	300	-	
		6/02/77	12/01/77	-	-	47	
		12/01/77	3/02/78	-	47	-	
		12/05/77	3/06/78	6.05	36	-	
		12/06/77	3/06/78	6.05	12	-	
		12/07/77	3/07/78	6.05	62	-	
	Bills	12/08/77	3/08/78	6.05	21	-	
		12/09/77	3/09/78	6.05	46	-	
		12/12/77	3/13/78	6.05	28	-	
		12/13/77	3/13/78	6.10	30	-	
		12/14/77	3/14/78	6.10	18	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued**

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1977-Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	12/15/77	3/15/78	6.10	33	-	21,018
		12/16/77	3/16/78	6.10	23	-	
		12/19/77	3/20/78	6.10	16	-	
		12/20/77	3/20/78	6.00	14	-	
		12/21/77	3/21/78	6.00	24	-	
		12/22/77	3/22/78	6.00	8	-	
		12/23/77	3/23/78	6.00	59	-	
		12/27/77	3/28/78	6.15	27	-	
		12/30/77	3/20/78	6.15	84	-	
	Notes	6/29/73	12/29/77	2.50	-	199	
		12/16/75	12/16/77	7.30	-	200	
		10/29/76	1/30/78	5.70	-	30	
		12/12/77	7/21/79	6.25	50	-	
		12/12/77	8/31/79	6.625	50	-	
		12/12/77	9/30/79	6.625	50	-	
	Bills	12/19/77	2/28/78	8.00	300	-	
1978-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	11/28/77	1/03/78	-	-	300	
		10/05/77	1/05/78	6.15	-	27	
		10/06/77	1/06/78	6.10	-	9	
		10/14/77	1/13/78	6.15	-	49	
		10/17/77	1/17/78	6.15	-	17	
		10/24/77	1/24/78	6.20	-	18	
		10/26/77	1/26/78	6.20	-	17	
		1/03/78	4/03/78	6.15	3	-	
		1/05/78	4/05/78	6.15	67	-	
		1/06/78	4/06/78	6.15	9	-	
		1/09/78	4/10/78	6.15	178	-	
		1/10/78	4/10/78	6.70	75	-	
		1/12/78	4/12/78	6.70	146	-	
		1/13/78	4/13/78	6.70	269	-	
		1/16/78	4/17/78	6.70	86	-	
		1/17/78	4/17/78	6.55	74	-	
		1/24/78	4/24/78	6.45	18	-	
		1/25/78	4/25/78	6.45	29	-	
		1/26/78	4/26/78	6.45	33	-	
		1/26/78	4/26/78	6.45	19	-	
	Notes	4/01/76	1/31/78	6.375	-	100	
		10/29/76	1/30/78	5.70	-	29	
		11/28/77	1/31/78	6.375	-	300	
		1/04/78	3/31/78	6.75	300	-	
		1/06/78	1/31/78	6.375	100	-	
		1/06/78	2/28/78	8.00	100	-	
		1/06/78	1/31/78	6.375	-	100	
		1/31/78	11/30/79	7.125	50	-	
		1/31/78	12/31/79	7.125	50	-	
	Bills	8/04/77	2/02/78	-	-	40	
		2/02/78	8/03/78	-	40	-	
		11/02/77	2/02/78	6.30	-	45	
		11/14/77	2/14/78	6.20	-	19	
		11/22/77	2/22/78	6.10	-	13	
		11/25/77	2/24/78	6.10	-	45	
		2/01/78	5/02/78	6.45	7	-	
		2/02/78	5/02/78	6.45	45	-	
		2/14/78	5/16/78	6.45	29	-	
		2/14/78	5/16/78	6.45	2	-	
		2/16/78	5/16/78	6.45	21	-	
		2/16/78	5/16/78	6.45	122	-	
		2/17/78	5/17/78	6.45	33	-	
		2/21/78	5/22/78	6.50	263	-	
		2/22/78	5/22/78	6.50	13	-	
		2/23/78	5/23/78	6.50	92	-	
		2/24/78	5/24/78	6.50	45	-	
		2/24/78	5/24/78	6.50	64	-	
		2/27/78	5/26/78	6.50	17	-	
		2/28/78	5/29/78	6.45	23	-	
Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	6/28/76	3/31/78	6.75	-	100	
		10/29/76	4/28/78	5.80	-	30	
		12/19/77	2/28/78	8.00	-	300	
		1/04/78	3/31/78	6.75	-	300	
		1/06/78	2/28/78	8.00	-	100	
	Notes	9/08/79	3/09/78	-	-	43	
		12/01/77	3/02/78	-	-	47	
		3/02/78	3/31/78	-	47	-	
		3/09/78	9/07/78	-	43	-	
		3/21/78	3/31/78	-	250	-	
		3/21/78	3/31/78	-	-	250	
		3/27/78	3/31/78	-	150	-	
		3/27/78	3/31/78	-	-	150	
		3/30/78	6/22/78	-	350	-	
		3/30/78	6/29/78	-	300	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued**

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1978-Mar.....	Certificates of indebtedness	12/05/77	3/06/78	6.05	-	36	22,614
		12/06/77	3/06/78	6.05	-	12	
		12/07/77	3/07/78	6.05	-	62	
		12/08/77	3/08/78	6.05	-	21	
		12/09/77	3/09/78	6.05	-	46	
		12/10/77	3/10/78	6.05	-	28	
		12/11/77	3/11/78	6.10	-	30	
		12/12/77	3/12/78	6.10	-	18	
		12/13/77	3/13/78	6.10	-	33	
		12/14/77	3/14/78	6.10	-	23	
		12/15/77	3/15/78	6.10	-	23	
		12/16/77	3/16/78	6.10	-	16	
		12/17/77	3/17/78	6.10	-	14	
		12/18/77	3/18/78	6.00	-	24	
		12/19/77	3/19/78	6.00	-	8	
		12/20/77	3/20/78	6.00	-	59	
		12/21/77	3/21/78	6.00	-	27	
		12/22/77	3/22/78	6.00	-	84	
		12/23/77	3/23/78	6.00	-	-	
		12/27/77	3/28/78	6.15	-	-	
		12/30/77	3/30/78	6.15	-	-	
		3/02/78	6/02/78	6.45	45	-	
		3/02/78	6/02/78	6.45	45	-	
		3/06/78	6/06/78	6.45	36	-	
		3/06/78	6/06/78	6.45	12	-	
		3/07/78	6/07/78	6.35	62	-	
		3/08/78	6/08/78	6.35	21	-	
		3/09/78	6/09/78	6.35	46	-	
		3/13/78	6/13/78	6.35	28	-	
		3/13/78	6/13/78	6.35	30	-	
		3/14/78	6/14/78	6.30	18	-	
		3/15/78	6/15/78	6.30	137	-	
		3/15/78	6/15/78	6.30	137	-	
		3/15/78	6/15/78	6.30	33	-	
		3/16/78	6/16/78	6.30	23	-	
		3/16/78	6/16/78	6.30	49	-	
		3/16/78	6/16/78	6.30	49	-	
		3/20/78	6/20/78	6.30	16	-	
		3/20/78	6/20/78	6.30	14	-	
		3/21/78	6/21/78	6.20	24	-	
		3/22/78	6/22/78	6.20	8	-	
		3/23/78	6/23/78	6.20	59	-	
		3/28/78	6/28/78	6.35	27	-	
		3/29/78	6/29/78	6.35	14	-	
		3/29/78	6/29/78	6.35	14	-	
		3/30/78	6/30/78	6.35	84	-	
Notes		7/19/72	3/22/78	5.95	-	500	
		10/29/76	4/28/78	5.80	-	37	
		3/22/78	2/15/85	7.90	500	-	
Bills		10/13/77	4/13/78	-	-	40	
		10/13/77	4/13/78	-	-	209	
		4/13/78	10/12/78	-	40	-	
		4/13/78	10/12/78	-	216	-	
		1/03/78	4/03/78	6.15	-	3	
		1/05/78	4/05/78	6.15	-	27	
		1/05/78	4/05/78	6.15	-	40	
		1/05/78	7/05/78	6.45	-	27	
		1/06/78	4/06/78	6.15	-	9	
		1/09/78	4/10/78	6.15	-	89	
		1/09/78	4/10/78	6.15	-	89	
		1/10/78	4/10/78	6.70	-	38	
Certificates of indebtedness		1/10/78	4/10/78	6.70	-	38	
		1/12/78	4/12/78	6.70	-	73	
		1/12/78	4/12/78	6.70	-	73	
		1/13/78	4/13/78	6.70	-	49	
		1/13/78	4/13/78	6.70	-	110	
		1/13/78	4/13/78	6.70	-	110	
		1/16/78	4/17/78	6.70	-	43	
		1/16/78	4/17/78	6.70	-	43	
		1/17/78	4/17/78	6.55	-	17	
		1/17/78	4/17/78	6.55	-	29	
		1/17/78	4/17/78	6.55	-	29	
		1/24/78	4/24/78	6.45	-	18	
		1/25/78	4/25/78	6.45	-	15	
		1/25/78	4/25/78	6.45	-	15	
		1/26/78	4/26/78	6.45	-	17	
		1/26/78	4/26/78	6.45	-	8	
		1/26/78	4/26/78	6.45	-	8	
		1/26/78	4/26/78	6.45	-	19	
Apr.....		4/03/78	7/03/78	6.35	3	-	22,438
		4/04/78	7/05/78	6.45	35	-	
		4/04/78	7/05/78	6.45	35	-	
		4/05/78	7/05/78	6.45	27	-	
		4/05/78	7/05/78	6.45	40	-	
		4/06/78	7/06/78	6.45	9	-	
		4/06/78	7/06/78	6.45	9	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued**

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
		4/10/78	7/10/78	6.45	89	-	
		4/10/78	7/10/78	6.45	89	-	
		4/10/78	7/10/78	6.45	38	-	
		4/10/78	7/10/78	6.45	38	-	
		4/10/78	7/10/78	6.45	-	89	
		4/12/78	7/12/78	6.40	73	-	
		4/12/78	7/12/78	6.40	73	-	
		4/13/78	7/13/78	6.40	49	-	
		4/13/78	7/13/78	6.40	110	-	
		4/13/78	7/13/78	6.40	110	-	
		4/13/78	7/13/78	6.40	-	48	
		4/17/78	7/17/78	6.40	-	17	
		4/17/78	7/17/78	6.40	43	-	
		4/17/78	7/17/78	6.40	43	-	
		4/17/78	7/17/78	6.40	17	-	
		4/17/78	7/17/78	6.40	29	-	
		4/17/78	7/17/78	6.40	29	-	
		4/24/78	7/24/78	6.15	18	-	
		4/24/78	7/24/78	6.15	-	18	
		4/25/78	7/25/78	6.30	15	-	
		4/25/78	7/25/78	6.30	15	-	
		4/26/78	7/26/78	6.30	8	-	
		4/26/78	7/26/78	6.30	8	-	
		4/26/78	7/26/78	6.30	19	-	
		4/07/72	4/07/78	6.20	-	400	
Notes		10/29/76	4/28/78	5.80	-	29	
		4/07/78	3/31/85	8.05	400	-	
	Bills	11/10/77	5/11/78	-	-	265	
		5/11/78	11/9/78	-	275	-	
		2/1/78	5/2/78	6.45	-	3	
		2/1/78	5/2/78	6.45	-	3	
		2/2/78	5/2/78	6.45	-	45	
		2/14/78	5/16/78	6.45	-	5	
		2/14/78	5/16/78	6.45	-	5	
		2/14/78	5/16/78	6.45	-	2	
		2/14/78	5/16/78	6.45	-	19	
		2/16/78	5/16/78	6.45	-	21	
		2/16/78	5/16/78	6.45	-	61	
		2/16/78	5/16/78	6.45	-	61	
		2/17/78	5/17/78	6.45	-	17	
		2/17/78	5/17/78	6.45	-	17	
		2/21/78	5/22/78	6.50	-	88	
		2/21/78	5/22/78	6.50	-	88	
		2/21/78	5/22/78	6.50	-	44	
		2/21/78	5/22/78	6.50	-	44	
		2/21/78	5/22/78	6.50	-	16	
		2/21/78	5/22/78	6.50	-	11	
		2/22/78	5/22/78	6.50	-	13	
		2/23/78	5/23/78	6.50	-	46	
		2/23/78	5/23/78	6.50	-	46	
		2/24/78	5/24/78	6.50	-	32	
		2/24/78	5/24/78	6.50	-	32	
		2/24/78	5/24/78	6.50	-	45	
		2/27/78	5/26/78	6.50	-	9	
		2/27/78	5/26/78	6.50	-	9	
		2/28/78	5/29/78	6.45	-	12	
		2/28/78	5/29/78	6.45	-	12	
		3/6/78	6/6/78	6.45	-	12	
		3/6/78	6/6/78	6.45	-	36	
		3/7/78	6/7/78	6.25	-	62	
		3/8/78	6/8/78	6.35	-	21	
		3/9/78	6/9/78	6.35	-	46	
		3/13/78	6/13/78	6.35	-	28	
		3/13/78	6/13/78	6.35	-	30	
		3/14/78	6/14/78	6.30	-	18	
		3/15/78	6/15/78	6.30	-	33	
		3/16/78	6/16/78	6.30	-	23	
		3/20/78	6/20/78	6.30	-	14	
		3/20/78	6/20/78	6.30	-	16	
		3/21/78	6/21/78	6.20	-	24	
		3/22/78	6/22/78	6.20	-	28	
		3/23/78	6/23/78	6.20	-	6	
		3/23/78	6/23/78	6.20	-	38	
		4/10/78	7/10/78	6.45	-	73	
		4/12/78	7/12/78	6.40	-	110	
		4/13/78	7/13/78	6.40	-	110	
		4/17/78	7/17/78	6.40	-	43	
		4/17/78	7/17/78	6.40	-	29	
		4/25/78	7/25/78	6.30	-	15	
		4/26/78	7/26/78	6.30	-	8	
		4/26/78	7/26/78	6.30	-	19	
		5/2/78	8/2/78	6.50	-	3	
		5/2/78	8/2/78	6.50	3	-	
		5/2/78	8/2/78	6.50	3	-	
		5/2/78	8/2/78	6.50	45	-	
		5/2/78	8/2/78	6.50	45	-	

21,476

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
		5/16/78	8/16/78	6.35	-	5	
		5/16/78	8/16/78	6.35	-	23	
		5/16/78	8/16/78	6.35	5	-	
		5/16/78	8/16/78	6.35	5	-	
		5/16/78	8/16/78	6.35	61	-	
		5/16/78	8/16/78	6.35	61	-	
		5/17/78	8/17/78	6.35	17	-	
		5/17/78	8/17/78	6.35	17	-	
		5/22/78	8/22/78	6.35	88	-	
		5/22/78	8/22/78	6.35	88	-	
		5/22/78	8/22/78	6.35	44	-	
		5/22/78	8/22/78	6.35	44	-	
		5/23/78	8/23/78	6.50	46	-	
		5/23/78	8/23/78	6.50	46	-	
		5/24/78	8/24/78	6.50	32	-	
		5/24/78	8/24/78	6.50	32	-	
		5/26/78	8/25/78	6.50	9	-	
		5/26/78	8/25/78	6.50	9	-	
		5/29/78	8/29/78	6.65	12	-	
		5/29/78	8/29/78	6.65	12	-	
	Notes	10/29/76	7/28/78	5.95	-	37	
	Bills	{ 3/30/78	3/22/78	-	-	350	
		3/30/78	6/29/78	-	-	300	
		3/02/78	6/02/78	6.45	-	45	
		3/02/78	6/02/78	6.45	-	45	
		3/15/78	6/15/78	6.30	-	137	
		3/15/78	6/15/78	6.30	-	137	
		3/16/78	6/16/78	6.30	-	49	
		3/16/78	6/16/78	6.30	-	49	
		3/23/78	6/23/78	6.20	-	33	
		3/28/78	6/28/78	6.35	-	27	
		3/29/78	6/29/78	6.35	-	14	
		3/29/78	6/29/78	6.35	-	14	
		3/30/78	6/30/78	6.35	-	84	
		5/16/78	8/16/78	6.35	-	38	
1978-June.....	Certificates of indebtedness	5/17/78	8/17/78	6.35	-	17	
		5/22/78	8/22/78	6.35	-	44	
		6/02/78	9/01/78	6.65	45	-	
		6/02/78	9/01/78	6.65	45	-	
		6/15/78	9/15/78	6.65	137	-	
		6/15/78	9/15/78	6.65	137	-	
		6/16/78	9/15/78	6.65	49	-	
		6/16/78	9/15/78	6.65	49	-	
		6/27/78	9/27/78	7.00	5	-	
		6/29/78	9/29/78	7.00	14	-	
		6/29/78	9/29/78	7.00	14	-	
	Notes	10/29/76	7/28/78	5.95	-	30	
		{ 4-03-78	7-03-78	6.35	-	3	
		4-04-78	7-05-78	6.45	-	35	
		4-04-78	7-05-78	6.45	-	35	
		4-05-78	7-05-78	6.45	-	40	
		4-10-78	7-10-78	6.45	-	89	
		4-10-78	7-10-78	6.45	-	89	
		4-12-78	7-12-78	6.40	-	73	
		4-13-78	7-13-78	6.40	-	110	
		4-17-78	7-17-78	6.40	-	43	
		4-17-78	7-17-78	6.40	-	29	
		4-25-78	7-25-78	6.30	-	15	
		4-26-78	7-26-78	6.30	-	8	
		5-22-78	8-22-78	6.35	-	44	
		5-22-78	8-22-78	6.35	-	44	
		5-23-78	8-23-78	6.50	-	46	
		5-24-78	8-24-78	6.50	-	32	
		5-26-78	8-25-78	6.50	-	9	
		5-29-78	8-29-78	6.65	-	12	
		6-02-78	9-01-78	6.65	-	45	
		6-15-78	9-15-78	6.65	-	9	
		7-05-78	10-05-78	7.05	35	-	
		7-05-78	10-05-78	7.05	35	-	
		7-05-78	10-05-78	7.05	40	-	
		7-05-78	10-05-78	7.05	-	40	
		7-05-78	10-05-78	7.05	1	-	
		7-06-78	10-05-78	7.05	11	-	
		7-10-78	10-10-78	7.05	89	-	
		7-10-78	10-10-78	7.05	38	-	
		7-10-78	10-10-78	7.05	-	89	
		7-10-78	10-10-78	7.05	-	38	
		7-12-78	10=12-78	7.20	73	-	
		7-12-78	10-12-78	7.20	-	73	
		7-13-78	10-13-78	7.20	110	-	
		7-13-78	10-13-78	7.20	-	107	
		7-17-78	10-17-78	7.20	43	-	
		7-17-78	10-17-78	7.20	29	-	
		7-25-78	10-25-78	6.95	15	-	
		7-26-78	10-26-78	6.95	8	-	
	Notes	{ 4-07-72	7-28-78	6.20	-	400	
		10-29-76	7-28-78	5.95	-	29	
		7-07-78	5-15-85	8.50	400	-	

19,952

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1978-Aug.....	Bills	2-02-78	8-03-78	-	-	40	
		3-02-78	8-31-78	-	-	47	
		5-02-78	8-02-78	6.50	-	3	
		5-16-78	8-16-78	6.35	-	61	
		5-16-78	8-16-78	6.35	-	5	
		5-17-78	8-17-78	6.35	-	17	
		5-22-78	8-22-78	6.35	-	88	
		5-22-78	8-22-78	6.35	-	44	
		5-23-78	8-23-78	6.50	-	46	
		5-24-78	8-24-78	6.50	-	32	
		5-26-78	8-25-78	6.50	-	9	
		5-29-78	8-29-78	6.65	-	12	
		6-15-78	9-15-78	6.65	-	102	
		7-13-78	10-13-78	7.20	-	3	
		7-17-78	10-17-78	7.20	-	43	
		7-26-78	10-26-78	6.95	-	8	
		7-25-78	10-25-78	6.95	-	15	
		8-07-78	11-02-78	6.90	2	-	
		8-07-78	11-03-78	6.90	3	-	
		8-10-78	11-10-78	6.80	39	-	
		8-10-78	11-10-78	6.80	39	-	
		8-14-78	11-14-78	6.80	41	-	
		8-14-78	11-14-78	6.80	41	-	
		8-16-78	11-16-78	6.90	15	-	
		8-16-78	11-16-78	6.90	45	-	21,415
		8-16-78	11-16-78	6.90	45	-	
		8-16-78	11-16-78	6.90	45	-	
		8-16-78	11-16-78	6.90	19	-	
		8-17-78	11-17-78	6.90	17	-	
		8-18-78	11-20-78	6.90	21	-	
		8-18-78	11-20-78	6.90	21	-	
		8-18-78	11-20-78	6.90	6	-	
		8-21-78	11-21-78	6.90	9	-	
		8-21-78	11-21-78	6.90	32	-	
		8-21-78	11-21-78	6.90	32	-	
		8-22-78	11-21-78	7.30	88	-	
		8-22-78	11-21-78	7.30	44	-	
		8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	46	-	
		8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	6	-	
		8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	33	-	
		8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	33	-	
		8-24-78	11-24-78	7.30	32	-	
		8-25-78	11-24-78	7.30	9	-	
		8-25-78	11-24-78	7.30	10	-	
		8-25-78	11-24-78	7.30	10	-	
		8-29-78	11-29-78	7.35	12	-	
		8-31-78	11-30-78	7.35	19	-	
		8-31-78	11-30-78	7.35	43	-	
		8-31-78	11-30-78	7.35	43	-	
		10-29-76	10-30-78	6.00	-	37	
		8-08-78	7-31-79	6.25	400	-	
		8-9-78	7-31-79	6.25	850	-	
		Bills	3-09-78	9-07-78	-	43	
			3-07-78	3-08-79	-	43	
			6-02-78	9-01-78	6.65	-	45
			6-15-78	9-15-78	6.65	-	26
			6-15-78	9-15-78	6.65	-	137
			6-16-78	9-15-78	6.65	-	49
			6-16-78	9-15-78	6.65	-	49
			6-16-78	9-15-78	7.00	-	5
			6-27-78	9-27-78	7.00	-	14
			6-29-78	9-29-78	7.00	-	14
			6-29-78	9-29-78	7.00	-	35
			7-05-78	10-05-78	7.05	-	19
			8-10-78	11-10-78	6.80	-	15
			8-16-78	11-16-78	6.90	-	17
			8-17-78	11-17-78	6.90	-	88
			8-22-78	11-21-78	7.30	-	44
			8-22-78	11-21-78	7.30	-	46
			8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	4
			8-24-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	
			9-01-78	12-01-78	7.35	45	
			9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	137	
			9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	49	
			9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	27	
			9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	27	
			9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	10	
			9-21-78	12-21-78	7.90	3	
			9-22-78	12-22-78	7.90	22	
			9-26-78	12-27-78	8.10	9	
			9-26-78	12-27-78	8.10	10	
			9-26-78	12-27-78	8.10	10	
			9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	5	
			9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	13	
			9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	26	
			9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	26	
			9-28-78	12-28-78	8.10	26	
			9-29-78	12-29-78	8.10	6	
			9-29-78	12-29-78	8.10	24	
			9-29-78	12-29-78	8.10	34	
			9-29-78	12-29-78	8.10	14	
		Notes	7-19-72	9-22-78	6.00	-	500
			10-1-76	9-30-78	6.25	-	400
			10-29-76	10-30-78	6.00	-	30
			9-22-78	8-15-85	8.50	500	-

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued  
(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1978-Oct.....	Bills	10-12-78	4-12-79	-	226	-	
		4-13-78	10-12-78	-	-	40	
		4-13-78	10-12-78	-	-	216	
		7-05-78	10-05-78	7.05	-	35	
		7-05-78	10-05-78	7.05	-	1	
		7-06-78	10-05-78	7.05	-	11	
		8-10-78	11-10-78	6.80	-	19	
		8-14-78	11-14-78	6.80	-	41	
		8-16-78	11-16-78	6.90	-	45	
		8-18-78	11-20-78	6.90	-	5	
	Certificates	8-18-78	11-20-78	6.90	-	16	
		8-21-78	11-21-78	6.90	-	1	
		8-24-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	28	
		8-25-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	9	
		8-29-78	11-29-78	7.35	-	12	
		9-01-78	12-01-78	7.35	-	45	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	-	137	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	-	*	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	35	-	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	52	-	
	Notes	10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	52	-	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	1	-	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	11	-	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	53	-	
		10-06-78	1-05-79	8.20	20	-	
		10-06-78	1-05-79	8.20	34	-	
		10-06-78	1-05-79	8.20	34	-	
		10-12-78	1-12-79	8.25	26	-	
		10-12-78	1-12-79	8.25	39	-	
		10-12-78	1-12-79	8.25	19	-	
	Bills	10-13-78	1-12-79	8.25	27	-	
		10-13-78	1-12-79	8.25	14	-	
		10-13-78	1-12-79	8.25	10	-	
		10-18-78	1-18-79	8.20	54	-	
		10-18-78	1-18-79	8.20	27	-	
		10-18-78	1-18-79	8.20	25	-	
		10-19-78	1-19-79	8.20	11	-	
		10-19-78	1-19-79	8.20	6	-	
		10-23-78	1-23-79	8.20	6	-	
		10-27-78	1-26-79	7.90	243	-	
	Notes	10-27-78	1-26-79	7.90	120	-	
		10-30-78	1-30-79	7.90	157	-	
		10-30-78	1-30-79	7.90	77	-	
		10-31-78	1-31-79	8.45	75	-	
		10-31-78	1-31-79	8.45	37	-	
		4-07-72	10-06-78	6.20	-	450	
		10-29-76	10-30-78	6.00	-	29	
		5-16-77	1-31-79	5.875	-	100	
		10-02-78	9-30-80	8.625	400	-	
		10-05-78	9-30-79	6.625	475	-	
	Bills	10-06-78	9-30-79	6.625	25	-	
		10-06-78	8-15-85	8.55	450	-	
		10-06-78	10-31-79	7.25	500	-	
		10-10-78	11-30-79	7.125	300	-	
		5-11-78	11-09-78	-	-	275	
		11-09-78	5-10-79	-	288	-	
		8-07-78	11-02-78	6.90	-	2	
		8-07-78	11-03-78	6.90	-	3	
		8-10-78	11-10-78	6.80	-	39	
		8-14-78	11-14-78	6.80	-	41	
		8-16-78	11-16-78	6.90	-	45	
		8-16-78	11-16-78	6.90	-	19	
		8-18-78	11-20-78	6.90	-	6	
		8-18-78	11-20-78	6.90	-	21	
		8-21-78	11-21-78	6.90	-	31	
		8-21-78	11-21-78	6.90	-	9	
		8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	6	
		8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	13	
		8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	33	
		8-23-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	20	
		8-25-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	10	
		8-25-78	11-24-78	7.30	-	10	
		8-31-78	11-30-78	7.35	-	19	
		8-31-78	11-30-78	7.35	-	43	
		8-31-78	11-30-78	7.35	-	43	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	-	49	
		9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	-	5	
		9-29-78	12-29-78	8.10	-	14	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	9	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	1*	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	3	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	26	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	8	
		11-01-78	2-01-79	8.45	5	-	
		11-01-78	2-01-79	8.45	104	-	
		11-01-78	2-01-79	8.45	51	-	
		11-02-78	2-02-79	8.45	2	-	
		11-02-78	2-02-79	8.45	-	2	
		11-03-78	2-02-79	8.45	3	-	
		11-03-78	2-02-79	8.45	289	-	

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)**  
**Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued**

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1978-Nov.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	11-03-78	2-02-79	8.45	142	-	
		11-03-78	2-02-79	8.45	128	-	
		11-03-78	2-02-79	8.45	-	3	
		11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	72	-	
		11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	50	-	
		11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	287	-	
		11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	141	-	
		11-08-78	2-08-79	9.05	27	-	
		11-08-78	2-08-79	9.05	13	-	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	75	-	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	39	-	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	504	-	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	70	-	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	40	-	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	-	13	
		11-13-78	2-13-79	9.05	30	-	
		11-13-78	2-13-79	9.05	37	-	
		11-13-78	2-13-79	9.05	213	-	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	3	-	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	10	-	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	41	-	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	153	-	
		11-15-78	2-15-79	8.60	12	-	
		11-15-78	2-15-79	8.60	31	-	
		11-15-78	2-15-79	8.60	195	-	
		11-16-78	2-16-79	8.60	45	-	
		11-16-78	2-16-79	8.60	19	-	
		11-16-78	2-16-79	8.60	-	19	
		11-20-78	2-20-79	8.60	6	-	
		11-20-78	2-20-79	8.60	21	-	
		11-20-78	2-20-79	8.60	-	6	
		11-21-78	2-21-79	8.70	-	9	
		11-21-78	2-21-79	8.70	9	-	
		11-21-78	2-21-79	8.70	32	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	62	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	122	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	19	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	33	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	20	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	10	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	10	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	20	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	17	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	6	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	20	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	6	-	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	1	
		11-29-78	2-28-79	9.20	25	-	
		11-30-78	3-01-78	9.20	20	-	
		11-30-78	3-01-78	9.20	43	-	
		11-30-78	3-01-79	9.20	43	-	
Notes		1-29-76	11-15-78	6.00	-	50	
		10-29-76	1-29-79	6.05	-	19	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	-	3	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	-	8	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	-	*	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	-	27	
		9-15-78	12-15-78	7.70	-	27	
		9-21-78	12-21-78	7.90	-	3	
		9-22-78	12-22-78	7.90	-	22	
		9-26-78	12-27-78	8.10	-	9	
		9-26-78	12-27-78	8.10	-	10	
		9-26-78	12-27-78	8.10	-	10	
		9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	-	10	
		9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	-	3	
		9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	-	26	
		9-27-78	12-27-78	8.10	-	26	
		9-28-78	12-28-78	8.10	-	20	
		9-28-78	12-28-78	8.10	-	6	
		9-29-78	12-29-78	8.10	-	34	
		9-29-78	12-29-78	8.10	-	34	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	5	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	22	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	18	
		10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	9	
		10-06-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	1	
		10-06-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	7	
		11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	-	50	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	-	26	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	-	4	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	-	37	
		11-16-78	2-16-79	8.60	-	1	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	5	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	4	
		11-30-78	3-01-79	9.20	-	19	
		11-30-78	3-01-79	9.20	-	16	
		11-30-78	3-01-79	9.20	-	27	

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1978-Dec.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	12-01-78	3-01-79	9.20	79	-	
		12-01-78	3-01-79	9.20	9	-	
		12-06-78	3-06-79	9.00	25	-	
		12-06-78	3-06-79	9.00	5	-	
		12-07-78	3-07-79	9.00	38	-	
		12-07-78	3-07-79	9.00	5	-	
		12-07-78	3-C7-79	9.00	5	-	
		12-12-78	3-12-79	8.95	88	-	
		12-12-78	3-12-79	8.95	105	-	
		12-13-78	3-13-79	8.95	133	-	
		12-13-78	3-13-79	8.95	464	-	
		12-15-78	3-15-79	8.95	27	-	
		12-15-78	3-15-79	8.95	27	-	
		12-15-78	3-15-79	8.95	65	-	
		12-15-78	3-15-79	8.95	-	11	
		12-18-78	3-19-79	8.95	164	-	
		12-18-78	3-19-79	8.95	26	-	
		12-19-78	3-19-79	9.25	7	-	
		12-21-78	3-21-79	9.25	90	-	
		12-22-78	3-22-79	9.25	100	-	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	17	-	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	54	-	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	10	-	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	10	-	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	26	-	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	26	-	
		12-28-78	3-28-79	9.35	4	-	
		12-28-78	3-28-79	9.35	77	-	
		12-29-78	3-30-79	9.35	38	-	
		12-29-78	3-30-79	9.35	198	-	
		12-29-78	3-29-79	9.35	34	-	
		12-29-78	3-29-79	9.35	34	-	
1979-Jan.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	Notes	10-29-76	12-06-78	6.05	-	15
		Notes	10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	52
		Notes	10-05-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	52
		Notes	10-06-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	12
		Notes	10-06-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	34
		Notes	10-06-78	1-05-79	8.20	-	34
		Notes	10-12-78	1-12-79	8.25	-	26
		Notes	10-12-78	1-12-79	8.25	-	39
		Notes	10-12-78	1-12-79	8.25	-	19
		Notes	10-13-78	1-12-79	8.25	-	27
		Notes	10-13-78	1-12-79	8.25	-	14
		Notes	10-13-78	1-12-79	8.25	-	
		Notes	10-13-78	1-12-79	8.25	-	10
		Notes	10-18-78	1-18-79	8.20	-	25
		Notes	10-18-78	1-18-79	8.20	-	54
		Notes	10-18-78	1-18-79	8.20	-	27
		Notes	10-19-78	1-19-79	8.20	-	11
		Notes	10-19-78	1-19-79	8.20	-	6
		Notes	10-23-78	1-23-79	8.20	-	6
		Notes	10-27-78	1-26-79	7.90	-	243
		Notes	10-27-78	1-26-79	7.90	-	120
		Notes	10-30-78	1-30-79	7.90	-	157
		Notes	10-30-78	1-30-79	7.90	-	77
		Notes	10-31-78	1-31-79	8.45	-	75
		Notes	10-31-78	1-31-79	8.45	-	38
1979-Jan.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	Notes	11-01-78	2-01-79	8.45	-	5
		Notes	11-03-78	2-02-79	8.45	-	128
		Notes	11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	-	22
		Notes	11-16-78	2-16-79	8.60	-	10
		Notes	11-16-78	2-16-79	8.60	-	33
		Notes	11-20-78	2-20-79	8.60	-	21
		Notes	11-21-78	2-21-79	8.70	-	32
		Notes	11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	33
		Notes	11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	10
		Notes	11-30-78	3-01-79	9.20	-	24
		Notes	11-30-78	3-01-79	9.20	-	19
		Notes	12-15-78	3-15-79	8.95	-	15
		Notes	12-15-78	3-15-79	8.95	-	2
		Notes	12-15-78	3-15-79	8.95	-	27
		Notes	12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	-	10
		Notes	12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	-	26
		Notes	12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	-	10
		Notes	12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	-	24
		Notes	12-29-78	3-29-79	9.35	-	34
1979-Jan.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	Notes	1-02-79	4-02-79	9.40	90	-
		Notes	1-03-79	4-03-79	9.40	34	-
		Notes	1-03-79	4-03-79	9.40	12	-
		Notes	1-04-79	4-04-79	9.40	21	-
		Notes	1-05-79	4-05-79	9.40	89	-
		Notes	1-05-79	4-05-79	9.40	89	-
		Notes	1-05-79	4-05-79	9.40	-	86
		Notes	1-08-79	4-09-79	9.40	10	-
		Notes	1-12-79	4-12-79	9.35	67	-
		Notes	1-12-79	4-12-79	9.35	33	-
		Notes	1-18-79	4-18-79	9.45	55	-
		Notes	1-18-79	4-18-79	9.45	54	-
		Notes	1-18-79	4-18-79	9.45	27	-
		Notes	1-19-79	4-19-79	9.45	11	-
1979-Jan.....	Certificates of Indebtedness	Notes	1-19-79	4-19-79	9.45	-	
		Notes	1-26-79	4-26-79	9.30	235	-
		Notes	1-26-79	4-26-79	9.30	116	-
		Notes	1-30-79	4-30-79	9.35	149	-
		Notes	1-30-79	4-30-79	9.35	74	-
		Notes	1-31-79	4-30-79	9.35	71	-
		Notes	1-31-79	4-30-79	9.35	35	-
		Notes	10-29-76	1-29-79	6.05	-	18

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued

(Payable in U.S. dollars; dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
		11-01-78	2-01-79	8.45	-	104	
		11-01-78	2-01-79	8.45	-	51	
		11-03-78	2-02-79	8.45	-	289	
		11-03-78	2-02-79	8.45	-	142	
		11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	-	50	
		11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	-	287	
		11-06-78	2-06-79	8.45	-	141	
		11-08-78	2-08-79	9.05	-	27	
		11-08-78	2-08-79	9.05	-	13	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	-	75	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	-	504	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	-	70	
		11-10-78	2-09-79	9.05	-	40	
		11-13-78	2-13-79	9.05	-	30	
		11-13-78	2-13-79	9.05	-	37	
		11-13-78	2-13-79	9.05	-	213	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	-	3	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	-	10	
		11-14-78	2-14-79	8.60	-	153	
		11-15-78	2-15-79	8.60	-	12	
		11-15-78	2-15-79	8.60	-	31	
		11-15-78	2-15-79	8.60	-	195	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	17	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	20	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	19	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	122	
		11-24-78	2-23-79	8.70	-	62	
		11-29-78	2-28-79	9.20	-	25	
		12-01-78	3-01-79	9.20	-	9	
		12-06-78	3-06-79	9.00	-	5	
		12-07-78	3-07-79	9.00	-	5	
		12-07-78	3-07-79	9.00	-	5	
		12-12-78	3-12-79	8.95	-	35	
		12-12-78	3-12-79	8.95	-	53	
		12-13-78	3-13-79	8.95	-	133	
		12-18-78	3-19-79	8.95	-	28	
		12-19-78	3-19-79	9.25	-	7	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	-	2	
		12-27-78	3-27-79	9.35	-	17	
		12-29-78	3-29-79	9.35	-	34	
		12-29-78	3-30-79	9.35	-	38	
		1-03-79	4-03-79	9.00	-	12	
		1-04-79	4-04-79	9.40	-	21	
		1-05-79	4-05-79	9.40	-	89	
		1-05-79	4-05-79	9.40	-	3	
		1-12-79	4-12-79	9.35	-	33	
		1-12-79	4-12-79	9.35	-	67	
		1-18-79	4-18-79	9.45	-	27	
		1-18-79	4-18-79	9.45	-	54	
		1-19-79	4-19-79	9.45	-	6	
		1-19-79	4-19-79	9.45	-	11	
		1-26-79	4-26-79	9.30	-	116	
		1-26-79	4-26-79	9.30	-	235	
		1-30-79	4-30-79	9.35	-	149	
		1-30-79	4-30-79	9.35	-	74	
		1-31-79	4-30-79	9.35	-	71	
		1-31-79	4-30-79	9.35	-	35	
							24,877
1979-Feb.....	Certificates of Indebtedness						
		2-01-79	5-02-79	9.35	96	-	
		2-01-79	5-02-79	9.35	47	-	
		2-01-79	5-02-79	9.35	-	47	
		2-01-79	5-02-79	9.35	-	96	
		2-02-79	5-02-79	9.35	287	-	
		2-02-79	5-02-79	9.35	141	-	
		2-02-79	5-02-79	9.35	-	143	
		2-02-79	5-02-79	9.35	-	130	
		2-02-79	5-02-79	9.35	-	54	
		2-02-79	5-02-79	9.35	-	12	
		2-06-79	5-07-79	9.20	284	-	
		2-06-79	5-07-79	9.20	140	-	
		2-06-79	5-07-79	9.20	-	15	
		2-07-79	5-07-79	9.20	57	-	
		2-07-79	5-07-79	9.20	11	-	
		2-07-79	5-07-79	9.20	-	11	
		2-08-79	5-08-79	9.20	6	-	
		2-08-79	5-08-79	9.20	13	-	
		2-08-79	5-08-79	9.20	27	-	
		2-08-79	5-08-79	9.20	16	-	
		2-08-79	5-08-79	9.20	-	6	
		2-09-79	5-09-79	9.20	514	-	
		2-09-79	5-09-79	9.20	71	-	
		2-09-79	5-09-79	9.20	72	-	
		2-09-79	5-09-79	9.20	23	-	
		2-09-79	5-09-79	9.20	-	23	
		2-13-79	5-14-79	9.25	218	-	
		2-14-79	5-14-79	9.25	157	-	
		2-15-79	5-15-79	9.25	198	-	
		2-23-79	5-23-79	9.30	210	-	
		2-28-79	5-31-79	9.45	26	-	
	Notes	4-07-72	2-07-79	6.25	-	400	
		2-07-79	2-14-86	9.05	400	-	
		1-29-79	4-30-79	6.15	-	15	

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1976-Feb.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	11/01/74 11/20/74 2/02/76 2/20/76	2/02/76 2/20/76 8/02/77 8/19/77	7.94 7.30 6.08 6.35	- - 64 38	64 38	1,599
Mar.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	11/29/74 3/01/76	3/01/76 9/01/77	7.30 6.40	- 38	38	1,599
Apr.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	1/20/75 4/20/76	4/20/76 10/20/77	6.97 6.10	- 127	127	1,599
May.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	2/28/75 5/28/76	5/28/76 11/28/77	6.10 7.05	- 33	33	1,599
June.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	6/13/75 6/14/76	6/14/76 12/14/77	5.79 6.75	- 30	30	1,599
July.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	4/07/75 7/07/76	7/07/76 1/06/78	6.88 6.70	- 67	67	1,599
Aug.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	5/06/75 5/20/75 8/6/76 8/20/76	8/06/76 8/20/76 2/06/78 2/20/78	6.80 6.40 6.50 6.35	- - 33 36	33 36	1,599
Sept.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	6/11/75 9/10/76	9/10/76 3/10/78	- -	- 148	148	1,599
Oct.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	7/08/75 10/8/76	10/08/76 4/07/78	7.15 5.95	- 38	38	1,599
Nov.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	7/29/75 10/29/76	10/29/78 4/28/78	7.35 5.80	- 50	50	1,599
Dec.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	6/11/75 6/11/75 9/08/75	12/10/76 12/10/76 3/08/77	6.39 6.39 7.75	- - 150	20 20	1,579
1977-Jan.....	Notes	Swiss francs	9/08/75	3/08/77	7.75	-	26	1,520
Feb.....	Notes	Swiss francs	9/08/75	3/08/77	7.75	-	26	1,494
Mar.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	9/08/75 10/06/75 3/08/77	3/08/77 4/06/77 9/08/78	7.75 7.70 5.90	- - 50	56 26	1,461
Apr.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	10/06/75 10/17/75 11/26/75 4/18/77	4/06/77 4/18/77 5/26/77 10/18/78	7.70 7.25 6.95 5.60	- - - 160	3 170 14 -	1,434
May.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	11/26/75 5/26/77	5/26/77 11/27/78	6.95 6.10	- 360	386	1,408
June.....	Notes	Swiss francs	2/02/76	8/02/77	6.08	-	33	1,375
July.....	Notes	Swiss francs	2/02/76	8/02/77	6.08	-	27	1,348
Aug.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	2/02/76 2/20/76 3/01/76 8/19/77	8/02/77 8/19/77 9/09/77 2/20/79	6.08 6.35 6.40 6.60	- - - 22	4 38 13 -	1,315
Sept.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	3/01/76 4/20/76 9/01/77	9/01/77 10/20/77 3/01/79	6.40 6.10 6.40	- - 25	25 26	1,289
Oct.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	4/20/76 5/28/76 10/20/77	10/20/77 11/28/77 4/20/79	6.10 7.05 7.15	- - 82	101 8 -	1,262
Nov.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	5/28/76 6/14/76	11/28/77 12/14/77	7.05 6.75	- -	23 27	1,210
Dec.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs	6/14/76 7/07/76	12/14/77 1/06/78	6.75 6.70	- -	3 39	1,169
1978-Jan.....	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	7/07/76 8/06/76 1/06/79	1/06/78 2/06/78 7/06/79	6.70 6.50 7.05	- - 17	28 30 -	1,128
Feb.	Notes	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	8/06/76 8/20/76 9/10/76	2/06/78 2/20/78 3/10/78	6.50 6.35 6.20	- - -	2 36 4	1,067

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries—Continued**

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in —	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1978- Mar.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	9/10/76 10/08/76 3/10/78	3/10/78 4/07/78 9/10/79	6.20 5.95 7.40	- - 124	144 31 -	1,035
Apr.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	10/08/76 10/29/76 4/28/78	4/07/78 4/28/78 10/29/79	5.95 5.80 7.70	- - 17	7 50 -	995
May.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs	12/10/76	6/09/78	5.25	-	52	943
June.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	12/10/76 3/08/77 6/09/78	6/09/78 9/08/78 10/29/79	5.25 5.90 7.95	- - 75	85 31 -	901
July.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	3/08/77 4/18/77	9/08/78 10/18/78	5.90 5.60	- -	19 22	861
Aug.....	Notes	Swiss francs	4/18/77	10/18/78	5.60	-	52	809
Sept.....	Notes	Swiss francs	4/18/77	10/18/78	5.60	-	41	768
Oct.....	{ Notes Certificates	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	4/18/77 5/26/77 10/18/78	10/18/78 11/27/78 10/29/79	5.60 6.10 8.95	- - 5	45 9 -	727
	Certificates	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	10/18/78 10/18/78	7/06/79 9/10/79	9.00 9.00	7 2	- -	
Nov.....	{ Certificates Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	11/27/78 11/27/78 11/27/78 11/27/78	2/20/79 3/01/79 4/20/79 7/06/79	9.00 9.00 9.30 9.70	145 3 17 130	- - - -	657
Dec.....	{ Certificates Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	5/26/77 8/19/77	11/27/78 2/20/79	6.10 6.60	- -	350 14	
1979-Jan.....	Certificates	Swiss francs	11/27/78	2/20/79	9.00	-	48	600
Feb.....	{ Certificates Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	11/27/78 11/27/78	2/27/79 3/01/79	9.00 9.00	- -	69 28 3	531
	Notes	Swiss francs	9/01/77	3/01/79	6.40	-	25	475

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table PDO-10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities  
Issued to Residents of Foreign Countries**

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate (percent)	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1978-Dec.....	Notes	{ Deutsche marks Deutsche marks	12/15/78 12/15/78	12/15/81 12/14/82	5.95 6.20	931	-	1,595
1979-Jan.....	Notes	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	1/26/79 1/26/79	7/26/81 1/26/83	2.35 2.65	744	-	2,798
Mar.....	Note	{ Deutsche marks Deutsche marks	3/1/79 3/1/79	9/1/81 9/1/82	6.30 6.70	680	-	4,150

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Series E and Series H are the only savings bonds currently sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series H has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A - D were sold from March 1, 1935 through April 30, 1941. Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941 through April 30, 1952. Series J and K were sold from May 1, 1952 through

April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues, interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, May and October 1961, June 1968, and September 1970; and the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for fiscal years 1966 through 1977.

Table SB-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through February 28, 1979

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/	Amount outstanding	
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt
Series A-D 2/.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	5,000	-	3
Series E and H.....	207,456	57,516	264,972	184,512	80,459	-
Series F and G.....	28,396	1,125	29,521	29,508	-	13
Series J and K.....	3,556	198	3,754	3,751	-	3
Total A-K.....	243,356	59,893	303,249	222,772	80,459	18

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

Table SB-2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemption 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 3/	Accrued discount 3/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt
<b>Fiscal years:</b>								
1935-69.....	179,966	30,947	210,913	159,120	142,248	16,872	51,711	82
1970.....	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,748	5,508	1,240	51,281	55
1971.....	5,082	2,056	7,138	5,425	4,342	1,083	53,003	46
1972.....	5,940	2,310	8,249	5,338	4,306	1,032	55,921	39
1973.....	6,514	2,564	9,078	5,586	4,494	1,092	59,418	34
1974.....	6,429	2,749	9,178	6,681	5,366	1,314	61,921	29
1975.....	6,826	3,252	10,078	6,519	5,173	1,346	65,482	27
1976.....	7,293	3,496	10,790	6,543	5,133	1,409	69,733	23
T.Q.....	1,833	902	2,735	1,717	1,346	371	70,752	22
1977.....	7,895	3,827	11,722	7,064	5,495	1,567	75,411	21
1978.....	8,026	4,104	12,131	7,747	5,971	1,776	79,798	16
<b>Calendar years:</b>								
1935-67.....	172,959	28,285	201,244	149,538	134,313	15,225	51,581	126
1968.....	4,696	1,759	6,455	6,133	5,094	1,040	51,917	112
1969.....	4,393	1,832	6,224	6,639	5,457	1,182	51,549	64
1970.....	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,295	5,072	1,223	51,842	50
1971.....	5,477	2,192	7,669	5,244	4,224	1,021	54,275	42
1972.....	6,236	2,426	8,662	5,365	4,322	1,043	57,579	37
1973.....	6,270	2,673	8,943	6,211	4,945	1,266	60,317	31
1974.....	6,862	2,994	9,856	6,829	5,476	1,354	63,349	26
1975.....	7,038	3,368	10,406	6,292	4,959	1,332	67,464	25
1976.....	7,555	3,597	11,152	6,771	5,288	1,483	71,853	17
1977.....	7,954	3,910	11,863	7,110	5,520	1,590	76,602	21
<b>Months:</b>								
1978-Feb.....	686	332	1,018	590	460	130	77,415	21
Mar.....	740	329	1,069	683	529	155	77,804	17
Apr.....	718	348	1,067	650	498	152	78,220	17
May.....	750	330	1,080	656	502	153	78,645	17
June.....	662	347	1,009	688	524	164	78,965	16
July.....	626	374	1,000	684	525	159	79,281	16
Aug.....	660	340	1,000	738	563	175	79,543	16
Sept.....	585	337	921	667	510	156	79,798	16
Oct.....	620	358	978	685	532	153	80,091	16
Nov.....	614	345	959	720	556	164	80,331	16
Dec.....	576	373	950	737	570	166	80,546	18
1979-Jan.....	677	401	1,078	1,210	928	281	80,414	18
Feb.....	616	366	982	936	616	251	80,459	18

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS.

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales <u>1/</u>	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions <u>1/</u>			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price <u>3/</u>	Accrued discount <u>3/</u>	Interest-bearing debt	Matured non-interest-bearing debt
E and H								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-69.....	144,066	28,570	172,636	120,925	106,307	14,618	51,711	-
1970.....	4,449	1,841	6,291	6,721	5,484	1,237	51,281	-
1971.....	5,082	2,056	7,138	5,416	4,334	1,082	53,003	-
1972.....	5,939	2,310	8,249	5,331	4,294	1,037	55,921	-
1973.....	6,514	2,564	9,078	5,581	4,490	1,091	59,418	-
1974.....	6,429	2,749	9,178	6,675	5,361	1,314	61,921	-
1975.....	6,826	3,252	10,078	6,517	5,172	1,345	65,482	-
1976.....	7,293	3,496	10,790	6,539	5,130	1,409	69,733	-
T.Q.....	1,833	902	2,735	1,715	1,345	371	70,752	-
1977.....	7,895	3,827	11,722	7,063	5,495	1,567	75,411	-
1978.....	8,026	4,104	12,131	7,143	5,968	1,775	79,798	-
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-67.....	137,059	25,910	162,970	111,617	98,660	12,978	51,352	-
1968.....	4,696	1,757	6,452	5,915	4,898	1,017	51,890	-
1969.....	4,393	1,832	6,244	6,565	5,391	1,173	51,549	-
1970.....	4,665	1,909	6,574	6,281	5,060	1,221	51,842	-
1971.....	5,477	2,192	7,669	5,237	4,217	1,020	54,275	-
1972.....	6,236	2,426	8,662	5,359	4,311	1,049	57,579	-
1973.....	6,270	2,673	8,943	6,206	4,972	1,234	60,317	-
1974.....	6,862	2,994	9,856	6,284	5,471	1,353	63,349	-
1975.....	7,038	3,368	10,406	6,290	4,959	1,331	67,464	-
1976.....	7,555	3,597	11,152	6,762	5,281	1,481	71,853	-
1977.....	7,954	3,910	11,853	7,114	5,524	1,591	76,602	-
<u>Months:</u>								
1978-Feb.....	686	332	1,018	590	460	130	77,415	-
Mar.....	740	329	1,069	679	525	154	77,804	-
Apr.....	718	348	1,067	650	498	152	78,220	-
May.....	750	330	1,080	656	502	153	78,645	-
June.....	662	347	1,009	688	524	164	78,965	-
July.....	626	374	1,000	684	525	159	79,281	-
Aug.....	660	340	1,000	738	563	175	79,543	-
Sept.....	585	337	921	667	510	156	79,798	-
Oct.....	620	358	978	685	532	153	80,091	-
Nov.....	614	345	959	720	556	164	80,331	-
Dec.....	576	373	950	735	568	166	80,546	-
1979-Jan.....	677	401	1,078	1,210	928	281	80,414	-
Feb.....	616	366	982	936	616	251	80,439	-
Series F, G, J, and K, combined <u>4/</u>								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-69.....	31,951	1,323	33,274	33,199	31,887	1,312	-	76
1970.....	-	-	-	27	24	3	-	49
1971.....	-	-	-	8	7	1	-	41
1972.....	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	34
1973.....	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	30
1974.....	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	25
1975.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	24
1976.....	-	-	-	4	3	*	-	20
T.Q.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	19
1977.....	-	-	-	1	1	*	-	18
1978.....	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	13
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-67.....	31,951	1,321	33,272	39,925	31,643	1,282	229	118
1968.....	-	2	2	218	194	23	27	105
1969.....	-	*	*	74	65	9	-	58
1970.....	-	*	*	13	11	2	-	44
1971.....	-	*	*	7	6	1	-	37
1972.....	-	*	*	5	5	1	-	32
1973.....	-	*	*	5	4	1	-	27
1974.....	-	*	*	5	4	1	-	22
1975.....	-	*	*	1	*	*	-	21
1976.....	-	*	*	8	6	2	-	13
1977.....	-	*	*	-4	-3	-1	-	18
<u>Months:</u>								
1978-Feb.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	18
Mar.....	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	15
Apr.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	15
May.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	15
June.....	-	-	-	1	*	*	-	14
July.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	14
Aug.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	-	14
Sept.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Oct.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Nov.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Dec.....	-	-	-	-2	-2	*	-	16
1979-Jan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Feb.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K—Continued  
(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Exchange of E bonds for H bonds	Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price 3/	Accrued discount 3/		
Series E								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-69.....	133,516	28,570	162,085	115,879	101,261	14,618	2,002	44,205
1970.....	4,289	1,841	6,130	5,959	4,722	1,237	210	44,167
1971.....	4,870	2,056	6,926	4,959	3,877	1,082	231	45,902
1972.....	5,650	2,310	7,960	4,972	3,932	1,037	292	46,598
1973.....	6,190	2,564	8,755	5,209	4,118	1,091	338	51,806
1974.....	6,145	2,749	8,894	6,156	4,842	1,314	310	54,234
1975.....	6,503	3,252	9,755	6,063	4,717	1,346	310	57,617
1976.....	6,975	3,496	10,471	6,114	4,705	1,409	326	61,648
T.Q.....	1,761	902	2,663	1,611	1,241	371	80	62,621
1977.....	7,576	3,827	11,403	6,638	5,070	1,567	313	67,073
1978.....	7,774	4,104	11,879	7,244	5,469	1,775	325	71,383
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-67.....	126,851	25,910	152,761	107,540	94,567	12,978	1,717	43,304
1968.....	4,452	1,757	6,209	5,300	4,283	1,017	191	44,222
1969.....	4,221	1,832	6,052	5,835	4,661	1,173	180	44,259
1970.....	4,503	1,909	6,412	5,626	4,405	1,221	228	44,818
1971.....	5,218	2,192	7,411	4,871	3,851	1,020	249	47,108
1972.....	5,922	2,426	8,348	5,007	3,958	1,049	329	50,120
1973.....	5,988	2,673	8,661	5,740	4,507	1,234	319	52,723
1974.....	6,524	2,994	9,518	6,318	4,965	1,353	310	55,613
1975.....	6,729	3,368	10,097	5,886	4,555	1,331	326	59,498
1976.....	7,245	3,597	10,841	6,336	4,855	1,481	327	63,676
1977.....	7,638	3,910	11,548	6,686	5,095	1,591	303	68,235
<u>Months:</u>								
1978-Feb.....	668	332	1,000	554	424	130	27	69,026
Mar.....	712	329	1,041	635	481	154	32	69,400
Apr.....	696	348	1,044	610	457	152	24	69,810
May.....	723	330	1,054	614	460	153	30	70,220
June.....	647	347	994	643	479	164	28	70,543
July.....	606	374	980	530	471	159	24	70,869
Aug.....	640	340	980	686	511	175	32	71,131
Sept.....	569	337	906	625	468	156	29	71,383
Oct.....	601	358	959	638	485	153	28	71,577
Nov.....	600	345	945	669	505	164	25	71,927
Dec.....	556	373	929	679	512	166	24	72,154
1979-Jan.....	659	401	1,060	1,125	844	281	32	72,057
Feb.....	598	466	963	866	615	251	28	72,127
Series H								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1952-69.....	10,550	-	10,550	5,046	5,046	-	2,002	7,506
1970.....	160	-	160	762	762	-	210	7,114
1971.....	212	-	212	457	457	-	231	7,101
1972.....	289	-	289	359	359	-	292	7,323
1973.....	322	-	322	372	372	-	338	7,612
1974.....	284	-	284	519	519	-	310	7,686
1975.....	324	-	324	455	455	-	310	7,865
1976.....	318	-	318	425	425	-	326	8,084
T.Q.....	72	-	72	104	104	-	80	8,131
1977.....	319	-	319	425	425	-	313	8,338
1978.....	251	-	251	498	498	-	325	8,415
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1952-67.....	10,209	-	10,209	4,077	4,077	-	1,717	7,848
1968.....	244	-	244	615	615	-	191	7,668
1969.....	172	-	172	730	730	-	180	7,290
1970.....	162	-	162	655	655	-	228	7,025
1971.....	259	-	259	366	366	-	249	7,167
1972.....	314	-	314	353	353	-	329	7,458
1973.....	282	-	282	465	465	-	319	7,594
1974.....	338	-	338	506	506	-	310	7,736
1975.....	309	-	309	404	404	-	326	7,966
1976.....	310	-	310	427	427	-	327	8,177
1977.....	316	-	316	428	428	-	303	8,368
<u>Months:</u>								
1978-Feb.....	18	-	18	36	36	-	27	8,389
Mar.....	27	-	27	44	44	-	32	8,404
Apr.....	23	-	23	41	41	-	24	8,410
May.....	27	-	27	42	42	-	30	8,425
June.....	15	-	15	46	46	-	28	8,423
July.....	20	-	20	54	54	-	24	8,413
Aug.....	20	-	20	52	52	-	32	8,413
Sept.....	15	-	15	42	42	-	29	8,415
Oct.....	19	-	19	48	48	-	28	8,414
Nov.....	14	-	14	50	50	-	25	8,403
Dec.....	20	-	20	56	56	-	24	8,392
1979-Jan.....	18	-	18	85	85	-	32	8,357
Feb.....	18	-	18	71	71	-	28	8,332

Footnotes at end of Table SB-4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table SB-4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Total	Matured			Unmatured			Unclassified 10/
		Total	Series E and H	Other	Total	Series E and H	Other	
<b>Fiscal years:</b>								
1951-63.....	82,457	37,430	20,271	17,159	44,955	36,001	8,954	73
1964.....	5,164	2,047	1,754	304	3,088	2,948	140	19
1965.....	5,346	2,184	1,938	246	3,284	3,165	118	-121
1966.....	5,724	2,253	1,973	280	3,300	3,196	104	172
1967.....	5,922	2,471	2,059	412	3,351	3,273	79	99
1968.....	5,982	2,548	2,289	260	3,401	3,376	25	33
1969.....	6,339	2,560	2,417	143	3,566	3,560	6	213
1970.....	6,748	2,792	2,762	29	3,842	3,842	-	115
1971.....	5,425	2,490	2,481	9	3,660	3,660	-	-725
1972.....	5,338	2,043	2,036	7	3,317	3,317	-	-23
1973.....	5,586	2,126	2,121	5	3,393	3,393	-	67
1974.....	6,681	2,729	2,724	5	3,847	3,847	-	104
1975.....	6,517	2,544	2,545	-1	3,776	3,776	-	198
1976.....	6,543	2,820	2,816	4	3,772	3,772	-	-
T.Q.....	1,689	797	794	3	891	891	-	-
1977.....	7,064	3,578	-577	1	3,487	3,487	-	-
1978.....	7,747	3,157	3,153	4	4,690	4,690	-	-
<b>Calendar years:</b>								
1951-61.....	76,399	33,560	17,872	15,818	43,899	34,116	9,941	-218
1962.....	5,602	2,387	1,656	730 <sup>8/</sup> <sub>9/</sub>	3,002	2,827	175	213
1963.....	5,021	2,043	1,617	426 <sup>9/</sup> <sub>9/</sub>	3,031	2,905	125	-52
1964.....	5,252	2,171	1,889	282	3,157	3,026	131	-76
1965.....	5,441	2,148	1,932	216	3,287	3,176	111	6
1966.....	6,000	2,472	2,080	391	3,384	3,277	107	144
1967.....	5,793	2,386	2,041	345	3,413	3,370	44	-7
1968.....	6,133	2,652	2,443	209	3,455	3,441	13	26
1969.....	6,639	2,686	2,601	84	3,726	3,724	2	228
1970.....	6,295	2,841	2,827	15	3,885	3,885	-	-431
1971.....	5,244	2,022	2,014	8	3,305	3,305	-	-83
1972.....	5,365	2,053	2,047	6	3,337	3,337	-	-24
1973.....	6,210	2,508	2,505	3	3,578	3,578	-	123
1974.....	6,833	2,627	2,622	5	3,789	3,789	-	417
1975.....	6,291	2,481	*	8	3,955	3,955	-	-145
1976.....	6,771	3,275	3,275	8	3,487	3,487	-	-
1977.....	7,110	2,556	2,556	-4	4,553	4,553	-	-
<b>Months:</b>								
1978-Feb.....	590	192	192	*	398	398	-	-
Mar.....	683	179	175	4	504	504	-	-
Apr.....	650	282	282	-	368	368	-	-
May.....	656	224	224	-	431	431	-	-
June.....	689	309	309	1	380	380	-	-
July.....	684	275	275	-	409	409	-	-
Aug.....	738	333	333	-	406	406	-	-
Sept.....	667	283	282	1	384	384	-	-
Oct.....	685	302	302	-	383	383	-	-
Nov.....	720	178	178	-	542	542	-	-
Dec.....	735	413	410	-2	329	329	-	-
1979-Jan.....	1,210	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-
Feb.....	936	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the U.S.; Office of Market Analysis, United States Savings Bonds Division.

Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured J and K bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.

1/ Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957; (2) Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1960; and (3) U.S. savings notes for Series H bonds beginning January 1972; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table SB-3.

2/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods of Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.

3/ Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemption between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the

method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemption. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.

4/ Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.

5/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 3-1/4% marketable bonds of 1978-83.

6/ Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G bonds for 4-3/4% marketable notes of 1964.

7/ Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for 4% marketable bonds of 1969.

8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1960 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds for 1968.

9/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1971 and 4% marketable bonds of 1980.

10/ Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.

\* Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS NOTES

United States savings notes were on sale May 1, 1967 through June 30, 1970. The notes were eligible for purchase by individuals with the simultaneous purchase of Series E savings bonds.

Redemption and information on investment yields of savings notes appear in the Treasury Bulletins of March 1967 and June 1968; and in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for fiscal year 1974.

The principal terms and conditions for purchase and re-

Table SN-1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/			Amount outstanding
				Total	Sales price	Accrued discount	
<b>Fiscal years:</b>							
1968.....	201	*	201	*	*	*	203
1969.....	326	12	338	35	34	1	505
1970.....	323	25	347	111	105	6	742
1971.....	11	33	44	167	157	10	619
1972.....	*	28	28	85	77	8	561
1973.....	*	29	29	69	58	11	519
1974.....	*	35	35	77	62	14	477
1975.....	2	31	33	75	58	17	435
1976.....	-2	24	22	45	32	13	413
T&Q.....	*	6	6	11	8	3	407
1977.....	-	23	23	36	24	12	394
1978.....	-	22	22	31	19	12	385
<b>Calendar years:</b>							
1967.....	80	-	80	*	*	-	80
1968.....	277	5	281	7	7	*	354
1969.....	348	18	366	76	72	3	644
1970.....	160	31	191	154	145	8	682
1971.....	-3	31	27	124	116	9	584
1972.....	*	28	28	71	62	9	540
1973.....	*	29	29	74	60	13	496
1974.....	*	39	39	82	66	16	453
1975.....	*	25	25	53	40	14	424
1976.....	*	24	24	42	29	13	406
1977.....	-	23	23	35	23	12	393
<b>Months:</b>							
1978-Feb.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	393
Mar.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	391
Apr.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	390
May.....	-	2	2	2	1	1	390
June.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	388
July.....	-	2	2	2	1	1	388
Aug.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	386
Sept.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	385
Oct.....	-	2	2	2	1	1	385
Nov.....	-	2	2	2	1	1	385
Dec.....	-	2	2	4	2	2	383
1979-Jan.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	382
Feb.....	-	2	2	3	2	1	381

Source: Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States; Office of Market Analysis, United States Savings Bonds Division.

1/ Sales were discontinued after June 30, 1970. Figures shown thereafter represent adjustments.

2/ Includes U.S. savings notes exchanged for Series H bonds beginning January 1972.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-1. - Distribution of Federal Securities by Class of Investors and Types of Issues

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding	(In millions of dollars)					
		Interest-bearing public debt securities				Public issues held by Federal Reserve banks	
		Held by U.S. Government accounts		Nonmarketable			
		Total	Marketable	Government account series	Other		
1970.....	382,603	369,026	95,170	16,974	76,124	2,071	57,714
1971.....	409,467	396,289	102,888	18,092	82,740	2,056	65,518
1972.....	437,329	425,360	111,460	19,868	89,536	2,056	71,356
1973.....	468,426	456,353	123,385	20,080	101,248	2,056	75,022
1974.....	486,247	473,238	138,206	21,229	114,921	2,056	80,485
1975.....	544,131	532,122	145,283	20,475	122,752	2,056	84,749
1976.....	631,385	619,254	149,611	18,353	129,202	2,056	94,446
T.Q.....	646,379	633,560	146,105	16,640	127,409	2,056	96,427
1977.....	709,138	697,629	155,490	14,619	138,816	2,056	104,715 1/
1978.....	780,425	766,971	167,973	13,886	152,031	2,056	114,764
1977-Mar.....	680,141	668,216	144,949	15,787	127,106	2,056	95,987
1978-Jan.....	731,821	720,563	151,480	14,403	135,021	2,056	97,003
Feb.....	739,650	728,474	154,183	13,995	138,133	2,056	98,450
Mar.....	747,844	736,929	152,718	13,980	136,682	2,056	101,577
Apr.....	746,431	733,074	153,563	13,977	137,530	2,056	103,072
May.....	751,412	740,579	159,093	13,967	143,070	2,056	102,826
June.....	758,804	748,002	161,085	13,904	145,126	2,056	110,134
July.....	760,203	749,462	159,291	13,901	143,334	2,056	108,885
Aug.....	773,340	763,404	163,708	13,896	147,756	2,056	111,739
Sept.....	780,425	766,971	167,973	13,886	152,031	2,056	114,764
Oct.....	785,267	775,452	166,338	13,884	150,398	2,056	115,322
Nov.....	791,563	782,048	167,399	12,776	152,567	2,056	113,305
Dec.....	797,694	782,371	169,994	12,694	155,244	2,056	109,616
1979-Jan.....	798,733	789,502	167,728	12,694	152,978	2,056	101,279

End of fiscal year or month	Interest-bearing public debt securities - Con.			Matured public debt and debt bearing no interest 2/	Agency securities			
	Held by private investors				Total outstanding 3/	Held by U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Held by private investors	
	Total	Marketable	Nonmarketable					
1970.....	216,142	157,911	58,231	1,068	12,510	2,553	9,956	
1971.....	227,883	161,863	66,020	1,016	12,163	2,251	9,911	
1972.....	242,545	165,978	76,566	1,076	10,894	2,170	8,724	
1973.....	257,947	167,869	90,078	963	11,109	2,156	8,953	
1974.....	254,548	164,862	89,686	997	12,012	2,152	9,860	
1975.....	302,090	210,382	91,708	1,067	10,943	2,186	8,757	
1976.....	375,197	279,782	95,415	1,179	10,953	2,223	8,730	
T.Q.....	391,028	294,595	96,433	1,142	11,678	2,222	9,456	
1977.....	437,423	326,674	110,750	1,211	10,298	2,094	8,204	
1978.....	484,234	356,501	127,733	4,573	8,881	1,705	7,176	
1977-Mar.....	427,280	323,605	103,675	992	10,934	2,053	8,881	
1978-Jan.....	472,081	355,374	116,707	1,032	10,226	2,025	8,201	
Feb.....	475,840	358,321	117,519	1,279	9,898	2,022	7,876	
Mar.....	482,634	362,695	119,939	1,022	9,893	2,024	7,869	
Apr.....	476,439	355,144	121,295	3,515	9,842	2,031	7,811	
May.....	478,660	356,892	121,768	1,019	9,814	2,034	7,781	
June.....	476,782	353,660	123,121	1,022	9,780	2,033	7,748	
July.....	481,285	358,255	123,030	1,015	9,726	2,031	7,695	
Aug.....	487,956	359,920	128,035	1,041	8,894	1,705	7,189	
Sept.....	484,234	356,501	127,733	4,573	8,881	1,705	7,176	
Oct.....	493,790	362,443	131,347	942	8,873	1,698	7,175	
Nov.....	501,344	367,256	134,088	978	8,537	1,686	6,851	
Dec.....	502,760	365,235	137,526	6,835	8,487	1,681	6,806	
1979-Jan.....	520,497	382,556	137,941	952	8,279	1,680	6,599	

Note: The Export-Import Bank was moved within the Budget effective October 1, 1976 pursuant to Public Law 93-646. Adjustments are made to include totals for the period it was outside the Budget (August 17, 1971 through September 30, 1976). Also, adjustments are made to reflect certain Export-Import Bank borrowing transactions now

classified as agency debt. These transactions were previously reported as of-budget negative outlays.

1/ Includes a nonmarketable Federal Reserve special certificate for \$2,500.

2/ Adjusted to exclude non-interest-bearing notes issued to the International Monetary Fund to reflect the unified budget concept.

3/ For detail, see Table FD-6.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table OFS-2. - Estimated Ownership of Public Debt Securities by Private Investors

(Par values 1/ in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total privately held	Commercial banks 2/	Nonbank investors										
			Total	Individuals 3/			Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	State and local governments	Foreign and international 5/	Other investors 6/	
				Total	Savings bonds	Other securities 7/							
1939-Dec.....	33.4	12.7	20.7	9.4	-	1.9	7.5	5.7	2.7	2.0	.4	.2	.3
1946-Feb.....	231.6	93.8	137.9	63.9	30.8	12.5	20.6	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	2.4	9.5
Dec.....	208.1	74.5	123.6	64.1	30.2	13.9	20.0	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	1.9	9.3
1950-June.....	203.3	65.6	137.7	67.4	34.5	15.4	17.6	19.8	11.6	18.4	8.7	2.2	9.6
Dec.....	198.6	61.8	136.7	66.3	34.5	15.1	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8	3.0	9.3
1951-June.....	193.0	58.4	134.7	65.4	34.5	14.6	16.3	17.1	10.2	20.1	9.4	2.9	9.6
Dec.....	195.0	61.5	133.5	64.6	34.7	14.4	15.5	16.4	9.8	20.7	9.6	3.0	9.4
1952-June.....	193.5	61.1	132.4	64.8	34.9	14.1	15.7	15.7	9.6	18.8	10.4	3.4	9.7
Dec.....	198.5	63.4	135.1	65.2	35.3	13.8	16.0	16.0	9.5	19.9	11.1	4.0	9.4
1953-June.....	195.4	58.5	136.6	66.1	36.0	13.2	16.8	16.0	9.5	18.6	12.0	4.4	10.0
Dec.....	202.5	63.7	138.9	64.8	36.7	12.7	15.4	15.9	9.2	21.5	12.7	4.6	10.2
1954-June.....	198.5	63.6	134.9	64.8	37.5	12.1	15.2	15.4	9.1	16.5	13.9	4.6	10.6
Dec.....	205.6	69.1	136.5	63.5	38.2	11.7	13.6	15.3	8.8	19.1	14.4	4.8	10.6
1955-June.....	201.4	63.5	137.9	65.2	39.3	10.9	15.0	15.0	8.7	18.6	14.7	5.2	10.5
Dec.....	205.4	62.0	143.4	65.0	40.1	10.2	14.8	14.6	8.5	23.2	15.4	5.9	10.8
1956-June.....	196.8	57.3	139.5	66.6	40.9	9.4	16.3	13.6	8.3	17.3	16.1	6.2	11.4
Dec.....	199.4	59.5	140.9	65.9	41.4	8.7	15.8	13.2	8.0	18.7	16.3	6.7	11.1
1957-June.....	193.5	56.2	137.4	66.3	41.5	7.6	17.2	12.7	7.9	16.1	16.8	6.5	11.1
Dec.....	197.2	59.5	137.7	64.9	41.6	6.6	16.7	12.5	7.6	17.7	16.6	6.9	11.5
1958-June.....	197.2	65.2	131.9	64.4	42.1	5.9	16.4	12.2	7.4	14.1	16.3	5.9	11.6
Dec.....	203.7	67.5	136.2	63.7	42.5	5.2	16.0	12.6	7.2	18.1	16.5	6.9	11.2
1959-June.....	204.4	61.5	142.8	66.3	42.6	4.5	19.3	12.6	7.3	19.8	16.9	8.1	11.8
Dec.....	210.6	60.3	150.4	69.4	42.4	3.5	23.5	12.5	6.9	21.4	18.0	9.9	12.3
1960-June.....	204.5	55.3	149.2	69.7	42.5	3.1	24.1	12.0	6.6	19.5	18.8	10.1	12.5
Dec.....	207.5	62.1	145.5	66.1	42.9	2.7	20.5	11.8	6.2	18.7	18.7	10.5	13.5
1961-June.....	205.4	62.5	142.9	64.6	43.6	2.5	18.5	11.5	6.3	18.5	19.3	10.1	12.7
Dec.....	212.3	67.2	145.2	65.8	44.2	2.2	19.4	11.5	6.1	18.5	19.0	10.9	13.5
1962-June.....	211.5	65.1	146.4	65.5	44.6	2.1	18.8	11.4	6.2	18.2	20.1	11.3	13.6
Dec.....	216.2	67.1	149.0	65.9	45.1	1.9	19.0	11.6	6.0	18.6	20.1	12.0	14.8
1963-June.....	215.0	64.3	150.7	65.9	46.0	1.6	18.3	11.1	6.0	18.7	21.4	12.6	15.1
Dec.....	217.2	64.2	153.0	68.0	46.7	1.5	19.8	11.4	5.6	18.7	21.1	12.6	15.6
1964-June.....	214.7	60.2	154.6	68.5	47.3	1.3	19.9	11.1	5.8	18.9	22.5	12.0	15.8
Dec.....	218.9	63.9	155.0	69.5	47.9	1.2	20.4	11.3	5.5	18.2	21.1	13.1	16.3
1965-June.....	213.6	58.2	155.4	70.7	48.3	1.0	21.3	10.7	5.6	15.3	24.1	12.2	16.8
Dec.....	216.8	60.7	156.1	71.9	48.8	.9	22.2	10.5	5.3	15.8	22.9	13.0	16.7
1966-June.....	209.6	54.8	154.9	72.8	49.2	.7	22.8	10.0	5.0	14.2	24.5	11.6	16.9
Dec.....	215.5	57.4	158.1	74.2	49.8	.5	23.9	9.9	4.6	14.9	24.3	10.8	19.4
1967-June.....	204.4	55.5	148.9	70.4	50.4	.3	19.7	9.0	4.2	11.0	23.6	11.4	19.3
Dec.....	219.5	63.8	155.8	73.5	50.9	.3	22.3	9.0	4.2	12.2	24.1	12.9	19.9
1968-June.....	217.0	59.7	157.2	74.2	51.1	.4	22.7	8.5	4.0	12.0	25.1	10.7	22.7
Dec.....	226.7	66.0	160.7	75.1	51.4	.5	23.3	8.4	3.8	14.2	24.9	12.5	21.9
1969-June.....	214.0	55.3	158.7	77.3	51.2	.6	25.5	8.1	3.5	11.1	26.4	10.3	22.0
Dec.....	221.2	56.8	164.5	80.8	51.1	.7	29.0	7.6	3.1	10.4	27.2	10.4	25.0
1970-June.....	217.2	52.6	164.7	81.8	50.8	.8	30.2	7.2	3.2	8.5	29.0	14.0	21.0
Dec.....	229.1	62.7	166.4	81.2	51.4	.7	29.1	7.4	3.1	7.3	27.8	19.8	19.9
1971-June.....	228.9	61.0	167.9	75.4	52.5	.7	22.2	7.0	3.3	7.4	25.9	31.9	17.2
Dec.....	247.1	65.3	181.8	73.2	53.8	.6	18.8	7.0	3.1	11.4	25.4	46.1	15.6
1972-June.....	243.6	60.9	182.8	73.2	55.4	.6	17.2	6.7	3.5	9.3	26.9	49.2	14.0
Dec.....	261.7	67.7	194.0	73.9	57.1	.6	16.2	6.6	3.4	9.8	28.9	54.5	17.0
1973-June.....	258.9	58.8	200.1	75.9	58.9	.6	16.4	6.3	3.3	9.8	28.8	59.4	16.6
Dec.....	260.9	60.3	200.6	77.3	59.8	.5	16.9	6.4	2.9	10.9	29.2	54.7	19.3
1974-June.....	255.6	53.2	202.4	80.7	61.4	.5	18.8	5.9	2.6	10.8	28.3	56.9	17.3
Dec.....	271.0	55.6	215.4	84.8	62.9	.5	21.5	6.2	2.5	11.0	29.2	58.8	22.8
1975-June.....	303.2	69.0	234.1	87.1	65.0	.5	21.6	7.1	3.5	13.2	31.7	66.0	25.5
Dec.....	349.4	85.1	264.2	91.4	66.9	.4	24.0	9.5	4.5	20.2	34.2	66.5	38.0
1976-June.....	376.4	92.5	283.8	96.4	69.2	.4	26.8	10.6	5.4	24.3	39.3	69.8	38.1
Dec.....	409.5	103.8	305.7	100.8	71.6	.4	28.8	12.7	5.9	27.7	41.6	78.1	38.9
1977-June.....	421.0	102.8	318.2	103.0	74.0	.4	28.6	12.8	6.2	24.3	47.6	87.9	36.4
Dec.....	461.3	101.4	359.9	105.3	76.3	.4	28.6	15.1	5.9	22.7	55.2	109.6	46.1
1978-Jan.....	473.1	100.9	372.2	106.1	76.7	.4	29.0	15.1	5.8	23.4	56.7	112.5	52.6
Feb.....	477.1	102.2	374.9	106.6	77.2	.4	29.1	15.0	5.8	22.3	58.6	115.4	51.2
Mar.....	483.7	101.1	382.6	106.9	77.6	.4	28.9	14.9	5.7	20.8	61.2	124.5	48.6
Apr.....	479.5	100.7	378.8	107.1	78.0	.4	28.7	14.8	5.6	19.9	61.2	120.4	49.8
May.....	479.7	98.4	381.3	107.7	78.4	.4	28.9	14.9	5.6	19.7	60.2	119.7	53.5
June.....	477.8	98.5	379.3	108.1	78.7	.4	29.0	14.7	5.5	19.0	62.7	119.3	50.0
July.....	482.3	97.7	384.6	108.5	79.0	.4	29.0	15.0	5.6	20.0	61.7	120.5	53.4
Aug.....	489.0	95.8	393.2	108.9	79.3	.4	29.2	15.1	5.5	22.4	69.2	121.2	50.9
Sept.....	488.3	95.3	393.0	109.3	79.4	.4	29.4	15.1	5.4	21.5	67.8	121.0	52.9
Oct.....	494.7	94.3	400.4	109.8	79.8	.4	29.6	15.3	5.4	21.0	67.1	127.5	54.3
Nov.....	502.3	93.5	408.8	110.2	80.1	.4	29.8	15.1	5.3	20.9	69.1	132.4	55.8
Dec.....	508.6	93.4	416.2	110.7	80.3	.4	30.0	15.0	5.2	20.6	68.6	137.8	57.4
1979-Jan-p.....	521.4	95.0	426.4	111.0	80.2	.4	30.4	15.1	5.2	22.5	67.9	142.2	62.5

Source: Office of Government Financing in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ United States savings bonds

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JANUARY 31, 1979

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government, Federal agencies, Federally-sponsored agencies, and the District of Columbia. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 80 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 40 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for corporations and savings and loan associa-

tions in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Table TSO-1.-Summary of Federal Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	Total private investors	Held by private investors covered in Treasury Survey								All other private investors 2/
				5,460 commercial banks 2/	463 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		485 savings and loan associations	435 corporations	State and local governments		
				290 life	438 fire, casualty, and marine					309 general funds	182 pension and retirement funds	
<b>Public debt issues:</b>												
Interest-bearing public debt securities:												
Marketable.....	496,529	113,973	382,556	67,445	3,457	3,169	8,669	3,983	8,700	11,834	6,584	268,716
Nonmarketable 4/.....	292,973	155,032	137,941	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,941
Total interest-bearing public debt securities...	789,502	269,005	520,497	67,445	3,457	3,169	8,669	3,983	8,700	11,834	6,584	406,657
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest.....	952	-	952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	952
Total public debt securities.....	790,454	269,005	521,449	67,445	3,457	3,169	8,669	3,983	8,700	11,834	6,584	407,609
<b>Government agency issues:</b>												
Regular issues.....	3,257	233	3,024	358	163	82	28	92	33	60	392	1,816
Participation certificates 5/.....	3,391	1,351	2,040	613	276	77	145	361	117	120	214	117
Total Government agency securities covered in Treasury Survey.....	6,648	1,584	5,064	971	439	159	173	453	150	180	606	1,933
Nonsurveyed Government agency securities.....	1,632	97	1,535									
Total Government agency securities 6/.....	8,279	1,680	6,599									
Total Federal securities....	798,733	270,685	528,048									

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JANUARY 31, 1979

Table TSO-2. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Type and Maturity Distribution

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 2/	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,460 commercial banks 2/	463 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		485 savings and loan associations	435 corporations	State and local governments			
					290 life	438 fire, casualty, and marine			309 general funds	182 pension and retirement funds		
<b>By type security:</b>												
Issued by U.S. Government:												
Treasury bills.....	162,286	33,961	4,490	123	135	635	303	2,123	4,396	765	115,354	
Treasury notes.....	272,807	57,391	59,564	2,966	899	6,700	3,444	5,846	5,970	1,544	128,483	
Treasury bonds.....	61,436	22,621	3,391	368	2,135	1,334	235	731	1,468	4,276	24,879	
Total.....	496,529	113,973	67,445	3,457	3,169	8,669	3,983	8,700	11,834	6,584	268,716	
<b>By maturity distribution:</b>												
Call classes (due or first becoming callable):												
Within 1 year.....	232,337	46,420	19,375	794	584	1,632	1,567	4,421	6,925	1,049	149,569	
1 to 5 years.....	167,653	34,660	38,139	1,898	818	3,659	2,256	3,633	3,282	541	78,767	
5 to 10 years.....	54,216	18,780	7,551	516	603	2,525	100	356	821	846	22,118	
10 to 15 years.....	12,497	2,642	861	108	293	402	36	101	374	772	6,545	
15 to 20 years.....	15,305	5,990	426	106	214	216	14	73	314	951	6,923	
20 years and over.....	14,522	5,482	1,093	35	507	235	10	115	117	2,426	4,795	
Total.....	496,529	113,973	67,445	3,457	3,169	8,669	3,983	8,700	11,834	6,584	268,716	
Maturity classes (final maturity):												
Within 1 year.....	230,075	45,798	19,284	778	294	1,562	1,537	4,385	6,789	1,012	14,864	
1 to 5 years.....	168,879	34,887	38,191	1,905	1,063	3,702	2,279	4,667	3,350	556	79,281	
5 to 10 years.....	50,396	16,706	7,508	496	528	2,435	90	345	762	844	20,683	
10 to 15 years.....	15,662	4,348	844	131	730	487	46	79	470	771	7,756	
15 to 20 years.....	5,572	1,605	272	23	176	85	16	79	135	82	3,099	
20 years and over.....	25,944	10,629	1,346	125	379	398	16	114	328	3,318	9,260	
Total.....	496,529	113,973	67,445	3,457	3,169	8,669	3,983	8,700	11,834	6,584	268,716	

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 2/	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,460 commercial banks 2/	463 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		485 savings and loan associations	435 corporations	State and local governments			
					290 life	438 fire, casualty, and marine			309 general funds	182 pension and retirement funds		
<b>Treasury Bills:</b>												
Regular weekly and annual maturing:												
Feb. 1979.....	26,787	2,336	510	9	52	114	17	120	1,007	324	22,299	
Mar. 1979.....	34,165	5,493	698	10	24	197	51	268	535	161	26,728	
Apr. 1979.....	28,172	6,555	473	11	13	61	80	355	753	112	19,760	
May 1979.....	21,631	5,999	572	9	10	50	21	312	491	133	14,033	
June 1979.....	14,408	4,105	322	10	12	44	8	361	263	11	9,271	
July 1979.....	15,120	3,287	524	12	10	51	40	351	770	10	10,067	
Aug. 1979.....	3,544	964	271	15	13	20	25	56	172	8	1,999	
Sept. 1979.....	3,353	885	259	2	2	59	17	52	94	2	1,981	
Oct. 1979.....	3,474	978	136	6	1	17	1	27	103	2	2,205	
Nov. 1979.....	3,896	1,338	182	29	-	12	1	174	111	2	2,048	
Dec. 1979.....	4,029	1,284	169	2	-	3	15	31	49	*	2,475	
Jan. 1980.....	3,705	737	374	8	-	6	26	17	48	*	2,488	
Total Treasury Bills.....	162,286	33,961	4,490	123	135	635	303	2,123	4,396	765	115,354	
<b>Treasury Notes:</b>												
Feb. 1979-H.....	4,692	1,731	830	24	12	49	48	20	24	17	1,938	
5-7/8 Feb. 1979-M.....	2,845	368	624	34	10	27	58	173	155	16	1,380	
6 Mar. 1979-N.....	3,519	645	847	25	2	43	42	108	141	15	1,651	
5-7/8 Apr. 1979-P.....	1,992	159	418	10	-	6	60	80	90	3	1,167	
7-7/8 May 1979-D.....	2,269	550	686	27	1	37	19	25	44	2	879	
6-1/8 May 1979-Q.....	2,087	239	393	22	1	8	25	40	127	1	1,233	
7-3/4 June 1979-E.....	1,782	157	556	55	2	32	29	11	28	8	904	
6-1/8 June 1979-R.....	2,308	291	390	21	2	31	125	52	83	1	1,311	
6-1/4 July 1979-S.....	3,180	159	671	28	-	34	108	135	226	23	1,796	
6-1/4 Aug. 1979-A.....	4,559	1,820	598	22	19	57	42	34	75	2	1,890	
6-7/8 Aug. 1979-J.....	2,989	880	733	25	2	45	41	181	53	11	1,018	
6-5/8 Aug. 1979-T.....	3,481	440	753	34	2	56	96	170	115	5	1,810	
8-1/2 Sept. 1979-F.....	2,081	230	503	43	5	56	16	3	37	23	1,165	
6-5/8 Sept. 1979-U.....	3,861	333	788	26	1	10	53	159	215	1	2,274	
7-1/4 Oct. 1979-V.....	4,334	455	923	34	11	66	38	166	149	17	2,476	
6-1/4 Nov. 1979-K.....	3,376	264	879	60	26	74	142	227	121	1	1,582	
6-5/8 Nov. 1979-B.....	1,604	1,138	121	4	1	33	5	18	17	21	246	
7 Nov. 1979-C.....	2,241	434	526	26	3	71	23	130	25	9	993	
7-1/8 Nov. 1979-W.....	4,791	475	1,078	47	20	75	61	235	216	8	2,577	
7-1/2 Dec. 1979-G.....	2,006	137	586	31	4	64	43	15	61	2	1,063	
7-1/8 Dec. 1979-X.....	3,920	568	783	22	17	34	58	176	229	40	1,992	
7-1/2 Jan. 1980-K.....	3,875	365	1,109	34	20	22	100	104	162	21	1,938	
6-1/2 Feb. 1980-G.....	4,608	1,461	1,063	66	9	48	53	253	62	34	1,560	
7-5/8 Feb. 1980-L.....	3,820	334	1,069	37	5	31	55	143	126	21	2,001	
7-1/2 Mar. 1980-C.....	6,076	724	1,743	57	19	87	118	198	157	19	2,954	

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue—Continued

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding <sup>1/</sup>	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										Held by all other investors <sup>2/</sup>	
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,460 commercial banks <sup>2/</sup>	463 mutual savings banks <sup>2/</sup>	Insurance companies		485 savings and loan associations	435 corporations	State and local governments				
					290 life	438 fire, casualty, and marine			309 general funds	182 pension and retirement funds			
<b>Treasury Notes-- (Continued)</b>													
7-3/4% Apr.	1980-N.....	3,180	437	925	15	3	12	51	59	71	8	1,599	
6-7/8 May	1980-A.....	7,265	5,549	526	28	5	82	25	20	65	1	964	
8 May	1980-P.....	3,098	177	549	13	12	33	23	22	77	2	2,191	
7-5/8 June	1980-D.....	2,185	294	583	35	4	94	18	6	70	6	1,075	
8-1/4 June	1980-Q.....	4,407	858	550	19	12	44	39	55	82	16	2,732	
8-1/2 July	1980-R.....	4,164	699	655	28	1	22	45	100	162	12	2,438	
6-3/4 Aug.	1980-H.....	4,133	657	1,000	52	1	35	79	158	63	3	2,085	
9 Aug.	1980-B.....	4,296	2,684	383	8	1	48	3	30	22	4	1,113	
6-7/8 Sept.	1980-S.....	3,545	416	636	20	*	18	44	79	133	24	2,176	
8-3/8 Aug.	1980-U.....	3,790	309	714	36	8	24	54	141	65	10	2,429	
7-1/8 Nov.	1980-J.....	4,600	693	947	30	7	96	39	149	125	10	2,502	
9-1/4 Nov.	1980-V.....	3,195	250	694	18	2	54	26	47	40	2	2,061	
5-7/8 Dec.	1980-F.....	2,692	38	836	34	15	102	165	296	146	4	1,055	
9-7/8 Dec.	1980-W.....	3,547	450	488	15	2	31	28	21	14	3	2,495	
9-3/4 Jan.	1981-P.....	3,118	151	438	6	-	6	51	3	3	-	2,459	
7 Feb.	1981-A.....	1,842	561	453	18	11	84	25	39	28	3	619	
7-3/8 Feb.	1981-C.....	4,796	1,031	1,519	144	25	126	68	21	81	9	1,773	
6-7/8 Mar.	1981-H.....	2,809	203	772	33	5	95	30	70	116	6	1,480	
7-3/8 May	1981-D.....	2,020	182	627	58	13	128	29	3	74	12	893	
7-1/2 May	1981-M.....	3,893	1,034	995	35	3	28	30	49	62	17	1,641	
6-3/4 June	1981-J.....	2,514	70	688	30	5	41	74	172	110	4	1,320	
7-5/8 Aug.	1981-F.....	2,586	297	1,074	75	3	96	26	5	31	5	973	
8-3/8 Aug.	1981-N.....	4,110	1,297	848	16	*	10	55	44	121	3	1,715	
6-3/4 Sept.	1981-K.....	2,968	72	842	31	4	54	53	207	37	-	1,668	
7 Nov.	1981-G.....	2,543	113	977	74	1	104	76	96	50	33	1,019	
7-3/4 Nov.	1981-B.....	4,477	1,866	1,006	97	13	155	32	4	46	15	1,243	
7-1/4 Dec.	1981-L.....	3,452	124	1,173	28	5	102	54	112	75	2	1,778	
6-1/8 Feb.	1982-D.....	2,697	56	784	124	48	128	169	202	68	5	1,113	
7-7/8 Mar.	1982-G.....	2,853	235	1,347	24	3	50	43	92	58	11	988	
7 May	1982-E.....	2,613	30	737	51	8	117	73	64	42	13	1,470	
8 May	1982-A.....	2,747	1,447	357	48	4	71	34	1	24	4	756	
9-1/4 May	1982-K.....	3,556	1,018	951	21	2	29	32	12	17	1	1,474	
8-1/4 June	1982-H.....	2,594	93	724	25	*	58	38	10	42	9	1,593	
8-1/8 Aug.	1982-B.....	2,918	1,162	468	43	8	123	4	21	69	41	978	
8-3/8 Sept.	1982-J.....	2,501	62	984	32	2	32	53	12	64	7	1,254	
7-7/8 Nov.	1982-C.....	2,902	764	680	59	13	183	7	*	31	25	1,134	
7-1/8 Nov.	1982-F.....	2,737	209	717	28	2	100	24	30	87	2	1,539	
9-3/8 Dec.	1982-L.....	3,204	437	769	14	3	15	25	17	8	-	1,916	
8 Feb.	1983-A.....	7,958	2,136	1,174	91	45	316	20	28	44	41	4,063	
7-7/8 May	1983-C.....	2,573	89	919	31	4	76	29	57	38	3	1,326	
7 Nov.	1983-B.....	2,309	95	578	38	13	157	39	27	44	19	1,298	
7-1/4 Feb.	1984-A.....	8,438	3,900	1,073	63	40	538	3	56	56	56	2,653	
7-1/4 Aug.	1984-B.....	2,863	372	653	25	61	284	2	21	15	8	1,424	
8 Feb.	1985-A.....	4,203	1,448	853	18	17	56	1	56	41	24	1,687	
8-1/4 Aug.	1985-B.....	4,837	1,618	1,064	32	16	252	1	17	134	4	1,698	
7-7/8 May	1986-A.....	5,219	1,086	516	65	574	4	3	42	72	2,754		
8 Aug.	1986-B.....	9,515	1,978	1,813	64	232	34	102	105	157	4,867		
7-5/8 Nov.	1987-A.....	2,387	616	409	15	82	139	*	46	75	319	685	
8-1/4 May	1988-A.....	4,148	1,744	304	26	32	188	6	10	16	145	1,677	
8-3/4 Nov.	1988-B.....	3,445	1,087	594	17	6	77	5	6	88	26	1,539	
1-1/2 Exchange Series.....		26		9	1	2	4	1	3	*	2	3	
<b>Total Treasury Notes.....</b>		<b>272,807</b>	<b>57,391</b>	<b>59,564</b>	<b>2,966</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>3,444</b>	<b>5,846</b>	<b>5,970</b>	<b>1,544</b>	<b>128,483</b>	
<b>Treasury Bonds<sup>1</sup>.....</b>		<b>1,036</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>419</b>	
4-1/4 May	1978-85.....	1,226	227	52	7	244	42	23	33	68	15	514	
3-1/4 June	1978-83.....	2,429	866	120	19	159	86	51	269	134	20	705	
3-1/2 Nov.	1980.....	1,751	619	54	12	265	46	38	58	102	26	531	
7 Aug.	1981.....	807	409	38	1	15	5	*	*	8	1	330	
6-3/8 Feb.	1982.....	2,702	1,061	433	19	20	90	12	40	34	10	985	
6-3/8 Aug.	1984.....	2,353	1,399	120	10	14	33	5	22	78	1	672	
3-1/4 May	1985.....	737	179	20	7	75	23	21	*	24	9	379	
6-1/8 Nov.	1986.....	1,216	884	51	6	12	11	1	3	18	*	229	
4-1/4 Aug.	1987-92.....	2,769	1,103	38	22	73	97	12	7	104	21	1,290	
4 Feb.	1988-93.....	173	48	1	3	35	4	5	1	19	1	57	
7-1/2 Aug.	1988-93.....	1,914	1,318	42	4	14	16	12	7	6	2	506	
4-1/8 May	1989-94.....	999	435	3	*	30	30	7	30	17	9	438	
3-1/2 Feb.	1990.....	2,649	863	77	21	404	62	18	15	117	56	1,016	
8-1/4 May	1990.....	1,247	407	50	29	15	84	1	2	28	8	623	
7-1/4 Aug.	1992.....	1,504	91	193	19	127	60	5	16	54	214	726	
6-3/4 Feb.	1993.....	627	209	57	11	21	6	4	6	13	26	276	
7-7/8 Feb.	1993.....	1,501	127	218	2	9	48	6	6	89	153	850	
7 May	1993-98.....	692	328	96	6	18	3	1	6	15	15	203	

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

Table TSO-3. - Interest-Bearing Marketable Public Debt Securities by Issue—Continued

Issue	Total amount outstanding <sup>1/</sup>	(Par values - in millions of dollars)										Held by all other investors <sup>2/</sup>	
		Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey											
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,460 commercial banks <sup>2/</sup>	463 mutual savings banks <sup>2/</sup>	Insurance companies			485 savings and loan associations	435 corporations	State and local governments			
<b>Treasury Bonds--(Continued)</b>													
8-5/8	Aug. 1993.....	1,768	61	93	12	20	64	-	1-	10	87	1,420	
8-5/8	Nov. 1993.....	1,509	121	76	9	14	46	-	18	30	204	993	
9	Feb. 1994.....	1,509	-	150	11	2	26	*	10	-	49	1,261	
8-1/2	May 1994-99.....	2,414	1,649	62	5	7	29	1	5	19	60	577	
3	Feb. 1995.....	504	128	7	2	12	8	1	33	30	9	274	
7-7/8	Feb. 1995-00.....	2,771	595	99	56	95	55	3	9	88	133	1,637	
8-3/8	Aug. 1995-00.....	4,662	2,082	29	21	55	58	2	3	100	597	1,715	
8	Aug. 1996-01.....	1,575	822	63	7	9	20	-	12	4	102	536	
3-1/2	Nov. 1998.....	1,869	714	16	4	113	19	6	*	73	1	922	
8-1/4	May 2000-05.....	4,246	2,178	225	2	16	26	-	21	18	648	1,113	
7-5/8	Feb. 2002-07.....	4,249	1,554	309	8	153	81	2	34	54	745	1,310	
7-7/8	Nov. 2002-07.....	1,495	264	472	-	12	66	3	48	14	275	341	
8-3/8	Aug. 2003-08.....	2,103	747	26	6	20	52	-	12	15	602	622	
8-3/4	Nov. 2003-08.....	2,429	738	61	19	12	10	5	1	17	155	1,410	
Total Treasury Bonds.....		61,436	22,621	3,391	368	2,135	1,334	235	731	1,468	4,275	24,879	
Total Marketable Public Debt Securities.....		496,529	113,973	67,445	3,457	3,169	8,669	3,983	8,700	11,835	6,584	268,716	

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, JANUARY 31, 1979

Table TSO-4. - Securities Issued by Government Agencies

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										Held by all other investors 2/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,460 commercial banks 2/	463 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		485 savings and loan associations	435 corporations	State and local governments			
					290 life	438 fire, casualty, and marine			309 general funds	182 pension and retirement funds		
<u>Export-Import bank:</u>												
Debentures.....	600	53	267	22	22	4	39	29	35	27	102	
Participation Certificates.....	250	16	85	7	4	10	3	3	7	13	102	
Total.....	850	69	352	29	26	14	43	32	42	40	203	
<u>Federal Housing Administration:</u>												
Debentures.....	582	143	29	11	5	6	29	-	2	10	348	
<u>Government National Mortgage Association:</u>												
Participation Certificates.....	3,141	1,335	528	269	73	135	358	114	113	201	15	
<u>U.S. Postal Service:</u>												
Bonds.....	250	37	12	11	10	2	1	-	4	36	137	
<u>Tennessee Valley Authority:</u>												
Bonds.....	1,825	-	51	118	46	16	23	5	19	319	1,229	
Total Government Agency Securities covered by survey.....	6,648	1,584	971	439	159	173	453	150	180	606	1,933	

Footnotes at end of Table TSO-5.

Table TSO-5. - Securities Issued by Government-Sponsored Agencies

## Farmers Home Administration and the District of Columbia

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										Held by all other investors 2/
		U.S. Government accounts and Federal Reserve banks	5,460 commercial banks 2/	463 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		485 savings and loan associations	435 corporations	State and local governments			
					290 life	438 fire, casualty, and marine			309 general funds	182 pension and retirement funds		
<u>Banks for Cooperatives:</u>												
Debentures.....	4,392	72	773	93	9	59	116	37	311	92	2,829	
<u>Farm Credit Banks:</u>												
Discount Notes.....	2,808	-	405	21	5	45	29	118	207	40	1,938	
Consolidated Bonds.....	6,069	168	870	73	7	31	149	5	117	32	4,618	
<u>Farmers Home Administration:</u>												
Insured Notes.....	2,703	196	603	223	215	76	140	17	225	434	574	
<u>Federal Home Loan Banks:</u>												
Discount Notes.....	4,390	-	345	24	2	11	54	17	51	11	3,875	
Bonds.....	23,287	2,097	5,195	671	363	282	1,492	209	1,350	710	10,917	
FHLMC Mtg. Backed Certificates & Bonds 3/.....	2,262	-	237	174	92	38	524	34	457	152	554	
FHLMC Mtg. part. Certificates 3/.....	10,403	-	8	53	2	2	330	21	-	88	9,898	
FHLMC Capital Debentures 3/.....	150	-	90	7	10	3	8	-	12	*	19	
Issues to State and Local Government 7/ 3/.....	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201	-	-	
Total FHLB.....	40,692	2,097	5,876	929	470	336	2,408	281	2,071	962	25,262	
<u>Federal Intermediate Credit Banks:</u>												
Debentures.....	9,978	365	1,758	221	17	137	360	75	475	78	6,492	
<u>Federal Land Banks:</u>												
Bonds.....	19,275	1,211	3,981	508	91	325	818	108	557	490	11,185	
<u>Federal National Mortgage Association:</u>												
Discount Notes.....	5,246	-	1,211	89	15	40	378	140	612	151	2,610	
Debentures.....	34,800	2,875	6,167	1,181	163	480	1,458	173	1,844	362	20,096	
Capital Debentures.....	1,130	147	211	130	11	8	67	6	62	16	472	
Mtg. Backed Bonds.....	200	59	110	16	2	4	7	-	*	2	1	
Issues to State and Local Govts. 7/.....	541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	541	-	-	
Total FNMA.....	41,917	3,080	7,698	1,416	191	531	1,910	319	3,060	532	23,179	
<u>District of Columbia:</u>												
Stadium Bonds.....	20	-	*	5	1	1	3	-	-	2	9	
Total Government sponsored agency securities covered in survey.....	127,854	7,189	21,965	3,489	1,006	1,541	5,933	960	7,023	2,662	76,086	

1/ Securities issued by the Treasury and Government agencies that are classified as debt under the new unified budget concept. For debt subject to limitation, see Table FD-9.

2/ Includes trust departments.

3/ Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey. Also included are certain Government deposit accounts and Government-sponsored agencies.

4/ Data on the holdings of nonmarketable Public Debt were no longer collected beginning with July 1974 Treasury Survey of Ownership.

5/ Includes Export-Import Bank and Government National Mortgage Association participation certificates.

6/ Includes matured securities outstanding on which interest has ceased.

7/ Direct (mortgage-backed bonds) placements with State and local governments with various interest rates and maturity dates.

8/ Obligation for the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. The capital stock of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation is held by the twelve Federal Home Loan Banks.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, FEBRUARY 28, 1979

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities

listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table MQ-1. - Treasury Bills

Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount		Amount outstanding (millions)	Issue date	Maturity date	Bank discount	
13-week	26-week	13-week	26-week		Bid	Change from last month				Bid	Change from last month
\$2,705	\$3,408	12/07/78	9/07/78	3/08/79	9.64%	+.23%	\$3,321	3/07/78	3/06/79	9.63%	+.18%
2,805	3,395	12/14/78	9/14/78	3/15/79	9.61	+.20	3,346	4/04/78	4/03/79	9.54	+.14
2,712	3,403	12/21/78	9/21/78	3/22/79	9.55	+.14	3,025	5/02/78	5/01/79	9.47	+.09
2,808	3,400	12/28/78	9/28/78	3/29/79	9.51	+.10	2,478	5/30/78	5/29/79	9.48	+.07
2,809	3,405	1/04/79	10/05/78	4/05/79	9.56	+.17	2,784	6/27/78	6/26/79	9.47	+.12
2,805	3,410	1/11/79	10/12/78	4/12/79	9.56	+.20	3,380	7/25/78	7/24/79	9.53	+.13
2,811	3,394	1/18/79	10/19/78	4/19/79	9.71	+.35	3,544	8/22/78	8/21/79	9.56	+.13
2,804	3,389	1/25/79	10/26/78	4/26/79	9.54	+.19	3,353	9/19/79	9/18/79	9.54	+.11
2,806	3,504	2/01/79	11/02/78	5/03/79	9.48	+.19	3,474	10/17/78	10/16/79	9.55	+.12
2,817	3,407	2/08/79	11/09/78	5/10/79	9.49	+.14	3,896	11/14/78	11/13/79	9.56	+.13
2,812	3,409	2/15/79	11/16/78	5/17/79	9.48	+.10	4,029	12/12/78	12/11/79	9.55	+.15
2,007	3,904	2/22/79	11/24/78	5/24/79	9.48	+.10	3,705	1/09/79	1/08/80	9.54	+.21
3,000	2,903	3/01/79	11/30/78	5/31/79	9.45	+.06	3,543	2/06/79	2/05/80	9.50	--
	2,905		12/07/78	6/07/79	9.47	+.10					
	2,905		12/14/78	6/14/79	9.47	+.12					
	2,906		12/21/78	6/21/79	9.47	+.13					
	2,909		12/28/78	6/28/79	9.43	+.08					
	2,910		1/04/79	7/05/79	9.50	+.13					
	2,916		1/11/79	7/12/79	9.51	+.12					
	2,911		1/18/79	7/19/79	9.52	+.13					
	3,005		1/25/79	7/26/79	9.52	+.11					
	3,005		2/01/79	8/02/79	9.51	+.16					
	3,005		2/08/79	8/09/79	9.53	--					
	2,907		2/15/79	8/16/79	9.55	--					
	3,014		2/22/79	8/23/79	9.54	--					
	3,002		3/01/79	8/30/79	9.49	--					
							\$4,001	3/02/79	4/19/79	9.71%	--%

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first trade 1/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$3,519	6	99.19	+.09	10.70	+.52	3/31/77	100.18	4/14/77	98.08	1/11/78	
1,992	5 7/8	99.10	+.09	9.90	+.09	5/02/77	99.28	4/20/77	98.02	11/09/78	
2,269	7 7/8	99.17	+.04	9.95	+.10	11/06/74	105.10	12/02/76	98.04	9/15/75	
2,087	6 1/8	99.01	+.09	9.94	-.03	5/31/77	100.06	6/28/77	97.27	11/10/78	
2,308	6 1/8	98.21	+.06	10.18	+.24	6/30/77	100.04	6/28/77	97.16	11/09/78	
1,782	7 3/4	99.05	+.02	10.23	+.26	7/09/75	105.08	12/03/76	97.16	9/15/75	
3,180	6 1/4	98.13	+.07	10.16	+.08	8/01/77	99.30	7/26/77	97.10	11/10/78	
4,559	6 1/4	98.07	+.06	10.27	+.18	8/15/72	101.23	12/10/76	90.04	8/23/74	
2,989	6 7/8	98.16	+.06	10.25	+.08	8/16/76	103.09	12/10/76	97.19	11/10/78	
3,481	6 5/8	98.08	+.05	10.32	+.21	8/31/77	100.07	9/06/77	97.09	11/09/78	
3,861	6 5/8	97.31	+.07	10.30	+.07	9/30/77	99.22	9/29/77	97.02	11/09/78	
2,081	8 1/2	97.04	+.05	10.08	-.07	9/04/75	107.18	12/02/76	90.23	9/16/75	
4,334	7 1/4	98.02	+.03	10.32	+.17	10/31/77	100.09	11/29/77	97.11	1/02/79	
3,376	6 1/4	97.09	+.07	10.32	+.09	11/15/76	101.28	12/10/76	96.11	11/09/78	
1,604	6 5/8	97.16	+.06	10.37	+.11	2/15/73	102.26	12/10/76	91.02	8/23/74	
2,241	7	97.26	+.06	10.27	+.06	11/15/73	103.22	12/10/76	92.16	8/23/74	
4,791	7 1/8	97.24	+.04	10.31	+.13	11/30/77	100.01	11/30/77	97.01	1/02/79	
3,920	7 1/8	97.17	+.05	10.28	+.07	1/03/78	99.25	1/04/78	96.26	1/03/79	
2,006	7 1/2	97.26	.00	10.29	+.22	1/06/76	105.04	12/02/76	97.07	11/10/78	
3,875	7 1/2	97.19	.00	10.30	+.20	1/31/78	100.02	2/01/78	96.28	1/03/79	
4,608	6 1/2	96.20	-.01	10.27	+.30	2/15/77	101.12	4/04/77	95.25	1/03/79	
3,820	7 5/8	97.18	.00	10.26	+.19	2/28/78	100.06	3/22/78	96.27	1/03/79	
6,076	7 1/2	97.08	.00	10.24	+.17	3/17/76	97.14	2/05/79	96.16	1/03/79	
3,180	7 3/4	97.14	.00	10.13	+.14	5/01/78	99.29	4/25/78	96.27	12/20/78	
7,265	6 7/8	96.19	+.07	9.93	-.01	5/15/73	103.12	12/10/76	91.16	8/23/74	
3,098	8	97.25	+.01	9.93	+.08	5/31/78	99.28	6/08/78	96.30	1/03/79	
2,185	7 5/8	97.04	-.02	9.98	+.18	6/10/76	105.23	12/02/76	96.14	1/03/79	
4,407	8 1/4	97.26	-.03	10.04	+.17	6/30/78	100.05	8/09/78	97.03	12/29/78	
4,164	8 1/2	98.00	-.05	10.04	+.19	7/31/78	100.19	8/09/78	97.09	1/03/79	
4,133	6 3/4	95.19	-.02	10.07	+.21	8/15/77	100.07	9/06/77	94.21	1/03/79	
4,296	9	99.12	+.10	9.47	-.20	8/15/74	110.06	12/10/76	98.17	1/12/79	
3,545	8 3/8	97.24	-.05	10.03	+.19	8/31/78	99.30	8/28/78	97.00	1/03/79	
2,141	6 7/8	95.16	-.03	10.02	+.21	9/14/76	103.19	12/02/76	94.21	1/03/79	
3,906	8 5/8	98.01	-.05	10.00	+.17	10/02/78	99.29	9/21/78	97.13	1/03/79	
3,790	8 7/8	98.10	-.06	10.00	+.17	10/31/78	99.27	10/25/78	97.30	1/10/79	
4,600	7 1/8	95.19	-.04	9.99	+.20	11/15/77	99.29	11/15/77	94.31	1/03/79	
3,195	9 1/4	98.27	-.08	9.99	+.19	11/30/78	99.26	11/22/78	98.22	1/03/79	
2,692	5 7/8	93.20	-.02	9.75	+.19	12/07/76	100.11	12/03/76	92.21	1/02/79	
3,547	9 7/8	99.28	-.13	9.95	+.24	1/02/79	100.18	2/02/79	99.25	1/02/79	
3,139	9 3/4	99.23	-.15	9.91	+.27	1/31/79	100.15	2/02/79	99.22	2/23/79	

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, FEBRUARY 28, 1979

Table MQ-2. - Treasury Notes—Continued

(Price decimals are 32ds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/					
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low			
							Price	Date	Price	Date		
\$1,842	7 %	-	2/15/81-A	94.31	-.07	9.88%	+.22%	2/15/74	103.28	11/26/76	91.14	8/23/74
4,796	7 3/8	-	2/15/81-C	95.19	-.10	9.90	+.27	2/18/75	105.08	12/02/76	94.30	1/03/79
2,873	9 3/4	-	2/28/81-Q	99.24	--	9.89	--	2/28/79	99.24	2/28/79	99.23	2/26/79
2,809	6 7/8	-	3/31/81-H	94.15	-.10	9.88	+.27	3/08/77	101.28	4/14/78	93.26	1/03/79
2,020	7 3/8	-	5/15/81-D	95.12	-.10	9.75	+.23	1/26/76	105.08	12/12/76	94.24	1/03/79
3,893	7 1/2	-	5/15/81-M	95.22	-.08	9.72	+.20	2/15/78	98.13	8/09/78	94.27	1/02/79
2,514	6 3/4	-	6/30/81-J	93.30	-.05	9.71	+.16	6/03/77	100.30	6/28/77	93.03	1/02/79
2,586	7 5/8	-	8/15/81-F	95.21	-.11	9.65	+.22	7/09/76	106.10	12/02/76	94.26	12/21/78
4,110	8 3/8	-	8/15/81-N	97.20	-.12	9.48	+.20	8/15/78	100.17	8/09/78	96.27	1/02/79
2,968	6 3/4	-	9/30/81-K	93.20	-.07	9.59	+.17	9/07/77	99.25	9/06/77	92.20	1/03/79
2,543	7	-	11/15/81-G	94.00	-.14	9.57	+.26	10/12/76	104.10	11/26/76	93.01	1/03/79
4,477	7 3/4	-	11/15/81-B	95.25	-.19	9.55	+.29	11/15/74	106.30	12/02/76	94.30	1/03/79
3,452	7 1/4	-	12/31/81-L	94.16	-.14	9.51	+.24	12/07/77	99.24	12/01/77	93.22	1/03/79
2,697	6 1/8	-	2/15/82-D	92.00	+.02	9.28	+.05	1/06/77	99.30	12/31/76	90.25	1/03/79
2,853	7 7/8	-	3/31/82-G	96.04	-.14	9.35	+.20	3/06/78	100.07	4/17/78	95.07	1/02/79
2,613	7	-	5/15/82-E	93.21	-.14	9.33	+.21	4/04/77	101.25	4/14/77	92.22	1/02/79
2,747	8	-	5/15/82-A	96.18	-.19	9.26	+.24	5/15/75	108.04	12/03/76	95.29	1/03/79
3,556	9 1/4	-	5/15/82-K	99.31	-.26	9.26	+.29	11/15/78	101.10	11/17/78	99.14	1/02/79
2,594	8 1/4	-	6/30/82-H	97.02	-.23	9.29	+.27	6/07/78	100.07	8/09/78	96.10	1/02/79
2,918	8 1/8	-	8/15/82-B	96.16	-.22	9.33	+.26	8/15/75	108.20	12/10/76	95.28	1/02/79
2,501	8 3/8	-	9/30/82-J	97.06	-.31	9.32	+.34	9/06/78	100.02	9/11/78	96.22	1/02/79
2,737	7 1/8	-	11/15/82-F	93.04	-.27	9.36	+.32	10/17/77	99.15	10/06/77	92.12	1/02/79
2,902	7 7/8	-	11/15/82-C	95.14	-.26	9.36	+.29	11/17/75	107.20	12/03/76	94.27	1/02/79
3,205	9 3/8	-	12/31/82-L	100.08	-1.00	9.30	+.31	1/02/79	101.25	2/02/79	99.25	1/02/79
7,958	8	-	2/15/83-A	95.24	-.30	9.31	+.31	2/17/76	108.08	12/03/76	95.11	1/02/79
2,897	9 1/4	-	3/31/83-D	99.23	--	9.33	--	3/05/79	99.23	2/28/79	99.23	2/28/79
2,573	7 7/8	-	5/15/83-C	95.04	-.08	9.30	+.39	4/05/78	99.29	4/17/78	94.29	1/03/79
2,309	7	-	11/15/83-B	91.12	-.06	9.30	+.36	11/15/76	104.04	12/10/76	90.31	1/02/79
8,438	7 1/4	-	2/15/84-A	91.31	-.06	9.31	+.34	2/15/77	101.30	6/28/77	91.17	1/02/79
2,863	7 1/4	-	8/15/84-B	91.18	-.06	9.25	+.31	8/15/77	101.00	9/06/77	91.04	1/03/79
4,203	8	-	2/15/85-A	94.26	-.02	9.15	+.25	2/15/78	100.22	3/21/78	94.13	1/18/79
4,837	8 1/4	-	8/15/85-B	95.10	-.12	9.23	+.30	8/15/78	99.25	8/09/78	95.02	12/21/78
5,219	7 7/8	-	5/15/86-A	92.27	-.07	9.26	+.26	5/17/76	107.20	12/30/76	92.20	1/02/79
9,515	8	-	8/15/86-B	93.15	-.11	9.23	+.27	8/16/76	108.20	12/30/76	93.07	1/02/79
3,207	9	-	2/15/87-B	98.27	--	9.21	--	2/15/79	99.17	2/08/79	98.21	2/23/79
2,387	7 5/8	-	11/15/87-A	90.24	-.20	9.19	+.30	11/15/77	99.10	12/21/77	90.23	2/26/79
4,148	8 1/4	-	5/15/88-A	94.12	-.10	9.17	+.23	5/15/78	96.02	2/02/79	94.02	2/27/79
3,445	8 3/4	-	11/15/88-B	97.10	-.13	9.17	+.22	11/15/78	100.07	11/17/78	97.02	2/23/79
2	1-1/2	-	4/1/79-EA	98.00	-.08	25.33	+12.88	4/01/74	98.08	1/31/79	75.12	9/30/74
1	1-1/2	-	10/1/79-EO	94.22	+.20	11.10	+.10	10/01/74	94.22	2/28/79	73.04	10/31/74
2	1-1/2	-	4/1/80-EA	91.18	+.20	9.88	-.05	4/01/75	91.18	2/28/79	74.10	4/30/75
3	1-1/2	-	10/1/80-EO	88.08	+.12	9.66	+.11	10/01/75	88.08	2/28/79	72.00	10/10/76
*	1-1/2	-	4/1/81-EA	85.08	+.08	9.45	+.14	4/01/76	85.08	2/28/79	74.16	5/28/76
14	1-1/2	-	10/1/81-EO	82.14	+.02	9.29	+.19	10/01/76	82.14	2/28/79	76.20	3/31/77
*	1-1/2	-	4/1/82-EA	79.30	+.02	9.10	+.16	4/01/77	79.30	2/28/79	78.00	3/31/77
1	1-1/2	-	10/1/82-EO	77.10	.00	9.05	+.16	10/01/77	77.30	3/31/78	76.14	6/30/78
*	1-1/2	-	4/1/83-EA	75.30	+.28	8.61	-.17	4/01/78	75.30	2/28/79	74.06	6/30/78
1	1-1/2	-	10/1/83-EO	72.16	-.12	8.94	+.24	10/01/78	72.28	1/31/79	72.06	10/31/78

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES

FEBRUARY 28, 1979

Table MQ-3. - Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32d's)

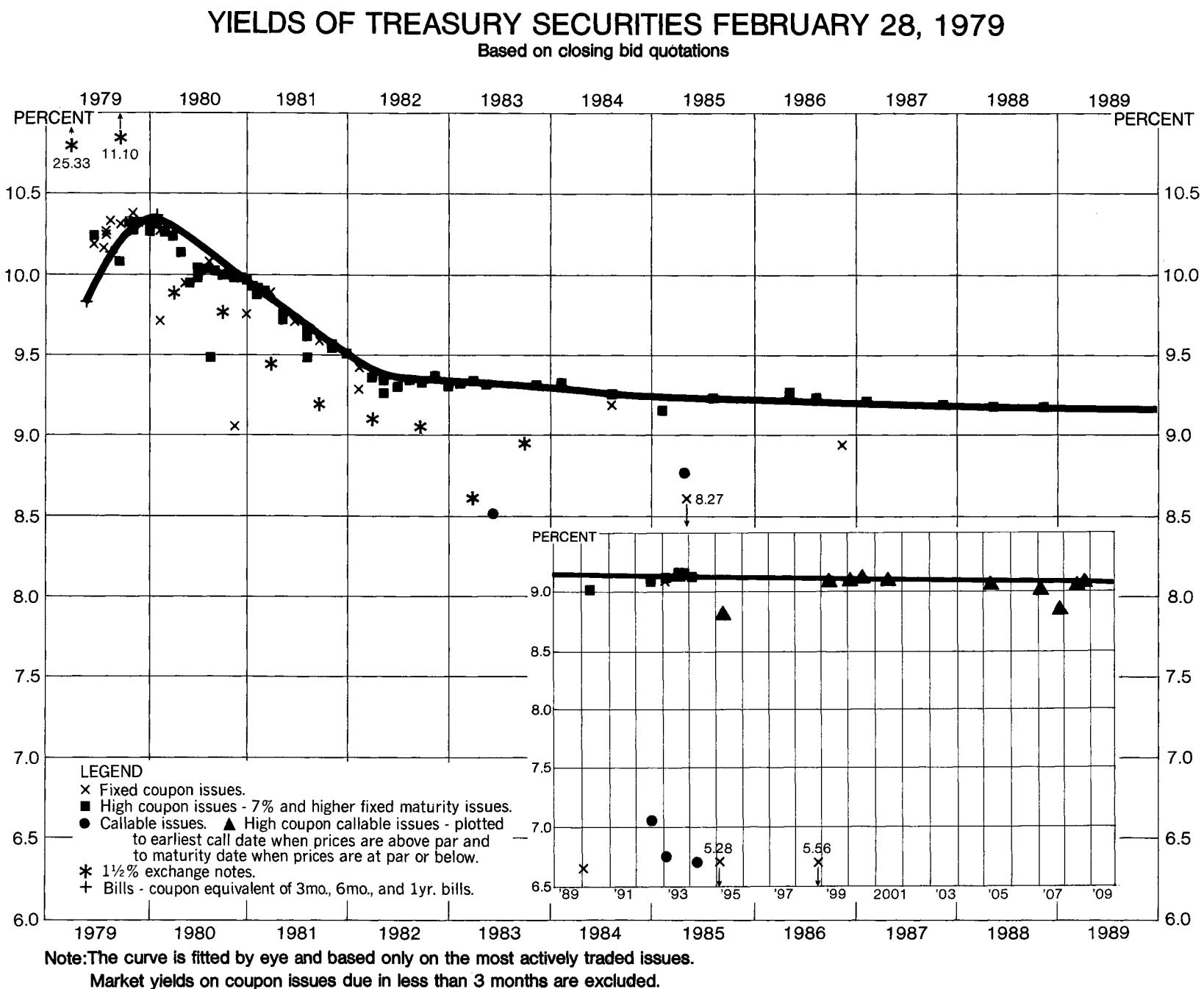
Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/					
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call or maturity 2/	Change from last month		High		Low			
							Price	Date	Price	Date		
\$2,428	4 %	-	2/15/80	94.28	+.06	9.71%	+.22%	1/23/59	103.18	5/12/61	71.04	12/29/69
1,751	3 1/2	-	11/15/80	91.12	+.24	9.06	-.26	10/03/60	97.24	5/12/61	66.24	5/24/70
807	7	-	8/15/81	94.12	+.06	9.62	-.02	8/15/71	110.02	11/15/71	93.08	1/12/79
2,702	6 3/8	-	2/15/82	92.10	-.12	9.41	+.22	2/15/72	101.14	3/09/72	86.16	8/28/74
1,224	3 1/4	-	6/15/78-83	81.12	-.04	8.52	+.13	5/01/53	111.28	8/04/54	62.02	5/26/70
2,353	6 3/8	-	8/15/84	88.04	-.12	9.19	+.13	8/15/72	100.10	12/03/76	87.12	8/27/74
737	3 1/4	-	5/15/85	76.00	+.16	8.27	-.07	6/03/58	101.04	5/11/58	61.08	5/26/70
1,035	4 1/4	-	5/15/75-85	78.24	+.06	8.76	.00	4/15/60	105.28	5/05/61	77.24	1/10/79
1,216	6 1/8	-	11/15/86	84.20	-.20	8.93	+.15	11/15/71	100.20	11/05/71	82.20	12/22/78
2,631	3 1/2	-	2/15/90 3/	75.20	+.04	6.67	.00	2/14/58	106.26	4/21/58	59.20	5/26/70
1,247	8 1/4	-	5/15/90 3/	94.20	-.100	9.02	+.15	4/07/75	111.05	12/31/76	94.10	1/18/79
2,762	4 1/4	-	8/15/87-92	75.26	+.08	7.06	-.03	8/15/62	104.10	12/26/62	63.00	5/26/70
1,504	7 1/4	-	8/15/92 3/	85.26	-.14	9.10	+.21	7/08/77	99.10	6/29/77	85.19	12/28/78
172	4	-	2/15/88-93	75.08	-.02	6.77	+.02	1/17/63	100.11	1/16/63	62.18	5/26/70
627	6 3/4	-	2/15/93 3/	81.16	-.124	9.12	+.26	1/10/73	83.12	2/02/79	81.16	2/28/79
1,501	7 7/8	-	2/15/93 3/	90.06	-.122	9.13	+.23	1/06/78	99.22	12/30/77	89.30	2/23/79
1,914	7 1/2	-	8/15/88-93	86.30	-.120	9.15	+.23	8/15/73	104.14	9/28/73	86.30	2/28/79
1,768	8 5/8	-	8/15/93 3/	95.24	-.128	9.16	+.24	7/11/78	102.15	9/12/78	95.24	2/28/79
1,509	8 5/8	-	11/15/93 3/	95.24	-.128	9.16	+.24	10/10/78	100.13	10/13/78	95.24	2/28/79
1,509	9	-	2/15/94 3/	98.27	-.128	9.14	+.23	1/11/79	101.03	2/02/79	98.24	2/23/79
996	4 1/8	-	5/15/89-94 3/	75.20	+.08	6.71	-.02	4/18/63	100.26	8/28/63	61.26	8/26/74
501	3	-	2/15/95 3/	75.20	+.06	5.28	-.01	2/15/55	101.12	6/18/55	59.20	5/26/70
692	7	-	5/15/93-98 3/	83.04	-.30	8.84	+.12	5/15/73	99.22	9/28/73	82.12	1/17/79
1,855	3 1/2	-	11/15/98 3/	75.18	+.10	5.56	-.02	10/03/60	95.14	5/12/61	59.20	5/26/70
2,414	8 1/2	-	5/15/94-99 3/	94.18	-.202	9.09	+.23	5/15/74	112.16	12/31/76	94.17	2/23/79
2,771	7 7/8	-	2/15/95-00 3/	88.22	-.128	9.09	+.22	2/18/75	107.04	12/31/76	88.18	2/23/79
4,662	8 3/8	-	8/15/95-00 3/	93.02	-.200	9.12	+.23	8/15/75	111.16	12/31/76	93.00	2/26/79
1,575	8	-	8/15/96-01 3/	89.20	-.130	9.09	+.22	8/16/76	108.10	12/31/76	89.18	2/26/79
4,246	8 1/4	-	5/15/00-05 3/	92.00	-.201	9.05	+.21	5/15/75	110.24	12/31/76	91.30	2/23/79
4,249	7 5/8	-	2/15/02-07 3/	85.26	-.129	9.02	+.21	2/15/77	100.28	6/28/77	85.21	2/23/79
1,495	7 7/8	-	11/15/02-07 3/	89.30	-.128	8.85	+.20	11/15/77	100.23	11/23/77	89.26	1/10/79
2,103	8 3/8	-	8/15/03-08 3/	93.02	-.200	9.05	+.20	8/15/78	100.06	9/12/78	93.00	2/23/79
5,230	8 3/4	-	11/15/03-08 3/	96.21	-.209	9.08	+.23	11/15/78	100.20	11/16/78	96.14	2/23/79

1/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrences are the latest dates.

2/ On callable issues market convention treats the yields to earliest call date as most significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.

3/ Included in the average yield of long term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Average yields of Long-Term Bonds."

\* Less than \$500,000.



## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table AY-1. - Average Yields of Long-Term Treasury, Corporate and Municipal Bonds by Periods

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/
Monthly series - averages of daily or weekly series												
		<u>1968</u>			<u>1971</u>			<u>1974</u>			<u>1977</u>	
Jan.....	5.18	6.57	4.10	5.92	7.63	5.40	6.56	8.32	5.19	6.68	7.96	5.52
Feb.....	5.16	6.57	4.25	5.84	7.54	5.10	6.54	8.21	5.25	7.16 4/	8.18	5.41
Mar.....	5.39	6.80	4.35	5.71	7.62	5.00	6.81	8.60	5.42	7.20	8.33	5.59
Apr.....	5.28	6.79	4.23	5.75	7.76	5.11	7.04	9.04	5.61	7.13	8.30	5.33
May.....	5.40	7.00	4.37	5.96	8.25	5.80	7.09 4/	9.39	5.89	7.17	8.38	5.36
June.....	5.23 5/	7.02	4.47	5.94	8.15	5.89	7.02	9.59	5.92	6.99 4/	8.08	5.32
July.....	5.09	6.91	4.45	5.91	8.24	5.96	7.18	10.18	6.75	6.98	8.12	5.33
Aug.....	5.04	6.54	4.20	5.78	8.14	5.62	7.33 5/	10.30	6.55	7.01 5/	8.06	5.39
Sept.....	5.09	6.69	4.30	5.56	7.90	5.20	7.30	10.44	6.64	6.94	8.11	5.15
Oct.....	5.24	6.88	4.30	5.46 4/	7.72	4.87	7.22	10.29	6.33	7.08	8.21	5.28
Nov.....	5.36	7.00	4.50	5.48	7.67	4.92	6.93	9.22	6.33	7.16 4/	8.26	5.14
Dec.....	5.66	7.28	4.63	5.62	7.54	5.02	6.77	9.47	6.86	7.24 4/	8.39	5.21
		<u>1969</u>			<u>1972</u>			<u>1975</u>			<u>1978</u>	
Jan.....	5.74	7.29	4.75	5.62	7.36	4.99	6.68 4/	9.17	6.50	7.51	8.70	5.36
Feb.....	5.86	7.33	4.80	5.67	7.57	5.06	6.66	8.84	6.30	7.60 5/	8.70	5.23
Mar.....	6.05	7.76	5.10	5.66	7.53	5.29	6.77 4/	9.48	6.69	7.63	8.70	5.25
Apr.....	5.84	7.54	5.13	5.74	7.77	5.30	7.05	9.81	6.85	7.74	8.88	5.33
May.....	5.85	7.62	5.20	5.64	7.61	5.22	7.01 4/	9.76	6.96	7.87	9.00	5.75
June.....	6.05	8.04	5.60	5.59	7.63	5.26	6.86	9.27	6.59	7.94 4/	9.15	5.91
July.....	6.07	8.06	5.60	5.59 4/	7.72	5.28	6.89	9.56	6.70	8.10	9.27	5.97
Aug.....	6.02	8.05	5.90	5.59	7.59	5.19	7.11 4/	9.71	6.88	7.88 4/	8.83	5.81
Sept.....	6.32	8.36	6.05	5.70	7.72	5.26	7.28	9.89	6.91	7.82 4/	8.78	5.61
Oct.....	6.27	8.46	5.90	5.69	7.66	5.09	7.29	9.54	6.79	8.07	9.14	5.76
Nov.....	6.52	8.94	6.05	5.51	7.46	4.94	7.21	9.48	6.67	8.16 4/	9.30	5.81
Dec.....	6.81	9.22	6.65	5.63	7.50	4.97	7.17	9.59	6.62	8.36	9.30	6.08
		<u>1970</u>			<u>1973</u>			<u>1976</u>			<u>1979</u>	
Jan.....	6.86	9.00	6.55	5.96 4/	7.61	4.99	6.93	8.97	6.32	8.43 4/	9.47	5.95
Feb.....	6.44 5/	8.84	6.25	6.14	7.67	5.11	6.92	8.71	6.17	8.43	9.52	5.90
Mar.....	6.39	9.00	6.15	6.20	7.75	5.22	6.88	8.73	6.34			
Apr.....	6.53	9.09	6.60	6.11	7.70	5.02	6.73	8.68	5.97			
May.....	6.94	9.53	7.00	6.25	7.69	5.04	7.01	9.00	6.38			
June.....	6.99	9.70	7.10	6.32	7.73	5.13	6.92	8.90	6.39			
July.....	6.57	9.09	6.22	6.53	7.97	5.22	6.85	8.76	6.36			
Aug.....	6.75	9.08	6.00	6.85 4/	8.45	5.40	6.82 4/	8.59	6.01			
Sept.....	6.63	9.00	6.15	6.41	8.10	4.98	6.70	8.37	5.87			
Oct.....	6.59	9.14	6.25	6.25	7.97	4.98	6.65	8.25	5.91			
Nov.....	6.24 5/	8.92	6.05	6.30	7.95	5.14	6.62 5/	8.17	5.97			
Dec.....	5.97	8.13	5.20	6.35	8.09	4.97	6.38	7.90	5.41			
Weekly series - average for weeks ending -												
Period	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	New Aa corporate bonds 2/	New Aa municipal bonds 3/	

1/ Treasury bond yields are based on a composite of closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Series included bonds on which the interest income is subject to normal tax and surtax which are neither due nor callable before 10 years. For bonds currently in series, see Table MQ-3.

2/ Treasury series based on reoffering yields of new corporate bonds rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service and having an original maturity of at least 20 years. Prior to June 1973, this series reflected bonds without call protection. From June 1973 to July 1976, the series was adjusted to reflect 5 years call protection. Since that time the

series reflects bond yields regardless of the call protection offered. 3/ Index of new, reoffering yields on 20 year general obligations rated Aa by Moody's Investors Service. Prior to June 1970, the series was compiled by Securities Industries Association. Since then, the series has been compiled by Treasury.

4/ One or more new long-term bonds added to the average.

5/ An existing bond dropped from the average.

n.a. Not available.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY, CORPORATE,  
AND MUNICIPAL BONDS



\*Change in Aa computation method effective June 1973. See footnote following table AY-1.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

The tables in this section are designed to provide data on United States reserve assets and liabilities and other statistics related to the United States balance of payments and international financial position.

Table IFS-1 shows the reserve assets of the United States, including its gold stock, special drawing rights held in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, holdings of convertible foreign currencies, and reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-2 brings together statistics on liabilities to foreign official institutions, and liquid liabilities to

all other foreigners, which are used in the United States balance-of-payments statistics.

Table IFS-3 presents an area breakdown of United States liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-4 shows United States Treasury nonmarketable bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table IFS-5 sets forth the factors which affect the United States position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table IFS-6 presents a measure of weighted-average changes in exchange rates between the United States dollar and the currencies of certain other countries.

Table IFS-1. - U.S. Reserve Assets

End of calendar year or month	Total reserve assets <sup>1/</sup> (1)	Gold stock <sup>2/</sup>		Special drawing rights <sup>1/ 4/</sup> (4)	Convertible foreign currencies <sup>5/</sup> (5)	Reserve position in International Monetary Fund <sup>1/ 6/</sup> (6)
		Total <sup>3/</sup> (2)	Treasury (3)			
1969.....	16,964 <sup>7/</sup>	11,859	10,367	-	2,781 <sup>7/</sup>	2,324
1970.....	14,487	11,072	10,732	851	629	1,935
1971.....	12,167 <sup>8/</sup>	10,206	10,132	1,100	276 <sup>8/</sup>	585
1972.....	13,151 <sup>9/</sup>	10,487 <sup>9/</sup>	10,410 <sup>9/</sup>	1,958 <sup>9/</sup>	241	465 <sup>9/</sup>
1973.....	14,378 <sup>10/</sup>	11,652 <sup>10/</sup>	11,567 <sup>10/</sup>	2,166 <sup>10/</sup>	8	552 <sup>10/</sup>
1974.....	15,883	11,652	11,652	2,374	5	1,852
1975.....	16,226	11,599	11,599	2,335	80	2,212
1976.....	18,747	11,598	11,598	2,395	320	4,434
1977.....	19,312	11,719	11,719	2,629	18	4,946
1978.....	18,650	11,671	11,671	1,558	4,374	1,047
1978-Feb.....	19,373	11,718	11,718	2,671	18	4,966
Mar.....	19,192	11,718	11,718	2,693	80	4,701
Apr.....	18,842	11,718	11,718	2,669	67	4,388
May.....	18,966	11,718	11,718	2,760	141	4,347
June.....	18,664	11,706	11,706	2,804	84	4,270
July.....	18,832	11,693	11,693	2,860	102	4,177
Aug.....	18,783	11,679	11,679	2,885	23	4,196
Sept.....	18,850	11,668	11,668	2,942	26	4,214
Oct.....	18,935	11,655	11,655	3,097	36	4,147
Nov.....	17,967	11,642	11,642	1,522	3,704	1,099
Dec.....	18,650	11,671	11,671	1,558	4,374	1,047
1979-Jan.....	20,468	11,592	11,592	2,661	5,198	1,017
Feb.....	21,641	11,544	11,544	2,672	6,305	1,120

- <sup>1/</sup> Beginning July 1974, the IMF adopted a technique for valuing the SDR based on a weighted-average of exchange rates for the currencies of 16 member countries. The United States SDR holdings and reserve position in the IMF are also valued on this basis beginning July 1974.
- <sup>2/</sup> Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, and gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases. For corresponding liabilities see Table IFS-2.
- <sup>3/</sup> Includes gold held by the Exchange Stabilization Fund (ESF). See "Accounts of the U.S. Treasury," Table UST-3.
- <sup>4/</sup> Includes initial allocation on January 1, 1970 of \$867 million, second allocation on January 1, 1971 of \$717 million, third allocation on January 1, 1972 of \$710 million and fourth allocation on January 1, 1979 of \$874 million of special drawing rights (SDR) in the Special Drawing Account in the International Monetary Fund, plus or minus transactions in SDR.
- <sup>5/</sup> Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System; beginning November 1978, valued at current market exchange rates.

<sup>6/</sup> The United States has the right to purchase foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position in the Fund automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions the United States could purchase additional amounts related to the United States quota. See Table IFS-5.

<sup>7/</sup> Includes gain of \$68 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969, of which \$13 million represents gain on German mark holdings at the time of revaluation. See also footnotes 3 and 4, Table IFS-4.

<sup>8/</sup> Includes \$28 million increase in dollar value of foreign currencies revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971. See also footnotes 3 and 5, Table IFS-4.

<sup>9/</sup> Total reserve assets include increase of \$1,016 million resulting from change in par value of the U.S. dollar in May 1972, consisting of \$828 million total gold stock, \$822 million Treasury gold stock, \$155 million special drawing rights and \$33 million reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

<sup>10/</sup> Total reserve assets include increase of \$1,436 million resulting from change in par value of the dollar on October 18, 1973, consisting of \$1,165 million total gold stock, \$1,157 million Treasury gold stock, \$217 million special drawing rights, and \$54 million reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-2. - Selected U.S. Liabilities to Foreigners

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total	Liabilities to IMF arising from gold transactions 1/	Liabilities to foreign countries										Liabilities to nonmonetary international and regional organizations 2/	
			Official institutions 2/					Liabilities to other foreigners						
			Total	Liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	Marketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes 3/	Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes 4/	Other readily marketable liabilities 5/	Liabilities to banks 6/	Total	Liabilities reported by banks in U.S.	Marketable U.S. Gov't. bonds and notes 3/ 7/	Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes 8/		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
1969 10/.....	46,740 10/	1,019	15,975 11/	12,559	346	3,070 11/	-	23,694	4,504	3,979	525	-	1,548	
	46,899	1,019	15,998	12,582	346	3,070	-	23,701	4,629	4,104	525	-	1,552	
1970 10/.....	48,017	566	23,786	20,028	306	3,452	-	17,303	4,729	4,082	647	-	1,633	
	47,968	566	23,775	20,028	295	3,452	-	17,335	4,657	4,092	565	-	1,635	
1971 10/ 12/...	68,440	544	51,209	39,823	1,955	9,431	-	10,519	4,194	3,747	447	-	1,974	
	68,567	544	50,651	39,162	1,955	9,534	-	11,206	4,197	3,750	447	-	1,969	
1972 10/.....	83,769	-	61,526	40,093	5,236	15,747	450	14,925	5,130	4,705	425	-	2,188	
	83,787	-	61,526	40,093	5,236	15,747	450	14,925	5,130	4,705	425	-	2,206	
1973.....	93,642 13/	-	66,861 13/	44,233	5,701	15,564 13/	1,363	17,985	6,032	5,602	430	-	2,764	
1974 10/.....	120,417	-	76,816	53,196	5,059	16,339	2,222	30,575	8,882	8,384	498	-	4,144	
	120,325	-	76,823	53,203	5,059	16,339	2,222	30,367	8,991	8,493	498	-	4,144	
1975.....	127,432	-	80,712	50,461	6,671	19,976	3,604	29,881	10,801	10,100	701	-	6,038	
1976.....	152,468	-	91,975	54,956	11,788	20,648	4,583	37,950	13,791	12,814	977	-	8,752	
1977.....	193,827	-	126,080	65,822	32,165	20,443	7,650	43,250	16,466	14,736	1,730	-	8,031	
1978 p.....	243,248	-	156,425	90,606	35,877	20,970	8,972	59,079	19,991	16,056	2,340	1,595	7,753	
1978-Jan.....	195,544	-	129,832	67,740	33,879	20,473	7,740	41,048	16,575	14,785	1,790	-	8,089	
Feb.....	198,864	-	132,786	71,709	33,602	19,602	7,873	41,425	16,643	14,745	1,898	-	8,010	
Mar.....	209,589	-	140,726	75,761	34,597	19,513	7,855	43,648	16,838	14,919	1,919	-	8,377	
Apr. 14/.....	210,181	14/	137,497	77,317	32,893	19,444	7,843	47,591	16,826	14,882	1,944	-	8,267	
	210,029	-	137,416	77,236	32,893	19,444	7,843	47,935	16,768	14,824	1,944	-	7,910	
May.....	205,328	-	135,501	75,551	32,327	19,355	8,268	44,517	17,157	15,114	2,043	-	8,153	
June.....	206,068	-	135,079	74,470	32,849	19,284	8,476	44,993	17,351	15,232	2,119	-	8,645	
July.....	208,159	-	138,595	76,357	34,162	19,214	8,862	44,546	17,489	15,340	2,149	-	7,529	
Aug.....	213,134	-	140,674	76,419	34,873	20,375	9,007	47,162	18,012	15,761	2,251	-	7,286	
Sept.....	217,589	-	139,688	74,836	35,577	20,305	8,970	52,485	17,612	15,359	2,253	-	7,804	
Oct.....	226,585	-	146,815	80,267	36,153	21,427	8,968	53,349	18,331	16,008	2,323	-	8,090	
Nov.....	234,211	-	150,509	84,329	36,222	20,993	8,965	57,243	18,845	16,593	2,252	-	7,614	
Dec. p....	243,248	-	156,425	90,606	35,877	20,970	8,972	59,079	19,991	16,056	2,340	1,595	7,753	
1979-Jan p....	241,912	-	156,807	90,935	35,987	20,952	8,933	56,554	21,375	16,067	2,510	2,798	7,176	

Note: Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported to the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond generally to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for the exclusion of nonmarketable, nonconvertible U.S. Treasury notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies and the inclusion of investments by foreign official reserve agencies in debt securities of U.S. Federally-sponsored agencies and U.S. corporations. Table excludes International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars," and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable noninterest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations.

1/ Includes liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases, and U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets.

2/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

3/ Derived by applying reported transactions to benchmark data.

4/ Excludes notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies.

5/ Includes debt securities of U.S. Government corporations, Federally-sponsored agencies, and private corporations.

6/ Includes liabilities payable in dollars to foreign banks, and liabilities payable in foreign currencies to foreign banks and to "other foreigners."

7/ Includes marketable U.S. Government bonds and notes held by foreign banks.

8/ Includes nonmarketable U.S. Government bonds and notes held by foreign banks.

9/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development;

the Inter-American Development Bank and the Asian Development Bank.  
10/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

11/ Includes \$101 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969.

12/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time; and foreign currency liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries are increased in value by \$110 million to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971, as follows: U.S. Treasury certificates, \$7 million; nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, \$103 million.

13/ Includes \$162 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries revalued to reflect market exchange rates, as follows: short-term liabilities, \$15 million; and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, \$147 million.

14/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting forms and coverage (See introductory text to Capital Movements tables for discussion of changes). Figures in the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary

r Revised

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-3. - U.S. Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries (1)	Western Europe 1/ (2)	Canada (3)	Latin American and Caribbean Republics (4)	Asia (5)	Africa (6)	Other countries 2/ (7)
1969 3/.....	{ 15,975 4/ 15,998 4/	7,074 4/ 7,074 4/	1,624 1,624	1,888 1,911	4,552 4,552	546 546	291 291
1970 3/.....	{ 23,786 23,775	13,620 13,615	2,951 2,951	1,681 1,681	4,713 4,708	407 407	414 413
1971 3/ 5/.....	{ 31,209 50,651	30,010 30,134	3,980 3,980	1,414 1,429	14,519 13,823	415 415	871 870
1972.....	61,526	34,197	4,279	1,733	17,577	777	2,963
1973.....	66,861 6/	45,764 6/	3,853	2,544	10,887	788	3,025
1974.....	{ 76,816 76,823	44,328 44,328	3,662 3,662	4,419 4,419	18,619 18,626	3,161 3,161	2,627 2,627
1975.....	80,712	45,701	3,132	4,448	22,551	2,983	1,897
1976.....	91,975	45,882	3,406	4,906	34,108	1,893	1,782
1977.....	126,080r	70,748	2,334	4,633	45,676	1,742	947r
1978 p.....	156,425	92,891	2,486	4,982	52,869	2,443	754
1978-Jan.	129,832r	72,598	2,078	4,562	48,084	1,706	804r
Feb.	132,786r	74,441	1,389	5,145	49,214	1,901	696r
Mar.	140,726r	76,294	1,633	5,751	54,252r	1,758	1,038r
Apr 1/.....	{ 137,497r 137,416r	73,908 73,761r	2,437 2,477	5,584 5,543	52,570r	1,873	1,125r
May.....	135,501r	72,777	2,680	5,409	52,636r	1,872	1,127r
June.....	135,079r	74,456r	2,593	4,649r	51,756r	1,945	934r
July.....	138,595r	75,740r	2,490	4,582r	52,530r	2,220	1,033r
Aug.....	140,674r	79,724r	2,071	4,603r	51,429r	2,036	811r
Sept.....	139,688r	80,268	1,497	3,877r	51,277r	2,006	763r
Oct.....	146,815r	85,294	2,619	4,597r	51,367r	2,184	754r
Nov.....	150,509	88,389	2,446	4,477	52,084	2,301	812
Dec.p.....	156,425	92,891	2,486	4,982	52,869	2,443	754
1979-Jan p.....	156,807	94,311	2,150	4,271	53,236	2,299	540

Note: Data represent short-term and long-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries, as reported by banks in the United States; foreign official holdings of marketable and nonmarketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year except for nonmarketable notes issued to foreign official nonreserve agencies; and investments by foreign official reserve agencies in debt securities of U.S. Government corporations, Federally-sponsored agencies, and private corporations.

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Includes countries in Oceania, Eastern Europe and Western European dependencies in Latin America.

3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

4/ Includes \$101 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities due to revaluation of the German mark in October 1969.

5/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time; and U.S. Treasury liabilities payable in foreign currencies to official institutions of foreign countries are increased in value by \$101 million to reflect market exchange rates as of December 31, 1971.

6/ Includes \$162 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

7/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting form and coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date. (See introductory text to Capital Movements tables for discussion of changes in reporting forms as of April 30, 1978).

p Preliminary. r Revised

**INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS**  
**Table IFS-4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes**  
**Issued to Official Institutions and Other Residents of Foreign Countries**

(In millions of dollars or dollar equivalent)

End of calendar year or month	Total	Payable in dollars											
		Total	Belgium	Canada <sup>1/</sup>	Denmark	Germany	Italy <sup>2/</sup>	Japan	Korea	Sweden	Switzer- land	Taiwan	Thailand
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1969.....	3,181 <sup>4/</sup>	1,431	32	1,129	-	-	135	-	15	-	-	20	100
1970.....	3,563	2,480	32	2,289	-	-	25	-	15	-	-	20	100
1971.....	9,657 <sup>5/</sup>	7,829	32	2,640	-	5,000	22	-	15	-	-	20	100
1972.....	15,872	14,333	20	2,840	-	11,315	22	-	15	-	-	20	100
1973.....	15,669 <sup>6/</sup>	14,210	-	2,540	-	11,670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1974.....	16,339	14,867	-	2,540	-	12,327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1975.....	19,976	18,377	-	2,100	-	16,277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1976.....	20,648	19,102	-	1,650	-	16,879	-	-	-	-	573	-	-
1977.....	20,443	19,274	-	700	-	17,467	-	600	-	-	506	-	-
1978.....	22,565	20,624	-	450	-	17,467	-	-	-	-	2,707	-	-
1978-Feb.	19,602	18,515	-	600	-	17,467	-	-	-	-	448	-	-
Mar.	19,513	18,478	-	600	-	17,467	-	-	-	-	411	-	-
Apr.	19,444	18,449	-	600	-	17,467	-	-	-	-	382	-	-
May.	19,355	18,412	-	600	-	17,467	-	-	-	-	345	-	-
June.	19,284	18,383	-	600	-	17,467	-	-	-	-	316	-	-
July.	19,214	18,353	-	600	-	17,467	-	-	-	-	286	-	-
Aug.	20,375	19,566	-	600	-	17,467	-	-	-	-	1,499	-	-
Sept.	20,305	19,537	-	600	-	17,467	-	-	-	-	1,470	-	-
Oct.	21,427	20,708	-	500	-	17,467	-	-	-	-	2,741	-	-
Nov.	20,993	20,639	-	450	-	17,467	-	-	-	-	2,722	-	-
Dec.	22,565	20,624	-	450	-	17,467	-	-	-	-	2,707	-	-
1979-Jan.	23,750	20,612	-	450	-	17,467	-	-	-	-	2,695	-	-
Feb.	23,710	20,597	-	450	-	17,467	-	-	-	-	2,680	-	-

End of calendar year or month	Payable in foreign currencies				
	Total	Germany <sup>3/</sup>		Italy	
1969.....	1,570 <sup>4/</sup>	1,084 <sup>4/</sup>	542	125	541
1970.....	1,083	612	-	-	541
1971.....	1,827 <sup>5/</sup>	306	-	-	1,215
1972.....	1,539	-	-	-	1,233
1973.....	1,459 <sup>6/</sup>	-	-	-	1,459
1974.....	1,472	-	-	-	1,472
1975.....	1,599	-	-	-	1,599
1976.....	1,546	-	-	-	1,546
1977.....	1,169	-	-	-	1,169
1978.....	1,941	1,595 <sup>7/</sup>	-	-	346
1978-Feb.	1,087	-	-	-	1,087
Mar.	1,035	-	-	-	1,035
Apr.	995	-	-	-	995
May.	943	-	-	-	943
June.	901	-	-	-	901
July.	861	-	-	-	861
Aug.	809	-	-	-	809
Sept.	768	-	-	-	768
Oct.	719	-	-	-	719
Nov.	354	-	-	-	354
Dec.	1,941	1,595 <sup>7/</sup>	-	-	346
1979-Jan.	3,138	1,595 <sup>7/</sup>	-	-	1,543 <sup>8/</sup>
Feb.	3,113	1,595 <sup>7/</sup>	-	-	1,518 <sup>8/</sup>

Note: For further information, see "Public Debt Operations," Tables PDO-8 and 9.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River Treaty. Amounts outstanding were \$84 million through September 1969; \$54 million, October 1969 through September 1970; and \$24 million, October 1970 through October 1971.

<sup>2/</sup> Notes issued to the Government of Italy in connection with military purchases in the United States.

<sup>3/</sup> In addition, nonmarketable Treasury notes amounting to \$125 million equivalent were held by a group of German commercial banks from June 1968 through November 1972. The dollar value of these notes was increased by \$10 million in October 1969, and by \$18 million as of December 31, 1971. See also footnotes 6 and 7, Table IFS-1.

<sup>4/</sup> Includes an increase in dollar value of \$84 million resulting from revaluation of the German mark in October 1969. See also footnote 6, Table IFS-1.

<sup>5/</sup> Includes \$106 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rate as of December 31, 1971. See also footnote 7, Table IFS-1.

<sup>6/</sup> Includes \$15 million increase in March and \$132 million increase in April in dollar value of foreign currency obligations revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

<sup>7/</sup> Notes publicly issued to private German residents.

<sup>8/</sup> Includes \$1,203 million of notes publicly issued to private Swiss residents.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Calendar year or month	Transactions affecting IMF holdings of dollars during period							IMF holding of dollars at end of period		U.S. reserve position in IMF at end of period <sup>5/</sup>	
	U.S. transactions with IMF				Transactions by other countries with IMF		Total change	Amount	Percent of U.S. quota		
	Payments of subscription in dollars <sup>1/</sup> (1)	Net gold sales by IMF <sup>1/</sup> (2)	Net borrowings by IMF <sup>2/</sup> (3)	Transactions in foreign currencies <sup>3/</sup> (4)	IMF net income in dollars (5)	Purchases of dollars <sup>4/</sup> (6)	Repurchases in dollars (7)				
1969.....	-	22	-	-	19	-1,343	268	-1,034	2,836	55	
1970.....	1,155	712 <sup>6/</sup>	-	150	25	-854	741	1,929	4,765	71	
1971.....	-	*	-	1,362	-28	-24	40	1,350	6,115	91	
1972.....	541 <sup>7/</sup>	-	-	200	-47	-	-	694	6,810	94	
1973.....	754 <sup>7/</sup>	-	-	-	-33	-	-	721	7,531	93	
1974.....	-	-	-	-133	-59	-1,073	-	-1,265	6,265	78	
1975.....	-	-	-	-	-219	-442	195	-466	5,800	72	
1976.....	-	10	-	-	-572	-2,078	426	-2,214	3,587	44	
1977.....	-	218	670	-	-628	-1,779	1,893	376	3,963	49	
1978.....	2,110	233	-751	3,000	-631	-1,157	2,783	5,588	9,551 <sup>8/</sup>	90	
1978-Feb.	-	-	-	-	-145	-12	166	10	10	1,047 <sup>9/</sup>	
Mar.	-	22	-	-	-7	-42	327	300	3,986 <sup>8/</sup>	49	
Apr.	2,110	-	-	-	-6	-10	290	2,384	4,286 <sup>8/</sup>	53	
May.....	-	-	-	-	-151	-65	234	18	6,670 <sup>8/</sup>	64	
June.....	-	20	-	-	-8	-171	304	145	6,688 <sup>8/</sup>	64	
July.....	-	21	-30	-	-6	-201	348	132	6,965 <sup>8/</sup>	67	
Aug.....	-	21	-	-	-162	-36	196	18	6,983 <sup>8/</sup>	67	
Sept.....	-	21	-	-	-12	-166	171	15	6,998 <sup>8/</sup>	67	
Oct.....	-	21	-336	-	-7	-158	428	-52	6,946 <sup>8/</sup>	67	
Nov.....	-	21	-	3,000	-114	-86	91	2,912	9,858 <sup>8/</sup>	93	
Dec.....	-	86	-385	-	-8	-168	168	-307	9,551 <sup>8/</sup>	90	
1979-Jan.....	-	22	-	-	-6	-132	132	16	9,567 <sup>8/</sup>	91	
Feb.....	-	21	-	-	-119	-214	214	-98	9,469 <sup>8/</sup>	90	
										1,017 <sup>9/</sup>	
										1,120 <sup>9/</sup>	

Note: The initial U.S. quota in the International Monetary Fund was \$2,750 million. The U.S. quota was increased to \$4,125 million in 1959, \$5,160 million in February 1966, and \$6,700 million in December 1970, and revalued to \$7,274 million in May 1972 and \$8,083 million in October 1973 as a result of changes in the par value of the dollar. In April 1978 the U.S. quota was increased in SDR terms from 6,700 million to 8,405 million.

<sup>1/</sup> Represents net Fund sales of gold to acquire U.S. dollars for use in Fund operations. Does not include transactions in gold relating to gold deposits or gold investment (see Table IFS-2).

<sup>2/</sup> Represents net loans made to the IMF under the General Arrangements to Borrow.

<sup>3/</sup> Positive figures represent purchases from the Fund of currencies of other members for equivalent amounts of dollars; negative figures represent repurchases of dollars, including dollars derived from charges on purchases and from other net dollar income of the Fund. The United States has a commitment to repurchase within 3-5 years, but only to the extent that the Fund's holdings of dollars exceed 75 percent of the U.S. quota. Purchases of dollars by other countries reduce the U.S. commitment to repurchase by an equivalent amount.

<sup>4/</sup> Beginning January 1970, includes dollars obtained by countries other than the United States from sales of gold to the Fund.

<sup>5/</sup> Represents the United States reserve tranche position in the Fund (the United States quota, plus net U.S. loans to the IMF, minus Fund's holdings of dollars), which is the amount that the United States could purchase in foreign currencies automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions, the United States could purchase additional amounts related to the United States quota.

<sup>6/</sup> Includes \$30 million of special drawing rights.

<sup>7/</sup> Represents amount paid in dollars to the Fund to maintain the value of Fund holdings of U.S. dollars.

<sup>8/</sup> Excludes currency valuation adjustments for each month as follows (in millions of dollars):

	Payable to the U.S.	Payable to the IMF
1978-Feb.....	-	43
Mar.....	-	38
Apr.....	58	-
May.....	32	-
June.....	-	108
July.....	-	114
Aug.....	-	61
Sept.....	-	58
Oct.....	-	384
Nov.....	530	-
Dec.....	-	235
1979-Jan.....	132	-
Feb.....	-	27

<sup>9/</sup> Includes valuation adjustments on net borrowing by the IMF due to changes arising from fluctuations in the dollar value of the IMF's unit of account (SDR), for each month as follows (in millions of dollars):

	Increase or Decrease (-)
1978-Feb.....	7
Mar.....	6
Apr.....	-6
May.....	-4
June.....	11
July.....	11
Aug.....	6
Sept.....	6
Oct.....	20
Nov.....	-23
Dec.....	*
1979-Jan.....	*
Feb.....	*

\* Less than \$500,000.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table IFS-6. - Weighted-Average of Exchange Rate Changes for the Dollar

(Percent change relative to exchange rates as of end-May 1970)

End of calendar year or month	Trade-weighted average appreciation (+) or depreciation (-) of the U.S. dollar <u>1/</u> Vis-a-Vis	
	Currencies of OECD countries <u>2/</u>	Currencies of 46 main trading countries <u>3/</u>
1970.....	-2.0	-0.9
1971.....	-8.2	-4.8
1972.....	-9.4	-4.9
1973.....	-14.6	-9.6
1974.....	-16.0	-9.6
1975.....	-10.9	-4.6
1976.....	-10.3	-1.0
1977.....	-14.6	-1.0
1978.....	-21.6	-4.9
1978-Feb.		
Mar.....	-14.9	-1.4
Apr.....	-15.9	-1.8
May.....	-15.0	-1.2
June.....	-14.8	-0.6
July.....	-17.9	-2.6
Aug.....	-20.3	-4.3
Sept.....	-20.8	-4.4
Oct.....	-20.8	-4.2
Nov.....	-27.3	-8.7
Dec.....	-19.5	-3.0
1979-Jan. p.....	-21.5	-4.1
Feb. p.....	-19.6	-2.8
	-19.6	-2.5

1/ This table presents calculations of weighted average percentage changes in the rates of exchange between the dollar and certain foreign currencies, in order to provide a measure of changes in the dollar's general foreign exchange value broader than a measure provided by any single exchange rate change. Calculations are provided for two sets of countries that account for a major share of U.S. foreign trade. U.S. bilateral trade patterns in 1972 are used as a convenient, readily available proxy for the assignment of relative weights to individual exchange rate changes, though such weights do not provide a full measure of individual currencies' relative importance in U.S. international transactions because they take no account of factors other than trade. The calculations do not purport to represent a guide to measuring the impact of exchange rate changes on U.S. international transactions.

Exchange rate data used in constructing the indices reported here differ somewhat from those used in earlier calculations to more accurately reflect end-of-period currency values.

The equations used are as follows:

Equation one is used to calculate a trade-weighted average of changes in the dollar cost of foreign currencies:

$$(EQ1) \quad E_m = \sum (\Delta \$/fc_i * M_i/EM)$$

Where:  $E_m$  is the weighted average of percentage changes in the dollar cost of individual foreign currencies;

$\Delta \$/fc_i$  is the percent change in the dollar cost of foreign currency  $i$ ; and

$M_i/EM$  is U.S. imports from country  $i$ , as a proportion of total U.S. imports from all countries in the set.

Equation two is used to calculate a trade-weighted average of changes in the foreign exchange cost of dollars:

$$(EQ2) \quad E_x = \sum (\Delta fc_i/\$ * X_i/EX)$$

Where:  $E_x$  is the weighted average of percentage changes in the foreign currency cost of dollars;

$\Delta fc_i/\$$  is the percent change in the foreign currency  $i$  cost of dollars; and

$X_i/EX$  is U.S. exports to country  $i$ , as a proportion of total U.S. exports to all countries in the set.

Equation three combines the above export-weighted and import-weighted averages to provide an overall measure of exchange rate change:

$$(EQ3) \quad E = [(E_m * m/m+x)^{-1}] + [E_x * x/m+x]$$

Where:  $m/m+x$  is U.S. imports as a proportion of its total trade with all countries in the set; and

$x/m+x$  is U.S. exports as a proportion of its total trade with all countries in the set.

2/ Australia, Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

3/ The currencies of 46 IMF member countries which account for approximately 90% of U.S. total trade.

p Preliminary.

---

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

---

Introduction

A number of changes in the presentation of some sections of the capital movements statistics were introduced in the July 1978 issue of the *Treasury Bulletin*. Chiefly, these changes reflect major revisions in the structure of the Treasury International Capital (TIC) B-series Forms, filed by banks and some brokers in the United States, to meet current conditions and needs; others are designed to increase the usefulness of the published statistics. Revisions to the reporting forms represent continuation of a broad program conducted over the past several years to ensure the adequacy of the Treasury capital movements statistics for analysis and policy formulation with respect to the international financial position of the United States and on movements of capital between the United States and foreign countries. The revised forms and instructions were developed with the cooperation of other Government agencies and the Federal Reserve System, and in consultations with representatives of the banking and securities industries.

The changes in the structure of the B-series Forms greatly improve the usefulness of the reports for analysis of the foreign position of the banking system; analysis of the movement of funds through foreign branches and head offices; comparison of U.S. banking data with data of other countries; and relating the Treasury data to the Federal Reserve data on U.S. banks' foreign branches. The reporting instructions were improved and clarified in several respects; and definitions of items to be reported have been made as consistent as is possible with definitions used in reports required by the bank regulatory agencies.

Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. The report forms, formerly entitled Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms, were redesignated in January 1977 as Treasury International Capital Forms.<sup>1/</sup> The regulations were amended in January 1977 to acknowledge the effects of the International Investment Survey Act of 1976 which provides additional authority for the collection of data on international capital flows and international investment. Statistics on the principal types of data and the principal countries, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States. These statistics are then consolidated and are published by the Treasury as promptly as possible.

Basic Definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad, and the foreign branches, subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located. The term "foreigner" also includes persons in the United States to the extent that they are known by reporting institutions to be acting on behalf of foreigners.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled, as shown on the records of reporting institutions. For a number of reasons, the geographical breakdown of the reported data may not in all cases reflect the ultimate ownership of the assets. Reporting institutions are not expected to go beyond the addresses shown on their records, and so may not be aware of the country of domicile of the ultimate beneficiary. Furthermore, U.S. liabilities arising from deposits of dollars with foreign banks are reported generally in the Treasury statistics as liabilities to foreign banks, whereas the liability of the foreign bank receiving the deposit may be to foreign official institutions or residents of another country.

Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the appropriate international or regional classification except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Europe."

Geographical Classification

A number of changes in geographical classification were introduced for most capital movements tables in the July 1978 issue. Several countries formerly included in "Eastern Europe" and in "Other Latin American Republics" are shown separately in the country list, as well as a new category in the International and Regional grouping for "Middle Eastern Regional" in view of the proliferation of regional financial organizations, primarily in the Arab states. The remaining countries in the categories "Other Eastern Europe" and "Other Western Europe" have been combined into a single "Other Europe" category; and the heading, "Latin America" has been retitled "Latin America and Caribbean." To the extent possible, the statistics for earlier dates have been adjusted in accordance with the revised country stub.

Reporting Coverage

Reports are required from banks, bank holding companies, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States, including the branches, agencies, subsidiaries, and other affiliates in the United States of foreign firms. Institutions which have total reportable liabilities, claims or securities transactions below specified exemption levels are exempt from reporting.

Banks file reports monthly covering their dollar liabilities to, and dollar claims on, foreigners in a number of countries. Twice a year as of June 30 and December 31, they also report the same liabilities and claims items with respect to foreigners in countries not shown separately on the monthly reports. Beginning with reports due as of June 30, 1978, banks also report quarterly their liabilities and claims *vis à vis* foreigners that are denominated in foreign currencies. The specified exemption level applicable to the monthly reports is \$2 million and is based on the average for the report dates during a six-month period, including the current report date. There are no separate exemption levels for the quarterly and semiannual reports.

Banks, securities brokers and dealers, and in some instances, nonbanking concerns, report monthly their transactions in securities with foreigners; the applicable exemption level is \$500,000 on the grand total of purchases and on the grand total of sales during the month covered by the report.

Quarterly reports are filed by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial concerns, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking firms if their liabilities or claims, on the six-months average basis, are \$2 million or more. These firms also report the liquid portion of their claims for each month-end when they have reportable claims of \$2 million or more.

Description of Statistics

Data collected on the Treasury International Capital Forms are published in the *Treasury Bulletin* in six sections, beginning with the July 1978 issue.

Section I presents data in four tables on liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States. Beginning with the July 1978 issue there is separate reporting of amounts due to banks' own foreign offices; the previous distinction between short-term and long-term liabilities has been eliminated; there is now a separation of the liabilities of the reporting banks themselves from their custody liabilities to foreigners; and foreign currency liabilities are only reported quarterly. Also, beginning with the July 1978 issue, the data

---

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

---

on liabilities are made more complete by extending to securities brokers and dealers the requirement to report certain of their own liabilities and all of their custody liabilities to foreigners.

Table CM-I-1 showing total liabilities by type of foreign holder has been revised to combine liabilities previously shown separately as either short-term or long-term (in old Table CM-I-6). Table CM-I-2, Parts A and B, on foreigners' holdings of liabilities, by type, is revised to show total bank reported liabilities payable in dollars only. Table CM-I-3 presents total liabilities by country for recent periods and includes the long-term data previously shown in Table CM-I-7; whereas CM-I-4, covering total liabilities by type and country for the most recent month, is revised to include several data items not previously reported separately. The liabilities data on supplementary countries previously presented in Table CM-I-5 now appear in Table CM-III-1. (See Section III below.) Old Tables CM-I-6 and CM-I-7 no longer appear.

Section II presents the claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States, including claims held for their own account and for the account of their domestic customers. Beginning with data reported as of the end of April 1978, banks' claims held for their own account are reported separately from claims held for their domestic customers. The former are available in a monthly series whereas the latter data are collected on a quarterly basis only. Also, there is no longer a monthly breakdown available on the long-term and short-term components of banks' claims. Maturity data are now collected quarterly on a time remaining to maturity basis as opposed to the historic original maturity classification. Foreign currency claims items are also collected only on a quarterly basis.

Table CM-II-1 presents total claims by type as reported on the old B-series Forms and has been revised to include the long-term claims components formerly published in old Table CM-II-4. Table CM-II-2, showing total claims by type, is based on the revised banking reports. Table CM-II-3, which presents total claims by country merges the previously reported short-term and long-term claims data from old Tables CM-II-2 and CM-II-5. New Tables CM-II-4 through CM-II-7 are based on the revised reports and replace the previous tables which showed short-term and long-term claims separately.

Another important change in the claims reporting, beginning with new quarterly data as of June 30, 1978, is the adoption of a broadened concept of "foreign public borrower" which replaces the previous category of "foreign official institution" to produce more meaningful information on lending to the public sector of foreign countries. The term "foreign public borrower" encompasses central governments and departments of central governments of foreign countries and of their possessions; foreign central banks, stabilization funds, and exchange authorities; corporations and other agencies of central governments, including development banks, development institutions and other agencies which are majority-owned by the central government or its departments; State, provincial and local governments of foreign countries and their departments and agencies; and any international or regional organization or subordinate or affiliated agency thereof, created by treaty or convention between sovereign states.

Section III is new and includes two supplementary tables on U.S. banks' liabilities to, and claims on, foreigners. Table CM-III-1 summarizes dollar liabilities to, and banks' own dollar claims on countries and areas not regularly reported separately. Beginning with reports due as of June 30,

1978, these data are collected semiannually. Previously, the semiannual reports were addressed to liabilities items only. Historically, the semiannual data were reported as of April and December; however, they are now collected as of the end of June and December. Table CM-III-2 (not shown in this issue) is a new table that provides data for selected years and the most recent twelve months on U.S. banks' loans and credits to nonbank foreigners, based on the TIC reports and on the monthly Federal Reserve 502 reports submitted for foreign branches of U.S. banks.

Sections IV and V (previously Sections III and IV) show respectively the liabilities to, and claims on, foreigners reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, financial institutions other than banks and brokers, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Tables in these sections are unchanged from previous issues. The data exclude the intercompany accounts of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies. (Such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce on its direct investment forms.) The data also exclude claims held through United States banks. Separate figures are shown in Section V for the short-term liquid claims of large nonbanking concerns in the United States.

Section VI (previously Section V but otherwise unchanged), contains data on transactions in all types of long-term domestic and foreign securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States (except nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series; and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series, which are shown in the "International Financial Statistics" section, Table IFS-4). The data cover new issues of securities, transactions in outstanding issues, and redemptions of securities. They include transactions executed in the United States for the account of foreigners, and transactions executed abroad for the account of reporting institutions and their domestic customers. The data include some transactions which are classified as direct investments in the balance of payments accounts. The data exclude securities issued abroad by foreign subsidiaries of U.S. corporations, some of which are treated in the balance of payments as issues of U.S. corporations.

The geographical breakdown of the data on securities transactions shows the country of domicile of the foreign buyers and sellers of the securities; in the case of outstanding issues, this may differ from the country of the original issuer. The gross figures contain some offsetting transactions between foreigners. The net figures for total transactions represent transactions by foreigners with United States residents; but the net figures for transactions of individual countries and areas may include some transactions between foreigners of different countries. Beginning with data for 1969, transactions between foreigners in new issues not offered for sale to United States residents but managed by underwriters in the United States are excluded from the gross figures.

The data published in these sections do not cover all types of reported capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The principal exclusions are the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies, and capital transactions of the United States Government. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

in Sections I and II in conjunction with those shown for periods after April 1978.

1/ Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Statistical Reports, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Economic Policy, Department of the Treasury, Washington, D.C., 20220, or from Federal Reserve Banks.

Note: With respect to tables presented in Sections I and II, attention is called to the fact that not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those currently presented. Although an attempt has been made to revise past figures to put them on a comparable basis with current data, caution should be exercised in using past series

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-1. - Total Liabilities by Type of Holder

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total liabili- ties	Foreign countries						International and regional 2/		
		Official institutions 1/			Banks and other foreigners			Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies
		Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1969 3/.....	{ 42,530 42,690	12,559 12,582	12,356 12,379	203 203	27,673 27,806	27,446 27,579	227 227	2,298 4/ 2,302 4/	2,298 2,302	-
1970 3/.....	{ 43,422 43,464	20,028 20,028	19,880 19,880	148 148	21,385 21,427 2/	21,164 21,207	221 220	2,009 4/ 2,009 4/	2,009 2,009	-
1971 3/.....	{ 56,306 56,331	39,823 39,162 5/	39,665 38,988 5/	158 165 6/	14,267 14,956 5/	14,019 14,708 5/	246 248	2,217 4/ 2,213 4/	2,217 2,213	-
1972.....	61,689	40,093	39,922	171	19,629	19,283	346	1,968	1,968	-
1973.....	70,535	44,233	44,105	127 7/	23,587	23,117	468	2,716	2,716	-
1974 3/.....	{ 96,128 96,056	53,196 53,203	53,069 53,076	127 7/ 127 7/	38,959 38,860	38,320 38,221	639 639	3,973 3,992	3,973 3,992	-
1975.....	96,147	50,461	50,461	-	39,982	39,430	552	5,704	5,696	8
1976.....	111,430	54,956	54,956	-	50,764	49,987	777	5,710	5,705	5
1977.....	127,065	65,822	65,822	-	57,985	57,071	914	3,256	3,245	11
1978 p.....	168,373	90,606	90,350	256	75,135	73,095	2,040	2,632	2,617	15
1978-Jan.....	127,207	67,740	67,740	-	55,832	55,013	819	3,635	3,624	11
Feb.....	130,990	71,709	71,709	-	56,170	55,293	876	3,111	3,102	9
Mar.....	140,310	78,761	78,761	-	57,927	56,944	983	3,622	3,618	4
Apr. 8/.....	{ 143,207 143,054	77,317 77,236 2/	77,317 77,236 2/	-	62,473	61,294	1,179	3,417	3,415	2
May.....	138,313 2/	75,551 2/	75,551 2/	-	62,759 2/	61,580 2/	1,179	3,060	3,058	2
June.....	137,646 2/	74,470 2/	74,470 2/	-	60,225 2/	58,452 2/	1,179 2/	3,131	3,129	2 2/
July.....	138,930 2/	76,357 2/	76,357 2/	-	59,886 2/	58,255 2/	1,630 2/ 10/	2,687	2,678	10 10/
Aug.....	142,174 2/	76,419 2/	76,419 2/	-	62,923 2/	61,293 2/	1,630 2/ 10/	2,832	2,823	10 10/
Sept.....	146,096 2/	74,836 2/	74,836 2/	-	67,844 2/	63,874 2/	1,970	3,417 2/	3,406	10
Oct.....	152,564	80,267	80,258	9	69,357	67,388	1,970 10/	2,939	2,929	10 10/
Nov.....	160,402	84,329	84,025	304	73,836	71,866	1,970 10/	2,236	2,225	10 10/
Dec. p.....	168,373	90,606	90,350	256	75,135	73,095	2,040	2,632	2,617	15
1979-Jan. p.....	165,862	90,935	90,748	187	72,621	70,581	2,040	2,307	2,291	15

Note: Total liabilities include liabilities previously classified as either "short-term" or "long-term" on the Treasury reports filed by banks. The maturity distinction was discontinued with new reports filed as of April 30, 1978, and the historical series adjusted accordingly. Also see footnote 8.

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank.

3/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

4/ Includes U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to the United States to acquire income-earning assets as follows: \$800 million at end 1969; \$400 million at end 1970 and 1971. Upon termination of

investment, the same quantity of gold was rescquired by the International Monetary Fund.

5/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because certain accounts previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks" and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

6/ Includes \$7 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency obligation revalued to reflect market exchange rates as of Dec. 31, 1971.

7/ Includes \$15 million increase in dollar value of foreign currency liabilities revalued to reflect market exchange rates.

8/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting forms and coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable with those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date. (See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for discussion of changes in reporting.)

9/ Data as of end of April 1978.

10/ Data as of most immediately preceding quarter end.

p Preliminary . r Revised

**CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**

**Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States**  
**Table CM-I-2. - Total Liabilities by Type, Payable in Dollars**  
**Part A - Foreign Countries**

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total foreign countries	Official institutions 1/				Banks				Other foreigners					
		Deposits		U.S. Treas. bills & certificates	Other liabilities 2/	Deposits		U.S. Treas. bills & certificates	Other liabilities 2/	To own foreign offices 3/	Deposits		U.S. Treas. bills & certificates	Other liabilities 2/	
		Demand	Time 2/			Demand	Time 2/				Demand	Time 2/			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
1969 4/.....	39,802	1,918	2,951	3,844	3,643	16,745	1,988	20	4,713	-	1,709	1,811	107	353	
	39,958	1,930	2,942	3,844	3,663	16,756	1,999	20	4,699	-	1,711	1,935	107	352	
1970 4/.....	41,044	1,652	2,554	13,367	2,307	12,376	1,326	14	3,367	-	1,688	1,886	131	376	
	41,086	1,652	2,554	13,367	2,307	12,385	1,354	14	3,362	-	1,688	1,895	131	377	
1971 4/ 5/.....	53,684	1,620	2,504	32,311	3,230	7,047	850	8	2,367	-	1,660	1,663	96	328	
	53,706	1,327	2,039	32,311	3,321	3,399	320	5	7,232	5	-	1,660	1,666	96	327
1972 4/.....	59,205	1,591	2,880	31,453	3,998	4,658	405	5	9,510	-	1,955	2,116	65	569	
	59,204	1,591	2,880	31,453	3,998	4,658	405	5	9,510	-	1,955	2,116	65	568	
1973.....	67,222	2,125	3,911	31,511	6,558	6,941	529	11	10,034	-	2,143	2,359	68	1,032	
1974 4/.....	91,389	2,951	4,257	34,656	11,205	8,248	1,911	232	19,546	-	2,729	3,796	277	1,581	
	91,297	2,951	4,167	34,656	11,302	8,231	1,910	232	19,355	-	2,729	3,744	277	1,743	
1975.....	89,891	2,644	3,423	34,199	10,195	7,534	1,873	335	19,588	-	3,248	4,823	325	1,704	
1976.....	104,943	3,394	2,321	37,725	11,516	9,104	2,297	119	25,652	-	4,015	6,524	198	2,078	
1977.....	122,893	3,528	1,797	47,820	12,677	10,933	2,040	141	29,222	-	4,304	7,546	240	2,645	
1978 p.....	163,445	3,388	2,329	67,394	17,238	11,239	1,491	300	7,424	36,585	4,246	8,380	282	3,148	
1978-Jan.....	122,753	2,673	1,788	49,752	13,527	10,274	1,995	152	27,807	-	4,245	7,606	231	2,703	
Feb.....	127,002	2,782	2,570	52,689	13,668	10,570	1,823	165	27,991	-	4,143	7,526	268	2,807	
Mar.....	135,705	2,804	1,777	59,302	14,878	10,113	1,734	161	30,017	-	4,000	7,654	291	2,974	
Apr. 6/.....	138,611	3,532	1,792	57,606	14,386	10,732	1,771	215	33,694	-	3,974	7,801	287	2,821	
	138,816	3,700	1,901	57,649	13,986	10,215	1,375	314	6,353	28,500	3,762	8,280	286	2,495	
May.....	134,002	3,092	1,982	56,447	14,029	10,338	1,325	363	6,517	24,795	4,106	8,173	297	2,537	
June.....	133,066	2,611	1,978	55,594	14,288	10,164	1,255	300	6,275	25,369	4,149	8,281	310	2,492	
July.....	134,613	3,473	2,277	56,842	13,766	10,240	1,321	269	6,407	24,679	3,983	8,208	290	2,859	
Aug.....	137,712	2,643	2,595	56,299	14,883	9,229	1,390	296	6,657	27,960	4,090	8,552	301	2,818	
Sept.....	140,710	3,307	2,563	55,014	13,952	9,713	1,269	307	6,687	32,538	4,039	8,222	308	2,789	
Oct.....	147,646	3,046	2,399	57,958	16,855	10,156	1,552	381	7,780	31,511	4,222	8,213	326	3,247	
Nov.....	155,892	3,414	2,345	62,331	15,935	10,068	1,735	371	7,356	35,744	4,628	8,331	245	3,388	
Dec. p.....	163,445	3,388	2,329	67,394	17,238	11,239	1,491	300	7,424	36,585	4,246	8,380	282	3,148	
1979-Jan. P.....	161,329	2,701	2,289	68,234	17,524	10,382	1,493	302	7,172	35,165	4,364	8,295	285	3,123	

1/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

2/ Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other liabilities."

3/ Data not available separately prior to April, 1978.

4/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

5/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those liabilities of U.S. banks to their foreign branches and those liabilities of U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks to their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as deposits are included in "Other liabilities"; certain accounts

previously classified as "official institutions" are included with "banks"; and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

6/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable with those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date. (See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for discussion of changes in reporting.)

p Preliminary. r Revised

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States**  
**Table CM-I-2. - Total Liabilities by Type, Payable in Dollars—Continued**  
**Part B - Nonmonetary International and Regional Organizations**

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total	Deposits		U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other liabilities <sup>1/</sup>
		Demand	Time <sup>1/</sup>		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1969 <sup>2/</sup> .....	{ 1,498	62	83	244	1,109
	1,502	62	83	244	1,113
1970.....	1,609	69	159	211	1,170
1971 <sup>2/</sup> .....	{ 1,818	73	192	211	1,342
	1,814	73	192	211	1,338
1972.....	1,968	86	202	326	1,354
1973.....	2,716	101	83	296	2,236
1974 <sup>2/</sup> .....	{ 3,973	139	111	497	3,226
	3,992	139	111	497	3,245
1975.....	5,696	139	148	2,554	2,855
1976.....	5,705	290	205	2,701	2,509
1977.....	3,245	231	139	706	2,169
1978.....	2,617	330	94	201	1,992
1978-Jan.	3,624	186	129	959	2,350
Feb.	3,102	180	120	1,111	1,691
Mar.	3,618	245	109	1,317	1,947
Apr. <sup>3/</sup> .....	3,415	268	122	892	2,133
	3,058	267	92	892	1,807
May.....	3,129	286	61	1,153	1,628
June.....	2,942	265	119	922	1,636
July.....	2,678	257	116	228	2,077
Aug.....	2,823	142	97	368	2,215
Sept.....	3,406	144	99	1,036	2,127
Oct.....	2,929	133	116	403	2,277
Nov.....	2,225	153	102	183	1,787
Dec. p.....	2,617	330	94	201	1,992
1979 Jan. p.....	2,291	333	88	183	1,687

Note: Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank; excludes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

<sup>1/</sup> Time deposits exclude negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other liabilities."

<sup>2/</sup> Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the

second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

<sup>3/</sup> Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting forms and coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable with those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date. (See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for discussion of changes in reporting.)

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-I-3. - Total Liabilities by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1978					1979	
	1976	1977	1978 p	Apr. 1/		Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec. p	Jan p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	348	319	507	327	325	431	474	515	507	555
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,314	2,590	2,759	3,325	3,161r	2,462	2,559	2,566	2,759	2,667
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	29	n.a.	14	48	20	29	29	15
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	31	n.a.	22	29	24	17	31	22
Denmark.....	364	771	1,947	1,065	1,064	1,676	1,736	1,830	1,947	2,037
Finland.....	422	330	347	429	439	415	425	389	347	381
France.....	4,894	5,293	8,755	5,541	5,575r	8,153	8,513	8,910	8,755	8,510
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	42	n.a.	27	36	61	36	42	23
Germany.....	6,311	7,337	17,686	11,194	11,177	11,346	13,485	15,793	17,686	16,039
Greece.....	403	603	826	588	587	866	888	908	826	653
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	103	n.a.	30	17	21	30	103	13
Italy.....	3,212	6,866	7,713	5,965	6,033	7,465	7,416	7,832	7,713	8,763
Netherlands.....	3,011	2,885	2,416	3,023	3,025	2,765	2,532	2,527	2,416	2,551
Norway.....	785	949	1,273	1,466	1,467	1,211	1,213	1,105	1,273	1,413
Poland.....	n.a.	68	107	68	69	114	135	84	107	69
Portugal.....	240	273	332	162	164	522	386	379	332	257
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	17	n.a.	24	28	11	14	17	16
Spain.....	566	624	787	672	664	789	725	909	787	767
Sweden.....	1,693	2,718	3,136	3,188	3,183	3,350	3,197	3,225	3,136	2,959
Switzerland.....	9,484	12,480	19,030	13,280	13,270	13,129r	14,447	15,943	19,030	20,245
Turkey.....	166	130	317	252	249	226	164	163	317	303
United Kingdom.....	10,127	14,215	14,550	11,153	11,170	12,009r	12,639	13,027	14,550	13,459
U.S.S.R.....	51	99	82	65	63	70	87	78	82	150
Yugoslavia.....	189	232	254	195	192	167	158	191	254	174
Other Europe.....	2,928	1,972	3,175	2,003	1,909	2,666r	2,922	2,753	3,175	3,139
Total Europe.....	47,508	60,755	86,222	63,960	63,907r	69,990r	74,241	79,251	86,222	85,177
Canada.....	4,814	4,731	7,112	6,027	6,059	5,417r	7,734	8,316	7,112	6,723
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>										
Argentina.....	1,540	1,469	1,668	1,938	1,921	1,492	1,750	1,603	1,668	1,866
Bahamas.....	2,840	3,607	6,622	6,980	7,269	7,282r	4,910	6,340	6,622	7,315
Bermuda.....	205	323	621	345	383r	419	396	435	621	579
Brazil.....	1,438	1,396	1,146	1,440	1,412	1,339r	1,505	1,297	1,146	1,118
British West Indies.....	1,877	4,168	6,049	4,993	4,965	5,621	6,160	6,933	6,049	5,744
Chile.....	337	362	399	395	393	353	336	344	399	377
Colombia.....	1,021	1,221	1,763	1,346	1,329	1,435	1,487r	1,616	1,763	1,773
Cuba.....	6	6	13	6	6	7	7	7	13	7
Ecuador.....	320	330	323	363	356	405	369	348	323	322
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	428	n.a.	458	365	386	410	428	363
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	52	n.a.	41	78	57	43	52	72
Mexico.....	2,812	2,817	3,371	2,988	2,967	3,129	3,118	3,427	3,371	3,179
Netherlands Antilles 2/	158	197	308	208	212	318	353	330	308	377
Panama.....	1,167	2,332	2,995	2,245	2,225	2,445	2,400	2,852	2,995	2,829
Peru.....	257	287	363	305	309	321	323	337	363	321
Trinidad and Tobago.....	167	203	216	94	93	192	86	78	216	93
Uruguay.....	245	243	233	225	221	197	211	212	233	223
Venezuela.....	3,120	2,931	3,813	3,265	3,254r	2,567r	3,701	3,554	3,813	3,341
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,703	1,971	1,602	2,060	1,545	1,498r	1,461	1,491	1,602	1,512
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	19,274	23,921	31,986	29,193	29,360r	29,762r	29,017	31,658	31,986	31,410
<b>Asia:</b>										
China:										
Mainland.....	48	53	68	56	50	46	49	57	68	65
Taiwan.....	990	1,013	499	1,219	1,225	1,377	1,415	1,344	499	546
Hong Kong.....	895	1,096	1,260	1,055	1,120	1,262r	1,381	1,213	1,260	1,402
India.....	648	975	794	949	946	839	905	838	794	807
Indonesia.....	340	410	447	651	650	348	575	439	447	375
Israel.....	392	559	674	508	490	432	453	469	674	668
Japan.....	14,387	14,646	21,984	20,163	20,203	20,029r	20,033	21,452	21,984	21,435
Korea.....	438	602	803	754	751r	778	793	752	803	780
Lebanon.....	140	144	166	165	164	185	147	152	166	136
Malaysia.....	n.a.	157	173	136	136	126	191	154	173	153
Pakistan.....	n.a.	253	264	192	191	205	229	207	264	136
Philippines.....	628	697	640	634	616	626	597	581	640	613
Singapore.....	280	295	384	248	244	377	418	352	384	460
Syria.....	35	16	22	27	27	19	14	19	22	18
Thailand.....	277	264	427	261	257	294	356	283	427	379
Oil-exporting countries 3/	9,360	8,979	7,419	8,938	8,967r	6,360	6,921	6,391	7,419	8,124
Other Asia.....	945	390	421	468	450	435	390	378	421	381
Total Asia.....	29,804	30,548	36,444	36,424	36,484r	33,738r	34,867	35,080	36,444	36,678
<b>Africa:</b>										
Egypt.....	333	404	403	458	455	417	322	312	403	337
Ghana.....	27	35	47	36	35	23	27	22	47	43
Liberia.....	n.a.	82	67	69	70r	69	71	70	67	63
Morocco.....	88	66	32	32	31	74	84	30	32	29
South Africa.....	143	175	168	176	167	243	271	299	168	180
Zaire.....	36	39	43	45	54	45	39	43	43	48
Oil-exporting countries 4/	1,116	1,155	1,525	1,396	1,395	1,270	1,230	1,335	1,525	1,379
Other Africa.....	558	581	606	502	504	515	507	535	606	619
Total Africa.....	2,301	2,538	2,892	2,715	2,709r	2,656	2,551	2,647	2,892	2,700
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	1,912	1,154	843	1,268	1,260	913	990	964	843	661
All other.....	108	161	241	200	213	204	226	249	241	207
Total other countries.....	2,020	1,315	1,085	1,469	1,473	1,117	1,216	1,214	1,085	868
Total foreign countries.....	105,720	123,808	165,741	139,789	139,994r	142,680r	149,625	158,166	165,741	163,556
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	5,150	2,725	1,485	2,779	2,589	2,339	1,789	1,033	1,485	1,210
European regional.....	22	7	38	17	18	8	16	59	38	29
Latin American regional.....	271	288	822	307	164	809	866	880	822	818
Asian regional.....	243	210	264	266	239	248	266	244	264	245
African regional.....	26	28	22	48	49	13	3	20	22	5
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	5,710	3,256	2,632	3,417	3,060	3,416	2,939	2,236	2,632	2,307
Grand total.....	111,430	127,068	168,373	143,20 <sup>r</sup>	143,054	146,096r	152,564	160,40 <sup>r</sup>	168,373	165,862

1/ Data in two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date. (See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for discussion of changes in reporting.)

2/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.

3/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

4/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary n.a. Not available. r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States  
 Table CM-14. - Total Liabilities by Type and Country, as of January 31, 1979

Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total liabilities			Liabilities payable in dollars												Memorandum	
	Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies 1/	Totals		To foreign official institutions and unaffiliated foreign banks				Liabilities to banks' own foreign offices	Liabilities to all other foreigners						
				Banks' own liabilities	Custody liabilities	Deposits	Short-term U.S. Treasury obligations	Other liabilities	Deposits		Deposits	Short-term U.S. Treasury obligations	Other liabilities	Negotiable CD's held for all foreigners			
				(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(14)	(15)
<b>Europe:</b>																	
Austria.....	555	555	1	241	313	57	21	67	294	89	16	8	-	1	54		
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,667	2,465	202	1,153	1,312	420	26	742	685	475	45	41	21	1	427	-	
Bulgaria.....	15	15	-	15	*	12	2	-	-	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	
Czechoslovakia.....	22	19	3	19	*	18	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	*	
Denmark.....	2,037	2,036	1	184	1,853	134	16	1,484	383	*	16	2	1	*	168		
Finland.....	381	381	*	137	244	69	32	79	179	-	15	1	-	6	145		
France.....	8,510	8,386	124	1,858	6,528	450	253	6,151	848	519	79	59	6	21	281		
German Democratic Republic	23	23	*	20	3	15	-	-	*	3	3	2	-	2	250		
Germany.....	16,039	15,800	239	1,522	14,279	556	340	14,049	287	322	129	79	7	31	148		
Greece.....	653	653	*	373	280	107	131	10	272	42	17	72	-	2	2		
Hungary.....	13	13	-	12	1	10	-	-	2	-	1	*	-	*	*		
Italy.....	8,763	8,724	39	2,862	5,861	660	332	4,856	1,900	793	45	123	6	9	440		
Netherlands.....	2,551	2,536	14	1,092	1,444	293	107	970	712	365	51	28	2	8	454		
Norway.....	1,413	1,411	2	267	1,144	133	72	666	482	-	42	6	4	7	219		
Poland.....	69	67	2	57	10	54	*	1	10	-	*	1	-	1	*		
Portugal.....	257	255	1	233	22	110	3	-	49	12	26	38	*	18	17		
Romania.....	16	16	*	13	3	10	*	-	3	*	2	-	-	-	-		
Spain.....	767	759	8	721	38	300	13	1	48	147	63	159	*	27	1		
Sweden.....	2,959	2,955	5	322	2,633	237	23	2,125	544	-	13	9	3	1	312		
Switzerland.....	20,245	20,002	2/3	3,957	16,044	834	389	11,009	4,375	1,784	453	177	40	142	2,453		
Turkey.....	303	141	161	126	15	104	1	-	21	7	4	5	-	*	-		
United Kingdom.....	13,459	13,120	340	9,165	3,954	504	183	1,392	2,556	7,489	245	91	44	617	122		
U.S.S.R.....	150	150	*	144	6	142	*	-	6	-	1	1	-	-	-		
Yugoslavia.....	174	174	*	149	25	143	1	19	7	1	4	-	*	*			
Other Europe.....	3,139	3,119	20	2,222	897	71	760	159	1,863	21	12	22	*	211	711		
Total Europe.....	85,177	83,773	1,605	26,862	56,910	5,445	2,704	44,577	15,526	12,066	1,277	929	134	1,115	6,201		
<b>Canada:</b>																	
Latin America and Caribbean:	6,723	6,522	201	4,649	1,873	301	49	1,592	241	3,507	262	324	59	185	150		
Argentina.....	1,866	1,696	170	1,526	170	221	20	39	143	370	202	685	*	16	18		
Bahamas.....	7,315	7,308	7	7,219	88	71	60	2	258	6,840	28	38	2	9	6		
Bermuda.....	579	386	193	210	176	26	5	*	10	55	120	9	161	146			
Brazil.....	1,118	1,102	16	928	174	392	54	1	347	68	118	113	*	8	2		
British West Indies.....	5,744	5,670	75	5,638	32	13	67	*	155	5,334	22	45	12	22	16		
Chile.....	377	376	1	370	6	142	4	-	14	8	58	147	-	5	1		
Colombia.....	1,773	1,765	7	625	1,140	118	77	280	913	2	112	259	*	3	526		
Cuba.....	7	7	-	6	1	*	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	1	*		
Ecuador.....	322	321	1	297	25	131	3	17	20	5	56	88	-	3	*		
Guatemala.....	363	352	11	301	51	47	37	1	102	5	24	134	*	2	36		
Jamaica.....	72	72	*	49	24	18	7	24	8	1	6	10	-	-	-		
Mexico.....	3,179	3,167	12	2,782	385	287	170	6	130	27	267	1,931	5	393	368		
Netherlands Antilles.....	377	377	*	336	41	27	5	*	10	105	25	64	15	126	4		
Panama.....	2,829	2,826	3	2,276	550	587	2	*	52	1,301	72	240	2	569	477		
Peru.....	321	321	*	282	39	125	*	6	45	11	16	116	-	3	2		
Trinidad and Tobago.....	93	87	7	87	*	12	10	-	41	1	11	12	-	*	-		
Uruguay.....	223	223	*	198	24	78	3	-	7	3	31	80	-	21	20		
Venezuela.....	3,341	3,337	5	2,873	464	287	67	9	1,144	33	576	1,135	1	86	392		
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,512	1,464	48	1,267	197	285	9	95	121	24	249	663	*	16	47		
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	31,410	30,856	554	27,270	3,586	2,868	548	482	3,520	14,136	1,929	5,884	46	1,444	2,062		
<b>Asia:</b>																	
China:																	
Mainland.....	65	65	*	64	2	33	12	-	2	11	4	3	-	*	-		
Taiwan.....	546	545	1	470	105	169	6	*	58	54	66	138	*	55	65		
Hong Kong.....	1,402	1,398	4	1,211	187	314	20	112	81	372	170	317	5	8	10		
India.....	807	803	4	132	671	68	*	636	70	5	11	8	*	5	*		
Indonesia.....	575	575	-	433	142	78	*	69	277	111	16	23	*	*	*		
Israel.....	668	668	*	534	135	179	97	5	213	120	14	39	1	1	95		
Japan.....	21,435	21,407	28	4,385	17,023	695	8	16,611	595	3,234	94	57	35	78	21		
Korea.....	780	772	8	624	148	426	27	69	86	138	7	14	-	5	22		
Lebanon.....	136	136	*	131	4	56	2	-	4	28	13	32	*	*	3		
Malaysia.....	153	152	*	106	47	28	*	32	38	43	6	3	*	1	3		
Pakistan.....	136	136	*	123	11	56	7	7	23	28	5	9	-	1	-		
Philippines.....	613	612	1	559	53	236	28	4	121	92	53	63	*	15	23		
Singapore.....	460	457	3	422	35	59	4	-	38	269	63	17	7	10	-		
Syria.....	18	18	*	18	*	15	-	-	*	-	2	1	-	-	-		
Thailand.....	379	379	*	207	172	69	*	149	104	14	11	30	-	3	17		
Other Asia.....	8,505	8,502	3	2,909	5,592	789	190	2,962	2/ 3,166	715	230	266	4	2/ 180	1,262		
Total Asia.....	36,678	36,624	54	12,299	24,325	3,270	402	20,656	4,875	5,233	764	1,019	46	359	1,531		
<b>Africa:</b>																	
Egypt.....	337	337	*	290	47	240	1	45	28	10	5	7	-	1	-		
Ghana.....	43	43	*	43	*	6	*	24	-	6	7	-	-	-	-		
Liberia.....	63	63	-	51	12	9	-	-	2	19	22	*	12	3			
Morocco.....	29	29	-	28	1	21	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	-		
South Africa.....	180	180	1	133	47	90	1	43	6	16	7	16	-	1	*		
Zaire.....	48	48	-	42	6	32	*	5	3	5	2	2	-	*	-		
Other Africa.....	1,998	1,993	5	1,131	863	676	66	855	2/ 249								

**CAPITAL MOVEMENTS****Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States****Table CM-II-1. - Total Claims by Type**

(OLD SERIES)

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total claims	Payable in dollars								Payable in foreign currencies		
		Total	Loans				Collection out- standing for account of reporting banks and domestic customers <sup>(7)</sup>	Accept- ances made for account of for- eigners	Other claims	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with for- eigners	Other claims
			Total	Official insti- tutions	Banks	Other for- eigners						
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1968.....	12,278	11,813	6,323	775	1,934	3,614	1,733	2,854	903	466	336	129
1969 1/.....	12,828	12,295	6,087	764	2,155	3,169	1,954	3,169	1,084	534	352	181
12,930	12,397	6,084	764	2,152	3,169	2,015	3,202	1,096	534	352	181	
1970.....	13,877	13,242	5,749	623	1,956	3,170	2,389	3,985	1,118	635	352	283
1971 1/ 2/.....	16,837	15,973	7,848	798	2,928 2/	4,122	2,475	4,243	1,407 2/	864	549	315
16,939	16,022	7,314	806	2,395 2/	4,113	2,475	4,254	1,979 2/	917	548	369	
1972 1/.....	20,425	19,539	10,213	996	3,405	5,811	3,269	3,204	2,853	886	441	445
20,739	19,853	10,259	1,007	3,400	5,852	3,276	3,226	3,092	886	441	445	
1973.....	26,719	25,985	13,106	1,444	5,129	6,532	4,307	4,160	4,413	734	428	306
1974.....	46,235	44,958	17,777	1,709	8,263	7,805	5,637	11,237	10,307	1,276	669	607
59,767	58,307	21,516	1,989	9,202	10,324	5,467	11,147	20,178	1,458	656	802	
1976.....	81,135	79,302	28,308	2,885	13,406	12,018	5,756	12,358	32,878	1,833	1,103	730
1977.....	92,562	90,205	30,631	2,961	15,367	12,302	6,176	14,212	39,187	2,355	941	1,415
1977-Apr.....	78,210	76,283	26,799	2,409	12,702	11,687	6,339	12,991	30,154	1,927	958	969
May.....	80,476	78,510	27,065	2,663	13,002	11,401	6,317	13,087	32,041	1,966	864	1,101
June.....	82,033	80,065	26,590	2,662	12,532	11,396	6,417	13,209	33,848	1,968	834	1,133
July.....	81,874	80,039	27,921	2,536	13,829	11,556	6,352	13,478	32,288	1,835	794	1,041
Aug.....	81,085	78,970	27,284	2,759	12,967	11,558	6,200	13,610	31,877	2,114	1,006	1,109
Sept.....	83,812	81,869	28,997	2,792	14,310	11,894	6,025	13,698	33,149	1,944	818	1,126
Oct.....	86,507	84,300	28,969	2,896	13,961	12,112	6,005	13,768	35,557	2,207	900	1,307
Nov.....	87,357	85,270	28,183	2,889	13,665	11,629	6,045	13,462	37,580	2,086	841	1,246
Dec.....	92,562	90,205	30,631	2,961	15,367	12,302	6,176	14,212	39,187	2,355	941	1,415
1978-Jan.....	94,246	91,874	29,306	3,037	13,922	12,346	6,342	13,592	42,634	2,371	940	1,432
Feb.....	93,357	91,040	29,346	3,079	14,115	12,151	6,446	13,689	41,559	2,317	895	1,422
Mar.....	98,832	96,449	32,498	3,003	16,949	12,546	6,765	13,892	43,293	2,383	948	1,435
Apr.....	98,197	95,876	32,335	3,311	16,596	12,428	6,910	13,783	42,847	2,321	1,034	1,288

Note: Total claims include claims previously classified as either "short-term" or "long-term" on the Treasury reports filed by banks. A monthly maturity breakdown was discontinued with new reports filed as of April 30, 1978, and the historical series has been adjusted accordingly. (See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for discussion of changes in reporting forms and coverage.)

1/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in

coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

2/ Data on the second line differ from those on the first line because those claims of U.S. banks on their foreign branches and those claims of the U.S. agencies and branches of foreign banks on their head offices and foreign branches which were previously reported as loans are included in "Other claims"; and a number of reporting banks are included in the series for the first time.

**CAPITAL MOVEMENTS****Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States**

**Table CM-II-2. - Total Claims by Type**  
 (NEW SERIES)

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month	Total claims (1)	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies		
		Total (2)	Banks' own claims (3)	Claims of banks' domestic customers (4)	Total (5)	Banks' own claims (6)	Claims of banks' domestic customers (7)
1978-June.....	101,564r	97,652r	88,537r	9,115r	3,912r	3,103r	809
Sept.....	107,609	103,633	94,517	9,116	3,976	3,530	446
Dec. p.....	129,051	125,119	114,108	11,012	3,932	3,565	367

Note: See introductory text to Capital Movements Section for discussion of changes in reporting forms and coverage for new quarterly data filed as of June 30, 1978.

p Preliminary      r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States  
Table CM-II-3. - Total Claims by Country

	(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)				1978			
	Calendar year				1978			
	1975	1976	1977	1978 p	Mar	June	Sept.	Dec p
<b>Europe</b>								
Austria.....	38	67	75	163	92	124	113	163
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	369	673	817	1,571	838	1,072r	1,230	1,571
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	63	n.a.	54	50	63
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	10	n.a.	8	5	10
Denmark.....	109	150	179	253	172	163r	160	253
Finland.....	181	206	174	328	191	203r	241	328
France.....	1,645	1,643	2,137	4,498	2,383	2,816r	3,454	4,498
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	64	n.a.	63r	45	64
Germany.....	479	611	758	1,381	911	1,087r	1,038	1,381
Greece.....	290	280	208	241	212	273r	195	241
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	33	n.a.	32r	31	33
Italy.....	461	1,034	1,367	1,695	1,192	1,179r	1,180	1,695
Netherlands.....	346	337	379	807	514	490r	501	807
Norway.....	134	139	164	321	186	240r	282	321
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	356	405	362	367r	414	405
Portugal.....	21	88	175	188	155	139r	114	188
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	96	n.a.	61	52	96
Spain.....	435	755	736	1,235	749	866r	907	1,235
Sweden.....	205	221	227	582	181	263r	374	582
Switzerland.....	244	492	656	1,659	878	1,032r	1,082	1,659
Turkey.....	174	280	385	360	345	387	390	360
United Kingdom.....	5,339	7,138	9,080	13,921	9,308	9,936r	10,481	13,921
U.S.S.R.....	406	495	413	438	370	415r	466	438
Yugoslavia.....	213	236	323	444	320	394r	387	444
Other Europe.....	592	701	320	147	271	187r	161	147
Total Europe.....	11,691	15,548	18,929	30,905	19,580	21,851r	23,355	30,905
Canada:.....	3,371	3,686	4,163	7,729	4,835	5,026r	5,796	7,729
<b>Latin America and Caribbean</b>								
Argentina.....	1,378	1,192	1,479	2,460	1,642	1,732r	1,873	2,460
Bahamas.....	7,613	15,493	19,919	21,249	22,813	18,694r	19,587	21,249
Bermuda.....	104	150	232	391	196	153r	143	391
Brazil.....	3,387	4,902	4,665	6,403	4,836	5,055r	5,558	6,403
British West Indies.....	1,464	5,082	6,633	9,365	6,993	7,974r	9,235	9,365
Chile.....	494	598	680	1,061	710	812r	785	1,061
Colombia.....	752	676	678	1,065	598	676r	791	1,065
Cuba.....	14	13	10	2	3	3	3	2
Ecuador.....	252	375	519	769	546	610r	704	769
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	114	-	101	96	114
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	48	-	62	53	48
Mexico.....	3,784	4,844	4,922	5,651	4,846	5,204r	5,219	5,651
Netherlands Antilles 1/	n.a.	140	229	294	221	232r	254	294
Panama.....	1,144	1,374	1,415	3,120	1,705	1,990r	2,365	3,120
Peru.....	807	935	962	928	920	942r	986	928
Trinidad and Tobago.....	31	35	48	59	53	47	51	59
Uruguay.....	57	45	80	67	65	66	67	67
Venezuela.....	1,336	1,850	2,336	3,876	2,402	2,536r	3,062	3,876
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,383	1,422	1,352	1,606	1,566	1,390r	1,504	1,606
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	24,000	39,127	46,159	58,528	50,115	48,280r	52,338	58,528
<b>Asia:</b>								
China:								
Mainland.....	23	5	12	7	12	18	10	7
Taiwan.....	1,054	1,345	1,721	1,798	1,657	1,604r	1,543	1,798
Hong Kong.....	295	326	550	1,611	617	892r	940	1,611
India.....	58	70	55	70	99	94	94	70
Indonesia.....	246	218	232	190	202	207	216	190
Israel.....	721	760	589	934	495	501r	569	934
Japan.....	11,072	11,379	10,087	13,956	10,592	11,426r	11,197	13,956
Korea.....	1,791	1,982	2,341	2,474	2,095	2,428r	2,060	2,474
Lebanon.....	77	46	78	61	53	85	51	61
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	127	202	135	139	148	202
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	132	164	130	115	158	164
Philippines.....	534	719	596	706	662	711r	791	706
Singapore.....	384	425	476	1,388	580	1,135r	988	1,388
Syria.....	10	32	30	18	64	22	17	18
Thailand.....	520	442	634	767	657	733r	693	767
Oil-exporting countries 2/	744	1,459	1,769	3,490	2,231	2,361r	2,535	3,490
Other Asia.....	322	369	109	107	127	115	130	107
Total Asia.....	17,852	19,576	19,538	27,942	20,410	22,587r	22,139	27,942
<b>Africa:</b>								
Egypt.....	123	135	119	112	107	77r	74	112
Ghana.....	12	17	34	36	37	23	23	36
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	227	233	257	239r	241	233
Morocco.....	9	28	43	108	39	48r	45	108
South Africa.....	695	1,005	1,129	1,072	1,228	1,253r	1,238	1,072
Zaire.....	181	112	98	180	101	106	105	180
Oil-exporting countries 3/	382	524	511	599	495	516r	564	599
Other Africa.....	572	550	421	396	430	373r	401	396
Total Africa.....	1,975	2,371	2,583	2,736	2,695	2,634r	2,691	2,736
<b>Other countries:</b>								
Australia.....	708	610	921	973	896	916r	1,006	973
All other.....	136	177	187	135	218	199	200	135
Total other countries.....	844	787	1,108	1,108	1,114	1,115r	1,207	1,108
Total foreign countries.....	59,733	81,095	92,481	128,947	98,749	101,493r	107,526	128,947
<b>International and regional:</b>								
International.....	27	26	64	75	60	65	72	75
European regional.....	-	6	3	1	9	1	-	1
Latin American regional.....	5	7	12	10	12	5	10	10
Asian regional.....	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	18
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	33	40	81	104	82	72	83	104
Grand total.....	59,766	81,135	92,561	129,051	98,832	101,564r	107,609	129,051

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Surinam included with Netherlands Antilles.  
2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

3/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.  
p Preliminary.

\* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available. r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-4. - Total Claims on Foreigners by Type and Country Reported by Banks in the U.S. as of December 31, 1978

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total claims (1)	Total banks' own claims (2)	Reporting banks' own claims				Claims of banks' domestic customers		
			Remaining maturity of claims on foreign public borrowers and unaffiliated foreigners		On own foreign offices (5)	Total claims payable in foreign currencies (6)	Memorandum (7)	Total (8)	Payable in dollars (9)
			One year or less (3)	More than one year (4)					
<b>Europe</b>									
Austria.....	163	155	133	6	1	15	14	8	7
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,571	1,510	819	26	354	310	18	62	54
Bulgaria.....	63	63	42	20	*	1	-	*	*
Czechoslovakia.....	10	1	1	1	-	*	*	9	9
Denmark.....	253	241	202	20	15	4	9	12	12
Finland.....	328	306	233	72	-	1	115	22	22
France.....	4,498	3,898	1,989	586	1,161	162	86	600	593
German Democratic Republic.....	64	63	31	27	3	2	1	*	*
Germany.....	1,381	1,264	550	84	259	371	93	117	93
Greece.....	241	168	86	70	9	3	24	74	73
Hungary.....	33	32	22	10	-	-	*	1	1
Italy.....	1,695	1,534	1,255	66	181	31	161	161	158
Netherlands.....	807	748	460	31	189	68	129	59	55
Norway.....	321	309	199	98	-	13	87	12	12
Poland.....	405	394	155	237	-	2	95	11	11
Portugal.....	188	173	136	35	*	2	57	15	15
Romania.....	96	93	57	34	-	2	10	3	-
Spain.....	1,235	1,122	552	411	140	19	227	113	110
Sweden.....	582	546	470	67	-	10	53	35	33
Switzerland.....	1,659	1,591	712	19	551	308	70	68	59
Turkey.....	360	314	264	16	*	35	87	46	46
United Kingdom.....	13,921	10,503	6,341	636	3,060	466	562	3,418	3,380
U.S.S.R.....	438	377	85	280	-	12	*	61	61
Yugoslavia.....	444	376	98	264	-	14	1	68	67
Other Europe.....	147	123	52	40	30	1	17	24	24
Total Europe.....	30,905	25,905	14,945	3,156	5,953	1,850	1,917	5,000	4,898
Canada .....	7,729	5,731	2,667	1,426	1,034	604	42	1,998	1,793
<b>Latin America and Caribbean</b>									
Argentina.....	2,460	2,281	1,427	712	122	20	97	180	179
Bahamas.....	21,249	21,180	2,819	75	18,195	91	*	70	69
Bermuda.....	391	388	168	21	*	199	3	3	*
Brazil.....	6,403	5,984	3,231	2,523	214	16	1,044	419	418
British West Indies.....	9,365	9,319	2,106	34	7,127	52	3	46	46
Chile.....	1,061	967	612	348	6	1	168	94	94
Colombia.....	1,065	1,018	840	159	9	9	200	47	47
Cuba.....	2	*	-	-	*	-	2	2	*
Ecuador.....	769	703	524	154	23	1	73	67	66
Guatemala.....	114	94	58	30	6	1	16	20	20
Jamaica.....	48	41	23	12	5	1	4	7	7
Mexico.....	5,651	5,441	2,626	2,785	3	27	135	210	208
Netherlands Antilles.....	294	274	133	128	7	6	*	19	19
Panama.....	3,120	3,071	1,670	209	1,191	1	75	49	48
Peru.....	928	912	756	146	10	*	89	16	16
Trinidad and Tobago.....	59	38	10	24	4	1	1	20	20
Uruguay.....	67	52	40	10	2	*	3	15	15
Venezuela.....	3,876	3,608	2,684	766	20	138	66	269	268
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,606	1,446	1,074	308	60	4	337	159	159
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	58,528	56,816	20,803	8,442	27,004	567	2,313	1,711	1,703
Asia:									8
China:									
Mainland.....	7	6	2	3	*	2	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	1,798	1,502	1,228	170	97	7	862	296	296
Hong Kong.....	1,611	1,578	435	58	1,080	4	232	33	33
India.....	70	58	27	12	15	3	9	12	*
Indonesia.....	190	149	48	93	2	6	11	41	*
Israel.....	934	897	649	243	5	*	385	37	*
Japan.....	13,956	13,038	9,791	286	2,614	346	5,577	918	886
Korea.....	2,474	2,284	2,018	149	102	15	1,553	190	190
Lebanon.....	61	46	34	6	6	*	1	15	*
Malaysia.....	202	181	72	49	57	2	30	20	*
Pakistan.....	164	161	14	4	141	1	4	4	*
Philippines.....	706	665	493	96	73	3	198	41	41
Singapore.....	1,388	1,361	325	21	997	17	113	27	27
Syria.....	18	10	5	5	-	-	2	8	-
Thailand.....	767	749	601	15	132	1	402	17	-
Other Asia.....	3,597	3,185	1,751	181	1,233	20	371	412	411
Total Asia.....	27,942	25,869	17,493	1,393	6,555	429	9,751	2,073	2,038
Africa:									35
Egypt.....	112	104	84	2	19	*	9	7	*
Ghana.....	36	21	17	3	*	*	-	15	15
Liberia.....	233	217	68	145	4	*	5	16	-
Morocco.....	108	84	69	13	*	2	50	24	24
South Africa.....	1,072	899	724	102	26	47	409	173	161
Zaire.....	180	162	30	132	*	*	1	18	-
Other Africa.....	995	768	502	233	29	4	90	227	226
Total Africa.....	2,736	2,255	1,494	629	79	53	564	481	467
Other countries:									13
Australia.....	973	885	476	150	243	15	300	89	85
All other.....	135	112	44	51	15	2	11	23	22
Total other countries.....	1,108	996	520	201	258	17	311	112	107
Total foreign countries.....	128,947	117,573	57,922	15,247	40,882	3,521	14,898	11,374	11,007
International and regional									367
International.....	75	74	25	5	-	44	-	*	*
European regional.....	1	*	*	-	-	-	-	1	-
Latin American regional.....	10	8	*	8	-	-	-	3	-
Asian regional.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-
African regional.....	18	18	18	-	-	-	-	*	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	104	100	43	13	-	44	-	4	-
Grand total.....	129,051	117,673	57,965	15,260	40,882	3,565	14,898	11,379	11,012

\* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-5. - Banks' Own Claims, by Type

(Position in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month	Total reporting banks' own claims	Payable in dollars												Payable in foreign currencies					
		Claims on unaffiliated foreigners						Claims on own foreign offices	Memorandum claims items										
		Remaining Maturity		One year or less		Over one year			On unaffiliated foreign banks		On all other foreigners	Customer liabili- ty on accept- ances							
		Total	(1)	On foreign public borrowers	(3)	Small other foreigners	(4)		On foreign public borrowers	(5)	On all other foreigners	(6)	Deposits	(8)	Other	(9)			
			(2)										(7)	(10)	(11)	(12)	Total	Deposits	Other
1978-June.....	91,641r	55,153r	3,058r	40,769r	2,924r	8,403r	33,385r	5,379r	24,752r	19,175r	11,857r	3,103r	1,109r	1,994r					
Sept.....	98,047	59,516	3,640	43,044	3,928	8,904	35,001	4,688	26,760	20,165	12,747	3,530	1,386	2,144					
Dec. p.....	117,673	73,225	4,525	53,440	5,315	9,945	40,882	5,506	34,873	23,298	14,898	3,565	1,734	1,831					

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

**CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**

**Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States**  
**Table CM-II-6. - Banks' Own Claims by Type and Country, Payable in Dollars, as of January 31, 1979**  
**Preliminary**

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total	On foreign public borrowers and unaffiliated foreign banks	On banks' own foreign offices	On all other foreigners
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>Europe</b>				
Austria.....	147	144	*	3
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,504	832	640	32
Bulgaria.....	62	57	*	4
Czechoslovakia.....	3	2	-	1
Denmark.....	172	117	15	41
Finland.....	281	209	-	71
France.....	2,627	1,674	706	247
German Democratic Republic.....	55	47	-	7
Germany.....	840	541	136	162
Greece.....	162	72	4	86
Hungary.....	53	51	-	2
Italy.....	1,411	990	214	207
Netherlands.....	683	322	171	190
Norway.....	251	132	-	119
Poland.....	369	360	-	9
Portugal.....	169	104	-	66
Romania.....	78	56	-	23
Spain.....	905	475	26	405
Sweden.....	445	364	3	78
Switzerland.....	1,050	352	554	144
Turkey.....	181	117	*	64
United Kingdom.....	8,426	4,916	2,878	632
U.S.S.R.....	327	284	-	43
Yugoslavia.....	393	248	*	145
Other Europe.....	135	59	36	40
Total Europe.....	20,727	12,525	5,383	2,819
<b>Canada</b> .....	4,956	2,754	990	1,213
<b>Latin America and Caribbean</b>				
Argentina.....	2,134	1,392	67	675
Bahamas.....	20,890	2,299	18,547	44
Bermuda.....	185	40	32	113
Brazil.....	6,249	3,900	214	2,134
British West Indies.....	5,285	1,129	4,133	22
Chile.....	1,012	646	1	365
Colombia.....	1,051	687	13	350
Cuba.....	3	3	-	-
Ecuador.....	675	364	26	285
Guatemala.....	87	8	7	72
Jamaica.....	37	22	2	13
Mexico.....	5,453	3,308	8	2,138
Netherlands Antilles 1/.....	259	66	6	187
Panama.....	3,655	1,058	2,080	517
Peru.....	873	704	11	158
Trinidad and Tobago.....	47	40	4	3
Uruguay.....	50	21	2	28
Venezuela.....	3,323	1,494	22	1,807
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,518	743	115	660
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	52,784	17,926	25,288	9,570
<b>Asia</b>				
China:				
Mainland.....	21	15	*	6
Taiwan.....	1,405	990	101	314
Hong Kong.....	1,620	309	1,103	208
India.....	61	28	14	19
Indonesia.....	138	76	4	58
Israel.....	996	468	5	522
Japan.....	12,563	4,342	2,931	5,291
Korea.....	2,236	1,635	101	500
Lebanon.....	32	11	11	11
Malaysia.....	159	68	53	38
Pakistan.....	43	11	25	6
Philippines.....	605	284	58	262
Singapore.....	1,160	213	844	104
Syria.....	24	19	-	6
Thailand.....	751	473	174	104
Other Asia.....	2,410	1,121	930	359
Total Asia.....	24,223	10,063	6,354	7,807
<b>Africa</b>				
Egypt.....	82	78-	4	1
Ghana.....	21	16	1	4
Liberia.....	210	17	3	191
Morocco.....	97	72	*	25
South Africa.....	838	375	29	435
Zaire.....	156	138	*	18
Other Africa.....	740	449	31	259
Total Africa.....	2,145	1,145	68	932
<b>Other countries:</b>				
Australia.....	799	273	233	294
All other.....	115	39	20	55
Total other countries.....	914	312	253	349
Total foreign countries.....	105,751	44,725	38,335	22,691
<b>International and regional</b>				
International.....	31	31	-	*
European regional.....	*	-	-	*
Latin American regional.....	8	8	-	*
Asian regional.....	*	*	-	-
African region.....	1	1	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	40	39	-	1
<b>Grand total</b> .....	105,791	44,764	38,335	22,692

\* Less than \$500,000.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-II-7. - Domestic Customers' Claims by Type

(Position in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month	Total claims of banks' domestic customers (1)	Payable in dollars				Payable in foreign currencies		
		Total (2)	Deposits (3)	Negotiable and readily transferable instruments (4)	Collections and other (5)	Total (6)	Deposits (7)	Other (8)
1978-June.....	9,924 <sup>r</sup>	9,114 <sup>r</sup>	419 <sup>r</sup>	3,694	5,001 <sup>r</sup>	809	250	559
Sept.....	9,562	9,116	500	3,724	4,892	446	89	357
Dec. p.....	11,379	11,012	972	4,762	5,278	367	66	301

p Preliminary.  
r Revised.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Supplementary Liabilities and Claims Data Reported by Banks in the United States

Table CM-III-1. - Dollar Liabilities to, and Dollar Claims on,  
Foreigners in Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately

Country	(Position at end of period in millions of dollars):		Total banks' own claims	
	December 1977	June 1978	December 1977 1/	June 1978
"Other Europe"				
Cyprus.....	62	n.a.	-	3
Iceland.....	19	26	-	10
Ireland.....	251	106	-	52
Monaco.....	34	42	-	n.a.
"Other Latin America and Caribbean"				
Barbados.....	13	6	-	3
Belize.....	7	6	-	*
Bolivia.....	157	169	-	192
Costa Rica.....	175	195	-	175
Dominican Republic.....	326	286	-	184
El Salvador.....	227	239	-	129
French West Indies and French Guiana.....	15	12	-	8
Guyana.....	27	21	-	13
Haiti.....	57	67	-	6
Honduras.....	152	168	-	118
Nicaragua.....	165	159	-	308
Paraguay.....	59	68	-	43
Suriname.....	14	17	-	2
"Other Asia"				
Afghanistan.....	112	94	-	*
Bangladesh.....	51	39	-	n.a.
Brunei.....	9	n.a.	-	12
Burma.....	9	9	-	n.a.
Cambodia.....	4	n.a.	-	n.a.
Jordan.....	31	36	-	21
Macao.....	5	6	-	*
Nepal.....	49	36	-	*
Sri Lanka.....	26	23	-	n.a.
Vietnam.....	59	55	-	n.a.
Yemen (Aden).....	11	11	-	n.a.
Yemen (Sana).....	16	18	-	1
"Other Africa"				
Angola.....	38	39	-	3
Burundi.....	44	13	-	n.a.
Cameroon.....	7	8	-	6
Ethiopia, including Eritrea.....	42	37	-	4
Guinea.....	11	7	-	n.a.
Ivory Coast.....	65	36	-	26
Kenya.....	26	44	-	16
Madagascar.....	18	10	-	1
Mauritania.....	17	4	-	5
Mauritius.....	11	n.a.	-	13
Mozambique.....	30	26	-	3
Niger.....	5	7	-	*
Rwanda.....	5	4	-	n.a.
Sudan.....	30	22	-	53
Tanzania.....	46	36	-	10
Tunisia.....	29	26	-	15
Uganda.....	30	13	-	n.a.
Zambia.....	22	30	-	66
"All Other"				
New Hebrides.....	12	26	-	56
New Zealand.....	80	123	-	100
Papua New Guinea.....	18	12	-	4
U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands .....	26	n.a.	-	5

Note: Data represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the "Other" geographical categories in the regular monthly series in the Treasury Bulletin.

n.a. Not available \* Less than \$500,000.

1/ Data not available prior to June 1978.

**CAPITAL MOVEMENTS****Section IV - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States****Table CM-IV-1. - Liabilities by Type**

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month 1/	Total liabilities (1)	Short-term liabilities			Long-term liabilities (5)
		Total (2)	Payable in dollars (3)	Payable in foreign currencies (4)	
1968.....	2,737	1,608	1,225	382	1,129
1969 2/.....	{ 3,511 4,428	1,786 2,124	1,399 1,654	387 471	1,725 2,304
1970.....	5,780	2,677	2,181	496	3,102
1971 2/.....	{ 5,863 5,901	2,704 2,763	2,229 2,301	475 463	3,159 3,138
1972 2/.....	{ 6,659 7,017	3,119 3,414	2,635 2,948	484 466	3,540 3,603
1973.....	7,899	4,012	3,300	713	3,886
1974.....	9,799	5,922	5,022	900	3,877
1975.....	10,345	6,018	5,414	605	4,327
1976.....	10,099	6,577	5,868	709	3,522
1977-Sept.....	10,574	7,243	6,386	857	3,331
Dec.....	11,085	7,910	7,109	801	3,175
1978-Mar.....	11,510	8,361	7,477	884	3,149
June.....	11,870	8,792	7,967	825	3,077
Sept. p.....	12,767	9,645	8,794	851	3,122

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to \$5 million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

1/ Data are shown for calendar year ends and for most recent five quarter ends for which figures are available.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States

Table CM-IV 2. - Short-Term Liabilities by Country

Country	(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)					1977		1978		
	Calendar year					Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept. p
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976					
<b>Europe.</b>										
Austria.....	2	3	20	14	15	19	21	26	26	33
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	88	139	524	299	174	126	116	171	167	165
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	1
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	1
Denmark.....	7	9	24	9	7	16	14	23	22	17
Finland.....	4	7	16	3	2	11	9	12	3	4
France.....	150	140	203	149	199	170	238	273	302	260
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1
Germany.....	162	232	313	149	174	226	284	335	356	391
Greece.....	15	40	39	19	48	78	85	108	82	71
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*
Italy.....	103	98	124	172	131	107	128	104	156	188
Netherlands.....	108	125	117	114	144	180	232	253	220	222
Norway.....	14	9	9	20	12	12	7	9	18	23
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	4	2	2	3
Portugal.....	4	13	19	4	13	12	11	7	25	11
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	14	20
Spain.....	77	75	56	81	40	74	77	94	105	110
Sweden.....	13	48	41	29	34	41	28	37	38	51
Switzerland.....	105	102	138	134	190	257	263	211	282	308
Turkey.....	4	10	8	25	13	97	108	93	92	102
United Kingdom.....	1,118	961	1,261	1,007	894	765	735	937	962	1,058
U.S.S.R.....	*	9	48	20	9	11	24	15	19	27
Yugoslavia.....	7	16	40	76	123	92	90	82	84	76
Other Europe.....	5	28	21	19	19	17	18	28	18	17
Total Europe.....	1,986	2,063	3,021	2,343	2,241	2,317	2,491	2,820	2,993	3,159
Canada.....	215	263	307	309	400	451	504	530	524	566
<b>Latin America and Caribbean.</b>										
Argentina.....	19	24	38	45	44	50	40	53	74	131
Bahamas <sup>1/</sup> .....	396	428	374	277	281	248	329	327	321	353
Bermuda.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	28	43	66	104	83
Brazil.....	35	64	118	102	72	76	49	62	63	87
British West Indies.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	124	164	181	177	111
Chile.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	17	13	14	23	14
Colombia.....	9	12	22	14	17	13	17	24	42	42
Cuba.....	7	9	14	17	13	24	42	26	42	42
Ecuador.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	13	10	15	19	31
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7	7
Mexico.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	102	103	114	10	12
Netherlands Antilles <sup>2/</sup> .....	26	46	60	82	102	103	114	169	185	235
Panama.....	10	6	26	35	10	9	25	41	30	19
Peru.....	18	13	21	16	34	12	22	12	71	59
Trinidad and Tobago.....	4	15	14	29	25	13	15	22	17	19
Uruguay.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	19	14	13	3	18
Venezuela.....	7	2	2	3	4	4	3	5	9	7
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	17	36	49	98	219	210	216	264	185	232
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	43	73	185	213	241	91	95	81	78	72
China:										
Mainland.....	32	42	17	1	1	1	8	1	1	4
Taiwan.....	26	34	92	96	110	152	156	167	170	176
Hong Kong.....	12	41	19	17	40	25	40	32	30	61
India.....	7	14	7	7	23	44	37	26	10	23
Indonesia.....	15	14	60	136	98	60	56	57	59	49
Israel.....	19	25	50	31	37	58	63	68	59	68
Japan.....	225	295	347	277	193	604	695	761	807	865
Korea.....	21	37	75	68	70	75	103	99	107	103
Lebanon.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	2	2	3	8
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	23	16	12	29	20
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	3	4	18	18
Philippines.....	16	17	25	14	53	78	74	95	107	157
Singapore.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	46	69	76	85	167
Syria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11	5	5	4	11
Thailand.....	5	6	10	18	24	17	17	11	27	43
Oil-exporting countries <sup>3/</sup> .....	102	183	536	1,031	1,335	{ 1,376	1,484	1,384	1,474	1,713
Other Asia.....						7	10	15	18	31
Total Asia.....	480	708	1,237	1,695	1,984	2,583	2,835	2,814	3,008	3,517
<b>Africa.</b>										
Egypt.....	25	10	3	37	27	45	13	19	25	34
Ghana.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	4	8	3	3
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5	6	6	4	4
Morocco.....	3	15	14	10	45	105	112	130	148	145
South Africa.....	8	14	43	100	54	29	20	30	36	34
Zaire.....	1	19	18	6	36	48	46	55	57	56
Oil-exporting countries <sup>4/</sup> .....	59	110	112	239	444	{ 308	320	309	279	332
Other Africa.....						45	51	41	48	52
Total Africa.....	96	168	190	391	606	588	571	594	603	661
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	30	71	56	57	59	93	75	89	97	72
All other.....	14	12	30	17	19	18	18	14	14	14
Total other countries.....	44	82	86	74	77	111	93	104	111	85
Total foreign countries.....	3,414	4,012	5,764	5,743	6,369	7,089	7,695	8,214	8,661	9,521
<b>International and regional.</b>										
International.....	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*
European regional.....	*	-	158	276	208	154	215	147	132	125
Latin American regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-
Total international and regional.....	*	*	158	276	208	154	215	147	132	125
Grand total.....	3,414	4,012	5,922	6,018	6,577	7,243	7,910	8,361	8,792	9,645

<sup>1/</sup> Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.  
<sup>2/</sup> Through December 31, 1975, Suriname included with Netherlands Antilles.  
<sup>3/</sup> Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

<sup>4/</sup> Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.  
<sup>\*</sup> Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.  
n.a. Not available.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States  
 Table CM-IV-3. - Short-Term Liabilities, by Type and Country, as of September 30, 1978  
 Preliminary

(Position in millions of dollars)			
Country	Total Short-term liabilities (1)	Payable in dollars (2)	Payable in foreign currencies (3)
<b>Europe:</b>			
Austria.....	33	28	5
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	165	143	22
Bulgaria.....	1	1	*
Czechoslovakia.....	1	1	*
Denmark.....	17	16	1
Finland.....	4	4	*
France.....	260	232	28
German Democratic Republic.....	1	1	*
Germany.....	391	332	59
Greece.....	71	70	1
Hungary.....	*	*	*
Italy.....	188	172	16
Netherlands.....	222	202	20
Norway.....	23	22	1
Poland.....	3	2	*
Portugal.....	11	11	*
Romania.....	20	20	*
Spain.....	110	86	24
Sweden.....	51	50	1
Switzerland.....	308	206	102
Turkey.....	102	101	1
United Kingdom.....	1,058	995	63
U.S.S.R.....	27	26	*
Yugoslavia.....	76	76	1
Other Europe.....	17	15	2
Total Europe.....	3,159	2,814	345
Canada.....	566	382	184
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>			
Argentina.....	131	131	1
Bahamas.....	353	245	107
Bermuda.....	83	83	*
Brazil.....	87	84	4
British West Indies.....	111	97	14
Chile.....	14	14	*
Colombia.....	42	41	1
Cuba.....	*	*	*
Ecuador.....	31	31	*
Guatemala.....	7	6	*
Jamaica.....	12	11	1
Mexico.....	235	230	4
Netherlands Antilles .....	19	18	*
Panama.....	59	58	*
Peru.....	19	19	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	18	16	1
Uruguay.....	7	7	*
Venezuela.....	232	227	6
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	72	70	2
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,532	1,389	143
<b>Asia:</b>			
China:			
Mainland.....	4	4	*
Taiwan.....	176	175	2
Hong Kong.....	61	60	1
India.....	23	22	2
Indonesia.....	49	47	1
Israel.....	68	67	1
Japan.....	865	793	72
Korea.....	103	102	1
Lebanon.....	8	8	*
Malaysia.....	20	20	*
Pakistan.....	18	18	*
Philippines.....	157	156	1
Singapore.....	167	166	1
Syria.....	11	11	*
Thailand.....	43	42	*
Other Asia.....	1,744	1,659	85
Total Asia.....	3,517	3,349	168
<b>Africa</b>			
Egypt.....	34	33	2
Ghana.....	3	3	*
Liberia.....	4	4	*
Morocco.....	145	145	1
South Africa.....	34	34	1
Zaire.....	56	53	3
Other Africa.....	384	381	3
Total Africa.....	661	652	9
<b>Other countries:</b>			
Australia.....	72	70	1
All other.....	14	12	2
Total other countries.....	85	82	3
Total foreign countries.....	9,521	8,669	851
<b>International and regional:</b>			
International.....	*	*	-
European regional.....	125	125	-
Latin American regional.....	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	125	125	-
Grand total.....	9,645	8,794	851

\* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States  
Table CM-IV 4. - Long-Term Liabilities by Country

Country	Calendar year					1977		1978		
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept. p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	2	*	1	10	6	5	6	5	5	5
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	213	175	266	196	169	174	183	203	194	177
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*
Denmark.....	38	36	29	27	31	27	24	25	22	23
Finland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	55	31	24	58	32	38	38	46	44	47
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	1
Germany.....	361	392	474	506	387	407	255	295	282	290
Greece.....	20	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*
Italy.....	152	150	144	87	69	45	45	41	40	39
Netherlands.....	207	219	218	214	277	272	287	292	266	275
Norway.....	*	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*
Spain.....	3	4	5	5	5	6	5	9	8	9
Sweden.....	5	5	30	31	38	32	32	31	31	30
Switzerland.....	573	572	590	522	260	224	241	241	236	246
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	1	2	2	2	2	2
United Kingdom.....	983	1,112	1,236	1,631	1,371	1,237	1,222	1,228	1,214	1,253
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	9	19	16	83	83	78	76	71
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Other Europe.....	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	*	1
Total Europe.....	2,613	2,706	3,032	3,309	2,663	2,555	2,425	2,498	2,422	2,471
Canada.....	94	104	100	155	87	67	62	58	56	65
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>										
Argentina.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	2
Bahamas 1/.....	343	471	177	238	160	151	148	142	141	138
Bermuda.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	2	*	*	1
Brazil.....	1	1	3	4	5	7	7	6	7	7
British West Indies.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	52	46	21	19	13
Chile.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Colombia.....	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	*
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1
Mexico.....	1	3	3	3	18	30	30	27	26	29
Netherlands Antilles 2/.....	18	5	7	29	27	29	21	24	20	17
Panama.....	11	4	7	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
Peru.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	9	8	8	6
Uruguay.....	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	2	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	6	6
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	4	16	14	18	72	8	9	9	11	8
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	385	505	216	299	290	289	284	248	248	234
<b>Asia:</b>										
China.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-
Mainland.....	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Taiwan.....	*	*	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	4
Hong Kong.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	4
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	6	8	3	4	5	5	4	4	4	4
Japan.....	490	512	367	397	397	319	305	250	255	254
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lebanon.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*
Philippines.....	5	6	6	7	8	1	1	1	1	1
Singapore.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	1	1	1
Syria.....	n.a.	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	28	27	23	24	21
Oil-exporting countries 3/.....	1	2	82	87	9	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	503	531	460	496	423	358	342	284	290	289
<b>Africa:</b>										
Egypt.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ghana.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*
Liberia.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1
Morocco.....	*	*	4	*	1	1	1	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	-	-	-
Zaire.....	6	1	1	2	1	1	1	*	*	1
Oil-exporting countries 4/.....	6	8	6	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
Total Africa.....	1	32	64	66	57	58	59	59	59	60
All other.....	*	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total other countries.....	2	33	65	66	58	59	60	60	60	61
Total foreign countries.....	3,603	3,886	3,877	4,327	3,522	3,331	3,175	3,149	3,077	3,122
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
European regional.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*
Latin American regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-
Total international and regional.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*
Grand total.....	3,603	3,886	3,877	4,327	3,522	3,331	3,175	3,149	3,077	3,122

1/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.

2/ Through December 31, 1975, Suriname included with Netherlands Antilles.

3/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

4/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available.

**CAPITAL MOVEMENTS****Section V - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States****Table CM-V-1. - Claims by Type**

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or quarter-end month 1/	Total claims	Short-term claims				Long-term claims	
		Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies			
				Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name	Other short-term claims payable in foreign currencies		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
1968.....	5,572	3,783	3,173	368	241	1,790	
1969 2/.....	{ 5,925 6,523	3,710 4,159	3,124 3,532	221 244	365 383	2,215 2,363	
1970.....	7,110	4,160	3,579	234	348	2,950	
1971 2/.....	{ 8,303 8,068	5,185 5,000	4,535 4,467	318 289	333 244	3,118 3,068	
1972 2/.....	{ 9,094 9,960	5,723 6,294	5,074 5,643	411 393	238 258	3,370 3,666	
1973.....	12,529	8,471	7,584	493	394	4,057	
1974.....	15,806	11,263	10,241	473	548	4,544	
1975.....	17,047	12,128	11,023	566	539	4,919	
1976.....	19,350	14,381	13,330	452	599	4,970	
1977-Sept.....	19,942	15,223	14,120	414	690	4,719	
Dec.....	21,298	16,221	14,803	613	805	5,077	
1978-Mar.....	23,541	18,399	16,636	783	980	5,143	
June.....	23,229	18,162	16,598	673	890	5,067	
Sept.p.....	23,267	18,260	16,291	804	1,165	5,007	

Note: Breaks in series arising from changes in reporting coverage which amount to \$5 million or less for any year are not shown; in such cases, only the figure comparable to that for the following date is shown.

1/ Data are shown for calendar year ends and for the most recent five quarter ends for which figures are available.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States  
Table CM-V-2. - Short-Term Claims by Country

Country	(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)					1977		1978		
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept. p
<b>Europe</b>										
Austria.....	19	17	26	16	21	24	24	21	28	25
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	73	106	128	133	162	226	211	187	155	172
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	3
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	3
Denmark.....	29	46	42	39	56	44	56	47	40	34
Finland.....	25	44	120	81	77	59	13	13	53	50
France.....	209	278	428	291	438	430	513	545	533	622
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5	8
Germany.....	190	280	335	355	378	395	450	420	436	534
Greece.....	35	51	65	33	51	52	41	42	40	44
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	6
Italy.....	187	230	395	380	381	351	387	381	451	400
Netherlands.....	81	108	143	167	166	161	166	184	192	175
Norway.....	16	18	36	41	50	38	40	40	45	42
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	70	103	95	24	15
Portugal.....	19	49	81	44	40	34	69	27	54	34
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12	11
Spain.....	153	242	367	407	369	307	387	408	376	351
Sweden.....	57	71	89	62	90	91	117	117	78	80
Switzerland.....	82	102	136	242	241	146	220	202	285	346
Turkey.....	48	25	26	27	25	32	39	35	29	31
United Kingdom.....	1,213	1,545	1,847	1,903	2,432	2,479	2,795	2,619	2,338	2,818
U.S.S.R.....	23	77	91	150	156	62	55	44	37	33
Yugoslavia.....	12	36	22	36	26	20	20	24	27	23
Other Europe.....	31	42	72	84	104	42	56	58	24	28
Total Europe.....	2,502	3,368	4,450	4,490	5,263	5,062	5,764	5,508	5,273	5,887
Canada .....	960	1,235	1,613	2,099	2,618	2,649	2,681	3,428	3,502	3,724
<b>Latin America and Caribbean</b>										
Argentina.....	55	47	67	58	44	53	53	61	65	
Bahamas 1/.....	662	626	594	667	1,475	1,963	2,019	3,122	3,081	2,350
Bermuda.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	123	117	259	194	202
Brazil.....	170	232	468	409	682	614	493	482	479	418
British West Indies.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	835	613	723	1,004	930
Chile.....	25	34	106	36	34	40	45	40	37	40
Colombia.....	39	40	54	49	59	85	84	80	79	69
Cuba.....	1	1	1	1	1	*	*	*	*	1
Ecuador.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	48	56	51	53	42
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	32	33	
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	14	18	
Mexico.....	181	238	308	362	332	302	314	312	331	382
Netherlands Antilles 2/.....	13	13	20	12	9	8	12	24	19	21
Panama.....	85	61	131	91	76	222	91	175	97	76
Peru.....	36	47	44	41	42	30	32	30	30	25
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12	17	16	17	16
Uruguay.....	4	5	5	4	5	5	6	4	5	
Venezuela.....	92	134	193	175	188	251	269	306	309	284
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	137	362	345	462	744	227	246	265	159	165
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	1,500	1,840	2,335	2,366	3,693	4,619	4,467	5,943	6,001	5,142
Asia										
China:										
Mainland.....	*	11	17	60	3	12	9	22	21	23
Taiwan.....	65	121	138	162	197	139	157	144	173	157
Hong Kong.....	36	48	62	110	96	73	98	85	92	127
India.....	33	37	37	39	55	42	38	85	93	85
Indonesia.....	48	56	92	140	179	184	375	185	152	167
Israel.....	31	38	44	54	41	46	38	47	43	86
Japan.....	508	943	1,201	1,132	912	1,026	1,068	1,379	1,142	1,157
Korea.....	67	104	201	262	117	153	171	133	168	161
Lebanon.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	23	19	18	28	17
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	28	37	32	36	27
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	20	33	23	18	18
Philippines.....	59	73	97	96	86	111	99	94	96	107
Singapore.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	36	35	71	80	79
Syria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	8	9	7	5
Thailand.....	15	19	24	22	22	24	23	32	30	29
Oil-exporting countries 3/.....	201	239	384	549	567	445	521	568	595	611
Other Asia.....						30	48	43	37	48
Total Asia.....	1,065	1,689	2,326	2,625	2,276	2,398	2,777	2,970	2,810	2,905
Africa										
Egypt.....	6	9	15	22	25	18	34	31	36	29
Ghana.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	6	5	11	11
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	49	43	62	70	72
Morocco.....	4	3	7	10	11	10	21	22	16	16
South Africa.....	52	62	101	94	87	75	75	71	88	74
Zaire.....	8	18	24	24	21	19	15	11	16	12
Oil-exporting countries 4/.....	90	124	225	256	247	91	105	112	119	124
Other Africa.....						75	87	89	74	104
Total Africa.....	160	216	372	406	390	340	386	402	430	441
Other countries:										
Australia.....	83	97	116	102	105	113	111	111	109	118
All other.....	23	25	49	39	36	41	35	34	40	
Total other countries.....	107	123	165	141	141	153	146	145	143	158
Total foreign countries.....	6,294	8,471	11,262	12,127	14,380	15,222	16,220	18,397	18,160	18,258
International and regional.										
International.....	*	*	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1
European regional.....	*	*	*	*	1	1	*	1	1	1
Latin American regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Asian regional.....	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	*
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Total international and regional.....	1	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Grand total.....	6,294	8,471	11,263	12,128	14,381	15,223	16,221	18,399	18,162	18,260

1/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.

2/ Through December 31, 1975, Suriname included with Netherlands Antilles.

3/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia,

and the United Arab Emirates (Fruccial States).

4/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

p Preliminary. \* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States  
 Table CM-V-3. - Short-Term Claims, by Type and Country, as of September 30, 1978  
 Preliminary

Country	Total short-term claims (1)	Payable in dollars (2)	Payable in foreign currencies	
			Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name (3)	Other short-term claims payable in foreign currencies (4)
<b>Europe.</b>				
Austria.....	25	19	*	6
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	172	132	17	23
Bulgaria.....	3	3	-	*
Czechoslovakia.....	3	3	*	*
Denmark.....	34	30	1	3
Finland.....	50	50	*	*
France.....	622	590	4	29
German Democratic Republic.	8	8	*	*
Germany.....	534	422	88	24
Greece.....	44	43	*	1
Hungary.....	6	6	-	*
Italy.....	400	392	2	6
Netherlands.....	175	145	13	17
Norway.....	42	30	*	12
Poland.....	15	13	1	1
Portugal.....	34	34	*	*
Romania.....	11	10	*	1
Spain.....	351	317	30	4
Sweden.....	80	79	1	*
Switzerland.....	346	253	77	15
Turkey.....	31	30	*	1
United Kingdom.....	2,818	2,658	131	30
U.S.S.R.....	33	32	*	*
Yugoslavia.....	23	22	*	*
Other Europe.....	28	26	1	1
Total Europe.....	5,887	5,344	367	176
<b>Canada:</b> .....	3,724	2,839	90	795
<b>Latin America and Caribbean.</b>				
Argentina.....	65	64	*	1
Bahamas.....	2,350	2,283	67	*
Bermuda.....	202	201	*	*
Brazil.....	418	412	2	4
British West Indies.....	930	902	28	*
Chile.....	40	39	*	1
Colombia.....	69	67	*	2
Cuba.....	1	1	*	*
Ecuador.....	42	41	*	*
Guatemala.....	33	30	*	2
Jamaica.....	18	10	8	*
Mexico.....	382	371	*	11
Netherlands Antilles .....	21	21	*	-
Panama.....	76	75	1	*
Peru.....	25	22	2	1
Trinidad and Tobago.....	16	14	*	1
Uruguay.....	5	5	*	*
Venezuela.....	284	277	*	6
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	165	153	9	3
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	5,142	4,990	121	32
<b>Asia:</b>				
China:				
Mainland.....	23	23	-	*
Taiwan.....	157	155	1	1
Hong Kong.....	127	122	3	3
India.....	85	80	4	1
Indonesia.....	167	164	1	2
Israel.....	86	84	+	2
Japan.....	1,157	884	182	91
Korea.....	161	160	*	2
Lebanon.....	17	16	*	1
Malaysia.....	27	26	*	*
Pakistan.....	18	17	*	1
Philippines.....	107	102	3	1
Singapore.....	79	76	1	2
Syria.....	5	5	*	*
Thailand.....	29	28	*	*
Other Asia.....	659	613	6	40
Total Asia.....	2,905	2,556	200	148
<b>Africa:</b>				
Egypt.....	29	28	*	1
Ghana.....	11	3	7	1
Liberia.....	72	71	*	*
Morocco.....	16	15	*	1
South Africa.....	74	68	2	4
Zaire.....	12	6	4	2
Other Africa.....	228	214	11	3
Total Africa.....	441	405	24	13
<b>Other countries:</b>				
Australia.....	118	116	*	2
All other.....	40	40	*	*
Total other countries.....	158	155	1	2
Total foreign countries.....	18,258	16,289	804	1,165
<b>International and regional:</b>				
International.....	1	1	-	-
European regional.....	1	1	-	-
Latin American regional.....	*	*	-	-
Asian regional.....	*	*	*	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	2	2	*	-
Grand total.....	18,260	16,291	804	1,165

\* Less than \$500,000.

**CAPITAL MOVEMENTS****Section V - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States****Table CM-V-4. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Type**

End of calendar year or month	Total short-term liquid claims (1)	(In millions of dollars)						Short-term investments 1/ (9)	
		Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies				
		Total (2)	Deposits		Short-term investments 1/ (5)	Total (6)	Deposits		
Demand	Time		Demand	Time		Demand	Time		
1968.....	1,638	1,306	28	1,192	87	332	49	222	
1969 2/.....	1,318	1,068	951		116	250	174	76	
	1,491	1,222		1,062	161	269	183	86	
1970.....	1,141	847		697	150	294	173	121	
1971 2/.....	1,648	1,295		1,092	203	354	234	120	
	1,507	1,205		1,078	127	302	234	68	
1972 2/.....	1,965	1,615		1,446	169	350	307	42	
	2,373	1,966		1,910	55	408	340	68	
1973.....	3,185	2,641		2,604	37	544	431	113	
1974.....	3,357	2,660		2,591	69	697	429	268	
1975.....	3,799	3,042		2,710	332	757	511	246	
1976.....	5,720	4,984		4,505	479	735	404	331	
1977.....	7,137	6,122		5,704	418	1,015	547	468	
1978.....	9,515	8,264		7,744	520	1,252	873	379	
1977-Dec.....	7,137	6,122		5,704	418	1,015	547	468	
1978-Jan.....	7,928	6,856		6,348	508	1,072	538	534	
Feb.....	8,620	7,497		6,959	538	1,123	617	506	
Mar.....	9,221	7,927		7,293	635	1,293	723	570	
Apr.....	9,399	8,113		7,359	754	1,286	715	570	
May.....	9,637	8,460		7,809	650	1,177	576	601	
June.....	8,812	7,671		7,130	541	1,142	599	543	
July.....	8,949	7,643		7,172	471	1,306	689	616	
Aug.....	10,098	8,818		8,282	536	1,280	660	620	
Sept.....	8,635	7,409		6,985	424	1,226	730	496	
Oct.....	10,503	9,240		8,688	552	1,263	789	474	
Nov.....	11,223	9,582		9,362	619	1,241	771	470	
Dec.....	9,515	8,264		7,744	520	1,252	873	379	

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-V-1 through CM-V-3.

1/ Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner.

2/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage or classification. Figures on the first line are comparable to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date.

**Table CM-V-5. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns by Country**

Country	(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)										
	Calendar year					1978					
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	23	63	67	123	38	25	29	50	49	38	
France.....	3	12	33	37	128	71	83	145	183	128	
Germany.....	10	29	25	116	437	109	188	320	443	437	
Italy.....	4	3	3	5	3	3	2	2	2	3	
Netherlands.....	12	14	16	26	15	17	16	16	10	15	
Switzerland.....	15	68	72	59	51	76	84	101	62	51	
United Kingdom.....	1,350	1,306	1,838	2,120	2,728	1,869	2,246	2,950	3,137	2,728	
Canada.....	967	1,156	1,698	1,776	2,144	3,013	2,452	2,858	2,833	2,144	
Bahamas.....	391	546	1,355	1,896	2,519	3,543	2,247	2,819	3,033	2,519	
British West Indies 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,114	935	915	867	1,124	1,114	
Japan.....	398	345	113	153	203	276	250	234	249	203	
All other countries 2/.....	184	256	499	825	137	163	125	142	99	137	
Total.....	3,357	3,799	5,720	7,137	9,515	10,098	8,635	10,503	11,223	9,515	

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Tables CM-V-1 through CM-V-3.

1/ Through March 1978, British West Indies included in "All other countries."

2/ Includes the liquid claims of \$500 thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.

n.a. Not available.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**Section V - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States**  
**Table CM-V-6. - Short-Term Liquid Claims Reported by Large Nonbanking Concerns,**  
**by Type and Country, as of December 31, 1978**

(Position in millions of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liquid claims (1)	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies		
		Total (2)	Deposits (3)	Short-term investments 1/ (4)	Total (5)	Deposits (6)	Short-term investments 1/ (7)
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	38	9	9	-	29	29	-
France.....	128	124	39	85	4	4	*
Germany.....	437	200	198	2	237	237	-
Italy.....	3	2	2	-	1	1	-
Netherlands.....	15	7	7	-	8	8	-
Switzerland.....	51	5	5	-	45	45	-
United Kingdom.....	2,728	2,644	2,621	22	85	85	-
Canada.....	2,144	1,643	1,241	402	501	124	377
Bahamas.....	2,519	2,457	2,457	-	62	62	-
British West Indies.....	1,114	1,083	1,083	-	30	30	-
Japan.....	203	20	20	-	182	180	2
All other countries 2/.....	137	69	60	9	67	67	-
Total.....	9,515	8,264	7,744	520	1,252	873	379

Note: Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States that are included in the series published in Tables CM-V-1 through CM-V-3.

1/ Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable

on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than one year from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner.

2/ Includes the liquid claims of \$500 thousand or more held by reporting concerns in any country not listed above.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section V - Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns in the United States  
Table CM-V-7. - Long-Term Claims by Country

Country	Calendar year					1977		1978		
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June	Sept. p
<b>Europe</b>										
Austria.....	7	8	8	12	11	11	11	12	12	13
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	7	10	15	45	37	41	39	44	40	35
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	2
Denmark.....	7	2	1	*	1	2	2	2	1	2
Finland.....	6	7	6	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
France.....	26	43	53	57	59	70	74	85	71	68
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	1
Germany.....	7	9	23	37	72	79	74	75	71	76
Greece.....	43	37	21	15	9	4	3	3	4	4
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	*
Italy.....	45	56	40	41	34	29	28	29	30	26
Netherlands.....	364	339	280	217	156	81	82	81	76	74
Norway.....	28	30	12	6	17	13	13	12	11	10
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5	4	4	4	3
Portugal.....	16	13	9	6	13	21	21	26	31	31
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	1
Spain.....	65	55	46	47	33	47	46	63	62	74
Sweden.....	34	25	42	42	50	50	50	67	55	56
Switzerland.....	29	52	44	59	57	42	49	48	55	58
Turkey.....	27	26	3	2	1	8	7	7	9	8
United Kingdom.....	191	290	364	329	271	282	310	332	363	341
U.S.S.R. *	20	11	11	20	13	12	12	11	11	11
Yugoslavia.....	16	16	11	8	10	8	12	12	12	12
Other Europe.....	18	16	15	20	18	9	8	8	3	3
Total Europe.....	935	1,051	1,007	960	884	833	864	937	943	927
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>1,141</b>	<b>1,164</b>	<b>1,283</b>	<b>1,421</b>	<b>1,530</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>1,776</b>	<b>1,792</b>	<b>1,811</b>	<b>1,779</b>
<b>Latin America and Caribbean</b>										
Argentina.....	60	48	44	38	106	55	70	67	53	39
Bahamas 1/.....	25	131	19	8	36	40	42	2	2	2
Bermuda.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4	2	2	3	1
Brazil.....	187	145	187	172	133	134	144	154	143	144
British West Indies.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	1	1	*
Chile.....	238	254	435	315	248	201	203	194	190	176
Colombia.....	32	12	13	18	33	31	25	21	24	24
Cuba.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Ecuador.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	20	19	20	20	17
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	10	10
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	73	70
Mexico.....	64	79	153	216	195	187	177	183	188	217
Netherlands Antilles 2/.....	*	1	3	21	27	25	26	25	25	25
Panama.....	35	49	112	115	110	114	136	144	123	109
Peru.....	16	18	19	26	40	38	41	41	40	49
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	6	5	6	4
Uruguay.....	4	18	18	18	20	19	18	2	9	1
Venezuela.....	30	38	154	459	273	229	230	217	206	202
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	255	258	224	225	292	258	254	257	172	182
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	955	1,061	1,391	1,640	1,521	1,367	1,402	1,387	1,298	1,283
<b>Asia*</b>										
China:										
Mainland.....	-	10	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-
Taiwan.....	40	54	46	52	34	27	23	23	39	39
Hong Kong.....	1	4	7	3	2	5	5	5	5	4
India.....	16	15	11	7	6	3	5	5	5	5
Indonesia.....	32	37	33	24	89	70	57	62	57	55
Israel.....	75	92	123	122	172	200	220	218	223	241
Japan.....	133	125	112	90	77	94	66	83	78	70
Korea.....	65	91	164	197	228	199	198	209	210	213
Lebanon.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	15	2	2	1	1
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7	6	6	6	6
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	6	6	6	6
Philippines.....	63	85	83	78	89	138	159	135	133	133
Singapore.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9	8	5	5	4
Syria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	4	8	6	5	5	1	1	2	1	1
Oil-exporting countries 3/.....	81	93	94	91	88	50	51	47	26	25
Other Asia.....						3	9	2	8	8
Total Asia.....	511	613	681	669	789	829	817	810	803	812
<b>Africa</b>										
Egypt.....	4	4	3	*	2	2	1	1	1	*
Ghana.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	49	52	51	7	13
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*	3
Morocco.....	*	1	1	1	1	*	*	*	*	-
South Africa.....	2	22	17	31	26	27	25	26	26	27
Zaire.....	1	2	8	12	10	10	10	15	10	10
Oil-exporting countries 4/.....	78	87	98	125	147	72	60	54	95	88
Total Africa.....	86	115	127	168	187	165	161	156	154	149
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	29	32	29	35	33	31	28	28	28	27
All other.....	5	17	20	19	17	16	15	17	15	14
Total other countries.....	34	49	49	55	51	48	43	44	43	40
Total foreign countries.....	3,662	4,054	4,538	4,913	4,962	4,703	5,062	5,127	5,051	4,991
<b>International and regional</b>										
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	4	4	5	6	7	16	15	15	15	15
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-
Total international and regional.....	4	4	5	6	7	16	15	15	15	15
Grand total.....	3,666	4,057	4,544	4,919	4,970	4,719	5,077	5,143	5,067	4,991

1/ Through December 31, 1972, Bermuda included with Bahamas.  
2/ Through December 31, 1975, Suriname included with Netherlands Antilles.

3/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

4/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.  
P Preliminary.  
\* Less than \$500,000.  
n.a. Not available.

**CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**  
**Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners**  
**Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States**  
**Table CM-VI-1. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Type**

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Marketable Treasury bonds and notes						Corporate and other securities					
	Net foreign purchases			U.S. Gov't. corporations and Federally-sponsored agencies			Bonds 1/			Stocks		
	Total	Foreign countries	International and regional	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1969.....	-45	-115	59	11	528	574	n.a.	n.a.	1,202	3,054	1,853	1,487
1970.....	56	-41	123	-25	691	634	n.a.	n.a.	956	2,499	1,543	626
1971.....	1,672	1,661	-119	130	2,414	742	n.a.	n.a.	703	2,967	2,263	731
1972.....	3,316	3,281	-22	57	4,358	1,043	n.a.	n.a.	1,881	4,723	2,842	2,188
1973.....	305	465	5	-165	2,738	2,433	n.a.	n.a.	1,961	5,828	3,867	2,790
1974.....	-472	-642	69	101	3,382	3,854	n.a.	n.a.	1,039	8,621	7,582	540
1975.....	1,995	1,612	203	180	8,898	6,903	n.a.	n.a.	766	5,408	4,642	4,678
1976.....	8,096	5,117	277	2,702	25,610	17,514	n.a.	n.a.	1,202	5,529	4,327	2,753
1977.....	22,843	20,377	753	1,713	39,818	16,974	2,712	4,297	1,585	1,481	3,442	1,961
1978p.....	4,697	3,712	610	376	32,349	27,651	1,243	4,496	3,253	1,260	3,459	2,200
1978-Jan.....	1,481	1,714	60	-293	3,380	1,899	66	325	259	15	134	119
Feb.....	278	-277	107	447	2,360	2,082	95	344	249	131	230	99
Mar.....	871	995	22	-145	2,627	1,756	-30	420	450	1	183	182
Apr.....	-1,584	-1,704	26	94	1,793	3,377	2	162	160	-37	149	186
May.....	-295	-566	98	172	2,982	3,278	95	266	171	352	514	162
June.....	1,271	522	76	672	2,965	1,695	229	416	188	140	255	115
July.....	490	1,313	29	-852	2,663	2,173	398	659	261	36	371	335
Aug.....	425	710	103	-388	2,853	2,427	132	398	266	247	471	224
Sept.....	639	704	2	-67	2,516	1,877	7	289	282	53	321	268
Oct.....	1,410	577	69	764	4,219	2,809	80	419	338	117	309	192
Nov.....	225	69	-71	228	2,960	2,736	36	220	184	13	217	204
Dec. p.....	-514	-346	88	-256	1,029	1,543	134	579	445	192	306	114
1979-Jan. p.....	30	111	171	-252	3,510	3,480	-157	409	566	94	232	138

1/ Data include transactions in issues of states and municipalities.  
Through December 1976, data also included transactions in issues  
of U.S. Government corporations and Federally-sponsored agencies.

p Preliminary.  
n.a. Not available.  
r Revised.

**Table CM-VI-2. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Type**

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net foreign purchases of foreign securities	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks		
		Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales	Net foreign purchases	Gross foreign purchases	Gross foreign sales
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1969.....	-1,547	-1,029	1,552	2,581	-517	1,519	2,037
1970.....	-915	-951	1,490	2,441	35	1,033	998
1971.....	-984	-935	1,687	2,621	-49	1,385	1,434
1972.....	-622	-1,031	1,901	2,932	409	2,532	2,123
1973.....	-818	-993	1,474	2,467	176	1,729	1,554
1974.....	-2,034	-2,218	1,036	3,254	184	1,907	1,723
1975.....	-6,526	-6,338	2,383	8,720	-188	1,542	1,730
1976.....	-9,097	-8,774	4,932	13,706	-323	1,937	2,259
1977.....	-5,506	-5,096	8,040	13,136	-410	2,255	2,665
1978p.....	-3,440	-3,967	11,046	15,013	527	3,666	3,139
1978-Jan.....	-478	-581	813	1,394	103	255	152
Feb.....	-71	-184	584	768	113	280	167
Mar.....	-450	-564	809	1,373	114	337	223
Apr.....	-353	-497	1,224	1,721	144	407	262
May.....	-50	-39	1,017	1,056	-12	272	284
June.....	-692	-631	1,105	1,739	-61	247	308
July.....	-290	-300	926	1,225	10	333	323
Aug.....	-153	-205	990	1,195	52	383	331
Sept.....	-33	36	762	726	-69	261	330
Oct.....	-696	-67	941	1,618	-19	299	318
Nov.....	-283	-446	856	1,302	163	360	197
Dec. p.....	109	121	1,020	900	-12	232	244
1979-Jan. p.....	-544	-555	783	1,337	11	265	254

p Preliminary.  
r Revised.

**CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**

**Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners  
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States**  
**Table CM-VI-3. - Net Foreign Transactions in Marketable Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country**

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1978					1979
	1975	1976	1977	1978 p	Aug	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec. p	Jan. p
<b>Europe.</b>										
Austria.....	*	*	10	*	*	-	-	-	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	3	1	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	*	26
Denmark.....	*	*	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	3
Finland.....	17	18	-5	-10	10	-4	1	-2	-3	23
France.....	-3	53	23	61	-7	14	4	-30	19	23
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany.....	206	549	2,404	3,943	231	396	488	457	9	159
Greece.....	*	*	10	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	*	-5	-2	12	*	*	*	-	-	*
Netherlands.....	10	272	623	447	165	28	50	-4	7	75
Norway.....	39	1	11	22	*	*	-20	-2	20	10
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*
Sweden.....	25	-85	-91	186	10	*	20	35	20	35
Switzerland.....	26	206	236	480	46	59	36	184	62	-362
Turkey.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	-129	122	8,403	-3,515	-541	47	6	-240	-301	116
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	7	114	-22	-85	14	-5	-13	-3	-9	1
Total Europe.....	200	1,245	11,606	1,541	-72	535	572	394	-177	85
Canada.....	-317	-139	32	-136	*	*	-125	*	1	-3
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>										
Argentina.....	*	*	-1	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas.....	*	1	-1	-4	-	*	-	*	*	-
Bermuda.....	*	3	-15	22	*	-	*	*	1	-
Brazil.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-
British West Indies.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile.....	*	1	*	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia.....	-	-	153	-84	-10	-	-20	-10	-	-20
Cuba.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	*	*	-	-	-
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	*	*	-	-	-
Mexico.....	20	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Netherlands Antilles 1/	78	-43	52	-8	*	*	*	*	*	*
Panama.....	1	-5	10	5	-	-	*	*	*	-
Peru.....	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	*	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-2
Venezuela.....	*	145	50	-55	70	-99	-	-	*	-
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1	8	-8	-15	*	-	-	-	*	-
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	101	112	240	-136	60	-99	-20	-10	*	-22
<b>Asia:</b>										
China:										
Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan.....	*	*	8	-8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	60	10	35	3	2	-2	1	1	*	1
India.....	-	*	10	5	-	-	-	*	-	3
Indonesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5
Japan.....	-227	-583	4,173	4,668	864	305	464	-77	45	698
Korea.....	-	-10	377	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	192	-30	-10	-	-10	-5	-	-24
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	31	-21	20	-21	*	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore.....	-	594	98	-69	-10	-	-35	-23	-	-
Syria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	*	77	58	-33	-	-	*	-33	-	-
Oil-exporting countries 2/	1,797	3,887	4,451	-1,785	-31	-31	-401	-241	-127	-461
Other Asia.....	-	*	-5	-	-	-	*	-	*	-
Total Asia.....	1,660	3,954	9,422	2,738	815	272	19	-378	-82	221
<b>Africa:</b>										
Egypt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zaire.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-
Oil-exporting countries 2/	170	221	-181	329	*	-	200	-1	-	-
Other Africa.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Africa.....	170	221	-181	329	*	*	200	-1	-	-
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	*	*	-1	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
All other.....	*	*	12	-14	10	-2	1	-9	-	*
Total other countries.....	*	*	11	-14	10	-2	1	-9	-	*
Total foreign countries.....	1,814	5,393	21,130	4,321	813	706	646	-3	-257	282
<b>International and regional.</b>										
International.....	225	2,584	1,741	443	-388	-67	764	228	-256	-252
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	-44	119	-28	-67	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	180	2,702	1,713	376	-388	-67	764	228	-256	-252
Grand total.....	1,995	8,096	22,843	4,697	425	639	1,410	225	-514	30

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Suriname included with Netherlands Antilles.

2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia,

and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

3/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya and Nigeria.

P Preliminary.

\* Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners  
Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-VI.4. - Estimated Foreign Holdings of Marketable Treasury Bonds and Notes by Country

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1978					1979
	1975	1976	1977	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec. p	Jan. p
<b>Europe</b>									
Austria.....	*	*	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	13	14	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Bulgaria 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Czechoslovakia 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Denmark.....	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	26
Finland.....	18	36	31	30	26	27	25	22	25
France.....	*	45	68	121	135	140	109	129	152
German Democratic Republic 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Germany.....	215	764	3,168	5,761	6,157	6,645	7,102	7,110	7,269
Greece.....	*	*	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Hungary 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Italy.....	*	*	*	4	4	4	4	4	3
Netherlands.....	16	288	911	1,278	1,306	1,356	1,351	1,358	1,433
Norway.....	48	49	60	84	85	65	62	82	92
Poland 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Romania 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain.....	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Sweden.....	275	191	100	210	210	231	265	285	320
Switzerland.....	55	261	497	636	694	731	915	977	615
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	363	485	8,888	5,862	5,909	5,915	5,674	5,373	5,489
U.S.S.R. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	88	202	180	126	121	107	104	95	97
Total Europe.....	1,085	2,330	13,936	14,154	14,689	15,261	15,655	15,477	15,562
Canada.....	395	256	288	276	276	151	151	152	150
<b>Latin America and Caribbean</b>									
Argentina.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas 1/.....	4	5	4	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bermuda 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Brazil.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
British West Indies 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Chile.....	*	*	*	2	2	2	2	2	2
Colombia.....	*	*	153	99	99	79	69	69	49
Cuba.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ecuador 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Guatemala 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Jamaica 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Mexico.....	20	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Netherlands Antilles 2/.....	161	118	170	162	162	162	162	162	163
Panama.....	1	*	7	12	12	12	12	12	12
Peru.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	4	149	198	243	144	144	144	144	144
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	10	23	*	7	7	7	7	7	7
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	200	312	552	544	445	425	415	416	394
<b>Asia</b>									
China:									
Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	*	*	8	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	61	71	106	109	107	108	110	110	110
India.....	*	*	10	15	15	15	15	15	18
Indonesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5
Japan.....	3,271	2,687	6,860	10,791	11,096	11,560	11,483	11,528	12,226
Korea.....	2	*	369	381	381	381	381	381	381
Lebanon 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Malaysia 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Pakistan 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Philippines.....	31	10	30	8	8	8	8	8	8
Singapore 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Syria 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Thailand.....	*	78	136	136	136	136	103	103	103
Other Asia.....	2,005	6,486	11,227	10,211r	10,181r	9,735r	9,465	9,338	8,853
Total Asia.....	5,370	9,323	18,745	21,651r	21,924r	21,942r	21,565	21,483	21,704
<b>Africa</b>									
Egypt.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ghana 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Liberia 1/.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Zaire.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	322	543	363	492	492	692	692	692	692
Total Africa.....	321	543	362	491	491	691	691	691	691
<b>Other countries</b>									
Australia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other.....	*	*	12	8	6	6	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	*	*	11	7	5	6	*	*	*
Total foreign countries.....	7,372	12,765	33,895	37,124r	37,830r	38,476r	38,474	38,216	38,499
<b>International and regional</b>									
International.....	322	2,905	4,646	4,421	4,354	5,118	5,345	5,089	4,837
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	9	128	100	33	33	33	33	33	33
Asian regional.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Total international and regional.....	331	3,033	4,746	4,454	4,387	5,151	5,378	5,122	4,869
Grand total.....	7,702	15,798	38,641	41,578r	42,217r	43,627r	43,852	43,338	43,368

Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of marketable securities.

Country or area not listed separately in benchmark survey; therefore, holdings are included in respective "Other" geographical category.

2/ Through December 31, 1975, Suriname included with Netherlands Antilles.

P/ Preliminary.

\* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available.

r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners  
 Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States  
 Table CM-VI-5. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds,  
 Other than Treasury Bonds and Notes, by Country

Country	(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)								1970	
	Calendar year				1978					
	1975	1976	1977	1978 p	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec p	Jan p
<b>Europe</b>										
Austria.....	6	-2	2	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	-45	-26	39	-53	2	-2	-4	-4	-3	-4
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	*	-2	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	41
Finland.....	1	-10	*	-2	*	*	1	*	-2	+
France.....	82	39	-34	30	6	-2	-10	3	17	18
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany.....	-6	-49	-20	119	38	-5	-12	6	10	42
Greece.....	*	-3	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	-3	-10	-6	4	1	-2	-4	*	1	*
Netherlands.....	-9	-29	72	19	18	19	-4	-1	-6	-4
Norway.....	34	2	30	10	*	11	*	*	-1	*
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	*	*	2	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	1	2	*	1	*	-1	*	*	*	1
Sweden.....	*	5	1	28	1	18	*	3	-15	-9
Switzerland.....	117	155	94	-100	-20	43	9	9	39	8
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	-52	23	1,703	936	89	*	110	9	115	-54
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	-14	-7	-22	-23	1	*	*	*	-4	*
Total Europe.....	113	86	1,863	972	137	80	89	25	152	39
Canada.....	128	96	141	102	24	16	-5	*	6	11
<b>Latin America and Caribbean</b>										
Argentina.....	3	2	3	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas.....	5	-6	1	3	1	*	-1	*	*	1
Bermuda.....	-1	15	54	59	10	8	10	2	4	1
Brazil.....	*	9	1	1	-	*	*	*	*	*
British West Indies.....	2	1	1	2	*	1	*	-1	*	*
Chile.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	*	*	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	*	1	*	*	-	*	-	*	*	*
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-4	-1	*	-1	*	-	-
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands Antilles 1/.....	-1	11	4	7	1	4	1	2	-1	3
Panama.....	-3	34	-6	3	1	-3	1	-1	*	*
Peru.....	9	20	4	4	2	*	-2	-1	3	18
Trinidad and Tobago.....	*	*	1	2	-	*	*	*	-	-
Uruguay.....	2	*	-	*	-	*	-	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	2	3	3	2	1	*	*	*	*	-1
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	10	*	-1	-3	2	*	3	*	-1	*
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	31	94	64	78	17	11	13	-1	5	23
<b>Asia</b>										
China:										
Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan.....	*	*	*	5	*	*	*	*	*	-
Hong Kong.....	13	2	3	1	1	1	*	*	*	1
India.....	*	*	*	*	*	+	-	-	-	-
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	2	*	*	1	*	*	*
Israel.....	*	+	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	-48	-137	164	121	46r	27r	58	23	-5	13
Korea.....	-	*	41	*	*	*	-	*	-	-
Lebanon.....	*	1	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	-
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	*	2	1	-	1	*	-	2
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	*
Philippines.....	*	*	5	-1	*	*	-	-	*	*
Singapore.....	*	-32	121	1	1	*	*	*	-	-
Syria.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	*	*	*	-1	*	*	*	-	-	c
Oil-exporting countries 2/.....	1,553	1,179	1,695	810	99	-73	-19	-8	-21	-34
Other Asia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*
Total Asia.....	1,518	1,014	2,033	941	148r	-45r	40	14	-26	-18
<b>Africa</b>										
Egypt.....	*	1	*	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia.....	n.a.	n.a.	-2	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	*	-
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*
Zaire.....	-	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*
Oil-exporting countries 3/.....	*	*	-2	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	5	-26	-2	*	-	*	-	*	-	-
Total Africa.....	5	-25	-6	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	1	-21	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other.....	*	*	*	-1	1	-	-	-	-3	*
Total other countries.....	1	-21	*	1	1	*	*	*	-3	*
Total foreign countries.....	1,795	1,243	4,096	2,093	326r	62r	137	39	134	54
<b>International and regional</b>										
International.....	-1,030	5	11	313	53	-3	60	10	187	-123
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	1	-46	89	100	-	-	-	-	5	-5
Asian regional.....	-	-	-4	-4	-	-	-	-	-	11
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	-1,029	-41	96	409	53	-3	60	10	192	-118
Grand total.....	766	1,202	4,192	2,502	379r	60r	197	49	326	-63

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Suriname included with Netherlands Antilles.

2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

3/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya, and Nigeria.

p. Preliminary.

+ Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available. r Revised

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-VI-6. - Net Foreign Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1978					1979
	1975	1976	1977	1978p	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec p	Jan p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	11	2	9	5	-2	3	-1	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	84	-40	-79	10	-2	4	*	-11	-7	1
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	-5	-2	-5	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*
Finland.....	-1	1	1	12	*	-2	*	1	*	*
France.....	262	256	40	47	9	2	-4	1	-38	-5
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	-	-	-	-	-	*
Germany.....	251	68	291	620	-54	24	-30	8	264	-18
Greece.....	10	3	-5	11	2	2	3	3	*	-1
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	-	*	*	*	-
Italy.....	*	-4	-15	-14	-1	*	-3	*	*	-3
Netherlands.....	359	-199	22	-22	-22	7	7	6	-9	-35
Norway.....	4	-8	-4	-5	*	2	-1	1	-2	-2
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	-3	*	-	-	-	*	-	-
Portugal.....	-2	-8	3	-2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	13	9	-8	-7	*	-2	-1	1	1	*
Sweden.....	2	*	-7	-16	-1	-5	-1	*	*	*
Switzerland.....	899	-100	152	-585	-184	-115	-118	-88	-23	-30
Turkey.....	*	1	-4	2	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	594	340	613	1,218	110	54	58	67	74	85
U.S.S.R.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*
Other Europe.....	-1	17	5	-6	-5	-6	-2	*	2	*
Total Europe.....	2,491	336	1,006	1,271	-152	-33	-91	-10	264	-7
<b>Canada</b> .....	361	324	65	74	-18	117	22	6	38	7
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>										
Argentina.....	2	-1	*	2	1	1	1	*	*	-1
Bahamas.....	7	3	8	42	-7	3	1	3	11	4
Bermuda.....	-1	75	26	70	11	16	8	-22	13	-2
Brazil.....	1	*	1	2	*	*	*	*	*	*
British West Indies.....	-18	-15	*	*	1	-1	-2	-1	2	2
Chile.....	-1	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	1	*	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	1	1	*	-1	*	*	-1	1	*	1
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	6	35	4	13	3	3	*	1	1	-1
Netherlands Antilles 1/.....	-22	45	52	8	48	-24	-2	15	10	31
Panama.....	15	-4	15	1	-7	3	2	*	-1	-1
Peru.....	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	-1	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	-1
Venezuela.....	2	16	18	11	*	1	8	2	-1	*
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1	-1	1	-1	-1	*	-1	*	*	*
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	-7	155	127	151	48	1	13	-2	16	34
<b>Asia:</b>										
China:										
Mainland.....	-	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	*
Taiwan.....	1	5	-9	-10	-10	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	87	54	38	116	22	22	3	-8	13	2
India.....	*	*	*	2	1	*	*	*	1	*
Indonesia.....	*	7	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Israel.....	2	-3	-1	-6	-1	1	*	-1	*	-1
Japan.....	22	67	33	74	10r	9	-2	9	3	48
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Lebanon.....	13	-2	2	7	*	2	2	*	1	-1
Malaysia.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pakistan.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
Philippines.....	2	2	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Singapore.....	6	-4	-9	2	1	2	-7	1	-3	*
Syria.....	*	*	1	*	-	*	*	-	-	-
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Oil-exporting countries 2/.....	1,649	1,803	1,390	781	-134	120	42	109	4	-16
Other Asia.....	10	-7	3	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Asia.....	1,790	1,922	1,449	968	-100	155	38	110	19	33
<b>Africa:</b>										
Egypt.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*
Ghana.....	*	2	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	*
Liberia.....	n.a.	7	-8	*	-2	-1	-2	*	*	2
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	1	-1	-3	-1	*	*	-1	-1	*
Zaire.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Oil-exporting countries 3/.....	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	9	4	-2	-2	-11	7	3	*	*	-3
Total Africa.....	10	7	5	-13	-12	5	2	-2	-1	-2
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	15	-3	8	3	-1	-1	2	1	1	-4
All other.....	1	-2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total other countries.....	15	-4	8	3	-1	-1	2	1	1	-4
Total foreign countries.....	4,660	2,740	2,661	2,454	-235	244	-15	102	336	61
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	18	13	15	-46	*	-3	1	1	*	-1
European regional.....	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	18	13	15	-46	*	-3	1	1	*	-1
Grand total.....	4,678	2,753	2,675	2,408	-235	241	-14	103	336	60

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Suriname included with Netherlands Antilles.

2/ Includes Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (Trucial States).

3/ Includes Algeria, Gabon, Libya and Nigeria.

P. Preliminary.

\* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available.

r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States

Table CM-VI-7. - Net Foreign Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1978					1979	
	1975	1976	1977	1978 p	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec. p	Jan. p	
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	-52	-47	-110	11	*	*	1	1	2	1	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	16	-15	-134	78	72	-12	*	-7	-37	-5	
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Denmark.....	6	10	-62	-8	3	*	1	*	1	*	
Finland.....	1	-56	-114	-187	-2	-89	2	-2	1	1	
France.....	-179	-533	-166	-126	-99	-5	-1	6	7	16	
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Germany.....	33	-23	-9	267	40	7	-16	2	28	-2	
Greece.....	*	*	12	-1	*	-	-	*	*	*	
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Italy.....	28	-32	*	17	*	*	*	-1	*	-1	
Netherlands.....	13	-5	-5	*	1	-2	1	-3	*	3	
Norway.....	-199	-198	-322	-461	*	-1	*	*	*	-135	
Poland.....	n.a.	n.a.	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Portugal.....	2	3	1	1	*	-	*	*	*	-	
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spain.....	4	2	8	-16	7	1	-1	*	1	*	
Sweden.....	6	1	-315	-135	*	-2	*	4	-19	*	
Switzerland.....	196	548	498	149	-8	-10	-4	-10	23	19	
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	
United Kingdom.....	30	-107	151	19	47	22	3	-120	64	-25	
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yugoslavia.....	*	-	1	12	-	-	5	-	-	-	
Other Europe.....	-12	-3	-3	9	*	-1	*	1	1	2	
Total Europe.....	-106	-455	-568	-373	61	-93	-8	-129	72	-126	
Canada.....	-3,102	-5,231	-2,205	-3,098	-146	16	-713	-333	-31	-317	
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>											
Argentina.....	3	-6	6	-3	-1	*	-3	*	-1	*	
Bahamas.....	-72	-56	33	-2	7	-2	*	-3	17	4	
Bermuda.....	n.a.	n.a.	214	222	5	-25	22	6	2	17	
Brazil.....	*	-12	-33	34	-1	-5	-2	2	4	11	
British West Indies.....	n.a.	n.a.	14	7	-7	10	-6	-1	-2	-5	
Chile.....	3	3	4	4	*	*	9	*	-9	4	
Colombia.....	1	-2	9	3	*	*	-1	1	*	*	
Cuba.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ecuador.....	n.a.	n.a.	*	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	*	*	*	-	*	
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Mexico.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	3	-36	14	
Netherlands Antilles 1/.....	-177	-117	-170r	-134	-9	1	*	3	-8	1	
Panama.....	66	43	20	34	2	4	5	7	8	-1	
Peru.....	-3	1	11	5	1	-1	-1	1	6	-1	
Trinidad and Tobago.....	6	3	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Uruguay.....	n.a.	n.a.	24	15	-	*	-33	14	11	13	
Venezuela.....	1	2	3	-16	-14	-1	*	-1	-1	*	
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	30	35	-212	36	2	6	-11	-9	*	-2	
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	-9	98	6	-4	-2	*	*	*	*	*	
<b>Asia:</b>											
China:											
Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Taiwan.....	-9	-1	51	-1	1	4	3	-1	-1	-1	
Hong Kong.....	14	22	29	45	16	2	6	-4	-11	-9	
India.....	2	*	21	24	-	-	1	-	3	4	
Indonesia.....	*	*	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-1	
Israel.....	-387	-276	-316	-258	-13	-13	-10	-25	-31	-27	
Japan.....	-283	-282	-617	-1	60r	99r	168	20	99	-122	
Korea.....	*	-	5	4	1	4	-	*	-1	-	
Lebanon.....	n.a.	n.a.	2	7	*	-	-	-	-	-	
Malaysia.....	n.a.	n.a.	145	13	-13	-1	*	-2	1	1	
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Philippines.....	2	-348	13	-3	-9	-2	6	-1	-3	1	
Singapore.....	n.a.	n.a.	-2	-56	-4	-3	16	-38	-8	6	
Syria.....	n.a.	n.a.	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Thailand.....	2	10	14	1	-	-	*	-	-	-	
Other Asia.....	24	71	213	253	-37	-1	54	25	-17	6	
Total Asia.....	-636	-805	-436	34	2r	89r	243	-26	30	-141	
<b>Africa:</b>											
Egypt.....	*	-3	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ghana.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Liberia.....	n.a.	4	6	*	*	1	*	2	*	*	
Morocco.....	*	-	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	
South Africa.....	*	5	-2	1	-1	-	*	*	-	*	
Zaire.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Africa.....	4	34	*	-437	-112	*	2	-	-	*	
Total Africa.....	4	36	5	-423	-113	*	3	*	2	*	
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	-162	-430	-181	-156	1	1	5	2	6	4	
All other.....	7	19	-85	12	2	1	2	*	*	-2	
Total other countries.....	-155	-411	-266	-144	3	2	7	3	6	1	
Total foreign countries.....	-4,145	-6,872	-3,540r	-3,795	-210r	1r	-488	-466	79	-528	
<b>International and regional:</b>											
International.....	-1,577	-911	-1,023	282	4	36	19	5	31	70	
European regional.....	-345	-590	-461	-434	*	-1	-208	*	*	*	
Latin American regional.....	-201	-227	-70	-19	-	-	*	15	10	-97	
Asian regional.....	-70	-175	-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total international and regional.....	-2,193	-1,902	-1,557	-171	5	35	-189	20	41	-27	
Grand total.....	-6,338	-8,774	-5,096r	-3,967	-205r	36r	-677	-446	121	-555	

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Suriname included with Netherlands Antilles.

p. Preliminary.

\* Less than \$500,000. n.a. Not available. r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners  
 Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States  
 Table CM-VI-8. Net Foreign Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Country

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1978					1979	
	1975	1976	1977	1978 p	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec. p	Jan p	
<b>Europe</b>											
Austria.....	1	-1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	5	-34	-27	-3	-1	1	-1	1	-2	-2	*
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	-1	-10	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Finland.....	-1	*	*	x	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
France.....	-24	-119	-7	8	-9	-27	-2	-5	-7	-1	-
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany.....	29	18	2	15	2	2	15	2	-19	2	*
Greece.....	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	-2	18	-11	1	x	*	-2	*	x	-1	-
Netherlands.....	4	-137	-177	126	4	2	-2	6	-11	7	*
Norway.....	1	-8	*	-2	*	*	-2	*	*	*	*
Poland.....	n.a.	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	*	*	*	*	x	*	-	-	-	-	-
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	-1	-1	*	x	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sweden.....	-1	5	-1	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Switzerland.....	49	-41	-13	92	-12	8	-5	-4	3	x	*
Turkey.....	-	*	3	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	-7	-87	-303	62	15	21	19	28	17	-5	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	*	1	2	34	36	*	*	-1	-1	*	*
Total Europe.....	54	-395	-532	334	32	7	21	27	-19	2	-
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>-100</b>	<b>-14</b>	<b>-200</b>	<b>-139</b>	<b>-14</b>	<b>-57</b>	<b>-34</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Latin America and Caribbean.....</b>											
Argentina.....	*	*	*	15	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Bahamas.....	-2	*	1	-15	*	*	*	1	*	*	*
Bermuda.....	n.a.	n.a.	-29	-17	-2	-2	-2	-3	-1	-1	-
Brazil.....	-7	-1	-1	1	*	*	*	*	x	*	*
British West Indies.....	n.a.	n.a.	*	1	2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	*	*	*	4	*	4	*	*	*	*	*
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	-	*	-	*	*
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	2	10	16	2	*	*	*	4	1	1	*
Netherlands Antilles 1/	-158	3	16	2	-1	*	*	4	*	*	*
Panama.....	1	-1	1	-1	1	*	*	*	-1	x	*
Peru.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Trinidad and Tobago.....	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	*	*
Uruguay.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	2	*	2	*	x	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	7	-8	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	-156	3	-12	-8	-1	1	3	-2	*	1	-
<b>Asia:</b>											
China:											
Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	*	23	13	3	2	*	*	*	-1	-2	-
India.....	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Indonesia.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	-	-	*
Israel.....	3	-2	3	2	1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	-9	36	309	376	46r	-9	-8	49	4	2	-
Korea.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*
Lebanon.....	n.a.	n.a.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Malaysia.....	n.a.	*	*	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan.....	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	*	1	1	3	*	*	1	1	*	1	-
Singapore.....	n.a.	-1	-3	*	*	*	-4	*	-1	*	*
Syria.....	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*
Other Asia.....	9	13	13	-17	-5	-8	5	-2	*	-2	-
Total Asia.....	2	71	339	364	45r	-17	-7	48	3	-1	-
<b>Africa.....</b>											
Egypt.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana.....	n.a.	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-
Liberia.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-
Morocco.....	11	12	-3	-18	-10	-1	-2	1	-2	-2	-
South Africa.....	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zaire.....	-1	*	*	-1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	10	12	-3	-18	-10	-1	-2	1	-2	-3	-
Total Africa.....	-190	-327	-409	530	52r	-67	-19	163	-12	11	-
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	*	-5	-1	-2	*	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-
All other.....	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Total other countries.....	*	-5	-1	-2	*	-1	-1	1	-1	-1	-
Total foreign countries.....	-190	-327	-409	530	52r	-67	-19	163	-12	11	-
<b>International and regional:</b>											
International.....	1	4	-1	-3	-	-1	-	-	*	-	-
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	1	4	-1	-3	-	-1	-	-	*	-	-
Grand total.....	-188	-323	-410	527	52r	-69	-19	163	-12	11	-

1/ Through December 31, 1975, Suriname included with Netherlands Antilles

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

n.a. Not available r Revised

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners  
 Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States  
 Table CM-VI-9. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,  
 by Type and Country, During January 1979 Preliminary  
 (In million \$)

Country	Gross purchases by foreigners								Gross sales by foreigners							
	Total purchases	Domestic securities			Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities			Foreign securities		Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks
		Market-table Treasury & Federal Financing Bank bonds & notes	Bonds of U.S. Gov't, corp. and Federally-sponsored agencies	Corporate & other	Bonds	Stocks		Market-table Treasury & Federal Financing Bank bonds & notes	Bonds of U.S. Gov't, corp. and Federally-sponsored agencies	Corporate & other	Bonds	Stocks				
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
Europe																
Austria.....	6	-	-	1	4	1	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	48	*	-	2	32	13	2	55	-	-	5	30	18	2	-	-
Bulgaria.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	68	26	42	*	1	*	*	1	-	-	-	*	1	-	-	-
Finland.....	8	5	-	*	2	-	4	2	-	-	*	1	1	-	-	-
France.....	188	41	13	5	92	22	15	137	17	*	1	98	6	16	-	-
German Democratic Republic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Germany.....	359	207	1	44	90	8	8	176	49	1	2	108	11	5	-	-
Greece.....	2	-	-	*	2	*	*	3	-	*	3	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	6	*	-	*	5	1	*	10	*	-	-	8	1	1	-	-
Netherlands.....	160	100	-	1	41	8	10	115	25	5	1	76	6	3	-	-
Norway.....	13	10	-	1	3	*	*	141	-	-	*	5	136	*	-	-
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-
Romania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	8	*	*	1	6	*	*	7	-	-	*	6	-	-	*	-
Sweden.....	48	40	6	-	1	*	-	21	5	15	1	1	-	-	*	-
Switzerland.....	394	52	*	22	269	35	16	759	415	*	14	298	16	16	-	-
Turkey.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	1,886	1,183	165	22	235	249	32	1,769	1,067	224	17	151	274	37	-	-
U.S.S.R.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	15	4	-	*	9	2	*	13	3	-	*	9	-	*	*	-
Total Europe.....	3,208	1,668	226	98	792	342	82	3,216	1,583	245	41	799	468	80	-	-
Canada.....	389	3	1	30	171	78	106	680	6	*	20	164	395	94	-	-
Latin America and Caribbean																
Argentina.....	2	-	-	*	1	*	*	3	-	-	*	2	*	*	*	*
Bahamas.....	32	-	-	2	14	15	1	23	-	-	1	10	11	-	-	-
Bermuda.....	86	-	-	3	62	20	1	70	-	-	1	64	4	1	-	-
Brazil.....	11	-	-	*	*	11	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	*	*
British West Indies.....	17	-	-	*	8	9	*	20	-	-	*	6	14	-	-	-
Chile.....	4	-	-	*	4	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Colombia.....	1	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	1	-	-	-	1	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Jamaica.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	25	-	-	3	6	15	1	9	-	-	*	6	1	1	-	-
Netherlands Antilles.....	85	*	-	1	79	3	1	52	-	-	1	48	2	1	-	-
Panama.....	33	-	16	3	8	7	*	17	-	-	*	9	8	*	-	-
Peru.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.....	13	-	-	*	13	-	*	-	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	1	-	-	*	1	*	*	4	2	-	*	1	5	2	*	*
Venezuela.....	6	-	-	*	6	*	*	8	-	-	*	*	-	-	-	-
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	1	-	-	*	1	*	*	1	-	-	*	1	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	318	*	16	13	188	98	4	228	22	*	5	154	43	3	-	-
Asia																
China																
Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan.....	1	-	-	1	*	*	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	52	1	-	2	33	13	4	59	-	*	1	31	22	5	-	-
India.....	7	3	-	*	4	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia.....	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	1	-	-	*	1	*	-	-	-
Israel.....	12	5	*	*	2	4	*	34	-	*	3	31	*	*	-	-
Japan.....	1,145	903	-	16	66	95	66	507	205	2	1	18	217	64	-	-
Korea.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon.....	3	-	-	3	-	*	*	4	-	-	4	-	-	*	-	-
Malaysia.....	10	1	1	1	6	6	-	30	25	*	-	-	5	-	*	-
Pakistan.....	*	-	-	*	1	2	1	-	-	-	*	1	1	*	-	-
Philippines.....	4	-	-	*	3	12	*	8	-	-	2	6	*	-	-	-
Singapore.....	15	-	-	*	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria.....	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	470	184	91	67	91	35	*	976	645	126	66	107	29	2	-	-
Total Asia.....	1,720	1,097	92	86	201	172	72	1,624	875	129	68	168	313	72	-	-
Africa																
Egypt.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	-	-
Liberia.....	3	-	-	2	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-
Morocco.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-
South Africa.....	1	-	-	*	*	*	*	1	4	-	*	*	*	*	3	-
Zaire.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	-
Other Africa.....	4	-	-	4	*	*	*	7	-	-	*	7	*	*	*	-
Total Africa.....	7	-	-	6	*	1	12	-	-	-	8	*	3	-	-	-
Other countries																
Australia.....	7	-	-	3	4	*	8	*	*	*	7	*	4	1	1	-
All other.....	2	*	-	2	*	2	-	4	-	*	4	*	4	-	-	-
Total other countries.....	9	*	-	3	5	*	12	*	-	*	7	4	4	1	1	-
Total foreign countries.....	5,651	2,767	335	227	1,361	697	265	5,771	2,485	374	134	1,300	1,225	254	-	-
International and regional																
International.....	892	743	63	5	-	81	-	1,199	995	187	4	1	11	-	-	-
European regional.....	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	106	-	5	-	-	101	-	-	-
Asian regional.....	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Eastern regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	907	743	74	5	-	86	-	1,305	995	192	4	1	113	-	-	-
Grand total.....	6,559	3,510	409	232	1,361	783	265	7,077	3,480	566	138	1,301	1,337	254	-	-

\* Less than \$500,000.

**CAPITAL MOVEMENTS**  
**Section VI - Transactions in Long-Term Securities by Foreigners**  
**Reported by Banks and Brokers in the United States**  
**Table CM-VI-10. - Foreign Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities,  
by Type and Country, During Calendar Year 1977**

(In millions of dollars)

Country	Total purchases	Gross purchases by foreigners						Total sales	Gross sales by foreigners						Foreign securities		
		Domestic securities			Foreign securities				Domestic securities			Corporate & other					
		Marketable Treasury & Federal Financing Bank bonds & notes	Bonds of U.S. Gov't corp. and Federally-sponsored agencies	Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks		Marketable Treasury & Federal Financing Bank bonds & notes	Bonds of U.S. Gov't corp. and Federally-sponsored agencies	Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks			
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
<b>Europe.</b>																	
Austria.....	213	98	42	2	44	26	1	302	87	38	4	35	137	2			
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	774	7	*	126	374	243	24	970	2	*	88	453	377	51			
Bulgaria.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.			
Czechoslovakia.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.			
Denmark.....	72	-	-	2	13	57	1	139	-	-	2	18	118	-	*		
Finland.....	302	236	40	1	7	17	*	421	241	40	1	7	132	1			
France.....	1,627	176	7	75	929	316	125	1,770	153	7	108	889	461	132			
German Democratic Republic.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.			
Germany.....	4,152	2,681	19	119	973	316	44	1,484	277	21	136	682	325	43			
Greece.....	69	10	*	2	42	13	2	50	*	-	1	47	*	1			
Hungary.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.			
Italy.....	183	2	*	21	64	93	3	216	4	1	25	79	93	13			
Netherlands.....	1,626	677	159	26	572	104	86	1,092	54	78	36	551	110	264			
Norway.....	96	12	11	35	28	10	1	381	1	8	8	32	332	1			
Poland.....	*	-	*	*	*	-	-	4	-	*	*	3	1	*			
Portugal.....	13	*	-	3	8	2	*	6	*	*	1	5	1	*			
Romania.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.			
Spain.....	78	1	*	3	50	2	77	*	*	3	57	14	2				
Sweden.....	93	8	34	7	28	15	1	506	99	33	7	35	330	1			
Switzerland.....	4,847	304	34	412	3,003	993	101	3,880	68	14	338	2,851	495	114			
United Kingdom.....	6	-	-	*	3	*	3	7	-	-	6	*	*				
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Others Europe.....	389	242	57	3	60	25	3	428	263	61	20	55	28	2			
Total Europe.....	33,328	16,286	2,222	1,368	8,161	4,549	743	19,952	4,680	695	1,031	7,155	5,117	1,274			
<b>Canada.</b>	3,333	163	32	346	1,650	629	513	5,499	131	19	219	1,585	2,834	712			
<b>Latin America and Caribbean:</b>																	
Argentina.....	23	*	*	3	9	9	*	14	1	*	*	9	3	1			
Bahamas.....	304	*	4	21	83	191	5	262	1	2	22	75	159	4			
Bermuda.....	1,240	30	9	70	695	392	44	991	44	*	26	670	178	73			
Brazil.....	68	*	*	1	3	64	*	100	*	*	2	96	1				
British West Indies.....	79	1	*	8	47	22	1	64	1	1	7	47	8	*			
Chile.....	7	*	*	*	2	5	*	3	*	*	2	*	*	*			
Colombia.....	168	153	*	*	5	10	*	5	-	*	5	1	*				
Cuba.....	*	-	*	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	*	*	-			
Ecuador.....	4	-	*	2	1	*	3	-	-	*	2	1	*				
Guatemala.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.			
Jamaica.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.			
Mexico.....	138	*	3	20	64	45	5	300r	1	2	18	60	216r	5			
Netherlands Antilles.....	749	124	1	30	514	56	23	614	72	*	37	461	36	7			
Panama.....	191	11	2	70	72	34	3	151	1	*	68	57	22	3			
Peru.....	15	-	*	11	2	2	*	13	-	10	2	1	*	*			
Trinidad and Tobago.....	24	-	*	-	*	24	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*			
Uruguay.....	19	-	*	3	11	5	*	12	*	*	9	2	*	3			
Venezuela.....	333	205	*	11	67	46	4	477	155	*	12	48	258	3			
Other Latin America and Caribbean.....	220	145	2	14	17	42	*	222	153	2	14	16	36	1			
Total Latin America and Caribbean.....	3,582	669	23	262	1,594	947	87	3,232r	430	6	214	1,466	1,017r	99			
<b>Asia:</b>																	
China:																	
Mainland.....	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	-			
Taiwan.....	84	8	-	*	18	58	1	34	*	-	*	27	7	*			
Hong Kong.....	442	59	*	10	278	72	23	323	24	-	6	239	43	10			
India.....	35	10	-	*	2	24	*	4	-	*	2	2	*	*			
Indonesia.....	5	-	*	*	1	4	*	1	-	*	1	*	*	*			
Israel.....	62	*	1	1	19	33	9	375	-	*	20	349	6				
Japan.....	6,242	4,416	16	277	266	439	829	2,179	243	87	41	233	1,055	520			
Korea.....	861	814	40	1	1	5	*	438	437	-	*	1	-	*			
Lebanon.....	18	-	2	13	3	*	14	-	-	1	12	1	*	*			
Malaysia.....	343	192	-	1	*	150	-	5	*	-	*	*	5	*			
Pakistan.....	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	-	*	*	-	-			
Philippines.....	115	50	5	1	7	50	2	75	30	-	1	6	37	1			
Singapore.....	726	523	120	7	27	48	1	519	426	5	1	36	50	2			
Syria.....	1	-	*	1	1	-	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	-			
Thailand.....	74	58	*	*	15	*	25	3,561	1,907	531	392	579	140	12			
Other Asia.....	11,327	6,359	1,489	1,130	1,971	353	25	3,561	1,907	531	392	579	140	12			
Total Asia.....	20,337	12,488	1,671	1,429	2,605	1,252	890	7,590	3,066	623	444	1,157	1,689	551			
<b>Africa:</b>																	
Egypt.....	4	-	*	*	*	3	-	*	-	-	*	*	*	*			
Ghana.....	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	-	*	-			
Liberia.....	30	-	-	1	18	11	*	20	-	-	3	11	7	*			
Morocco.....	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	*	*	-	-			
South Africa.....	20	-	*	*	2	*	18	26	*	*	3	3	3	20			
Zaire.....	216	200	-	*	*	14	2	*	402	381	4	*	15	1	*		
Total Africa.....	270	200	*	1	35	16	18	450	381	4	3	30	11	21			
<b>Other countries:</b>																	
Australia.....	72	-	*	1	32	34	5	247	1	*	1	25	215	6			
All other.....	162	141	*	1	3	18	*	234	129	*	2	103	*				
Total other countries....	234	141	*	1	35	52	5	482	130	*	1	27	318	6			
Total foreign countries....	61,084	29,949	3,948	3,408	14,080	7,445	2,255	37,146r	8,818	1,348	1,912	11,419	10,985r	2,664			
<b>International and regional:</b>																	
International.....	10,465	9,696	102	34	74	559	-	9,723	7,956	75	50	60	1,582	1			
European regional.....	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	465	-	-	-	-	465	-			
Latin American regional.....	452	173	247	-	-	32	-	461	201	158	-	-	102	-			
Asian regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	4	-	-	2	-			
African regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Middle Eastern regional.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.			
Total international and regional.....	10,921	9,869	349	34	74	595	-	10,655	8,156	237	50	60	2,151	1			
Grand total.....	72,005	39,818	4,297	3,442	14,154	8,040	2,255	47,8									

---

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

---

Background

Data have been collected since 1974 on the foreign currency positions of banks and nonbanking firms in the United States, and on those of foreign branches, majority-owned foreign partnerships, and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries of United States banks and nonbanking firms. Reports cover nine major foreign exchange market currencies and United States dollars held abroad. Reporting has been required pursuant to Title II of Public Law 93-110, an Amendment to the Par Value Modification Act, of September 21, 1973, and implementing Treasury regulations. Statistics on the positions will be published monthly in the Treasury Bulletin, beginning with data for December 1975.

The report forms and instructions used in the collection of bank data were revised effective with reports as of October 29, 1975, for the weekly reports, and as of November 28, 1975 (the last business day of the month), for the monthly reports. The most recent revision of the nonbank Foreign Currency forms (see below) became effective as of the last business day of September 1978 for the monthly reports on nonbanking firm's positions in the United States.

Common Definitions and Concepts

The term "United States" means the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Canal Zone, Midway Island, the Virgin Islands, and Wake Island. The term "foreign" means locations other than the "United States". The term "Worldwide" is used to describe the sum of "United States" and "foreign" data.

Data for the United States include amounts reported by sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations in the United States including the U.S. branches and subsidiaries of foreign nonbanking concerns, in the case of "nonbanking firms' positions", and the agencies, branches, and subsidiaries located in the United States of foreign banks and banking institutions, in the case of the weekly and monthly "bank positions".

Data for "foreign branches" and "abroad" include amounts reported by the branches, majority-owned partnerships and majority-owned subsidiaries of United States banking and nonbanking concerns. In general, these data do not reflect the positions of foreign parents or foreign parents' subsidiaries located abroad except through intercompany accounts. The data include the foreign subsidiaries of a few foreign-owned U.S. based corporations.

Assets, liabilities, and foreign exchange contract data are reported on the basis of time remaining to maturity as of the date of the report, regardless of the original maturity of

the instrument involved. "Spot" means due for receipt or delivery within two business days from the date of the report. "Short-term" means maturing in one year or less from the date of the report.

"Majority-owned foreign partnerships" are those organized under the laws of a foreign country in which one or more nonbanking concerns or nonprofit institutions in the United States, directly or indirectly, own more than 50 percent profit interest. "Majority-owned foreign subsidiaries" are foreign corporations in which one or more nonbanking business concerns or nonprofit institutions located in the United States directly or indirectly own stock with more than 50 percent of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock entitled to vote, or more than 50 percent of the total value of all classes of stock.

Reporting Threshold

The exemption level applicable to banks and banking institutions is \$10 million equivalent. The exemption level applicable to nonbanking business concerns and nonprofit institutions was \$1 million equivalent on all nonbank forms from March 1975 through November 1976, when it was raised to \$2 million equivalent on the monthly reports of positions held in the United States.

Firms must report their entire foreign currency position in a specified foreign currency if a specified United States dollar equivalent value is reached in any category of assets, liabilities, exchange contracts bought and sold, or the net position in the currency. In general, exemption levels are applied to the entire firm in the United States and separately to each foreign branch or subsidiary. In reports on their foreign branches, majority-owned foreign partnerships and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries, United States banks and nonbanks are required to report the United States dollar denominated assets, liabilities, exchange contracts bought and sold, and net positions of those branches, partnerships, and subsidiaries with reportable positions in the specified foreign currencies.

Description of Statistics

Data collected on the Treasury Foreign Currency forms are published in the Treasury Bulletin in ten sections. The first section presents a summary of worldwide net positions in all of the currencies reported. Sections II through IX each present data on a specified foreign currency. Section X presents the United States dollar positions of the foreign branches and subsidiaries of United States firms which are required to report in one or more of the specified foreign currencies.

**FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS****Section I - Summary Positions**
**Table FCP-I-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/**  
 (In millions of foreign currency units)

Report date	Belgian francs (1)	Canadian dollars (2)	French (3)	German marks (4)	Italian lire (5)	Japanese yen (6)	Swiss francs (7)	Sterling (8)	U.S. dollars 2/ (9)
1978-June.....	40,739	10,758	6,943	7,201	631,779	401,725	-748	1,299	-3,843
1978-Sept.....									

**Table FCP-I-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 3/**  
 (In millions of foreign currency units)

Report date	Belgian francs (1)	Canadian dollars (2)	French francs (3)	German marks (4)	Italian lire (5)	Japanese yen (6)	Swiss francs (7)	British pound (8)	U.S. dollars 2/ (9)
5/03/78	1,268	38	-283	1,044	67,571	39,864	-20	-140	224
5/10/78	533	44	27	967	66,864r	55,881	33	-146	402
5/17/78	286	-76	-552	857	48,955	51,883	-88	-111	174
5/24/78	245	-127	-314	1,171r	59,586	68,007r	-15	-136r	192
5/31/78	-9	-152	103	754	68,089	70,293	-97	-138	55
6/07/78	-16	-129	39	1,237	55,479	95,447	-23	-138	312
6/14/78	1,292	-151	118	1,612	58,952	95,355	162	-155	93
6/21/78	499	-132	-521	1,019	64,737	87,005	97	-167	111
6/28/78	50	-139	-152	925	64,209	77,929	-69	-175	298
7/05/78	-445	-122	115	1,188	63,317	87,594	185	-83	235
7/12/78	-1,108	-133	81	981	75,098	78,145	189	-109	262
7/19/78	-1,876	-79	-20	1,208	77,501	77,901	239	-113	214
7/26/78	-1,114	-63	239	1,020	68,880	61,689	207	-124	175
8/02/78	=1,142	-96	143	1,272	62,230	51,737	23	-150	8
8/09/78	-2,072	-134	99	1,505	59,328	63,348	-30	-104	242
8/16/78	-1,999	-214	63	1,417	63,610	61,149	64	-89	-78
8/23/78	-1,778	-131	-111	732	52,466	56,607	-122	-148	395
8/30/78	-955	-111	67	594	59,332	43,995	-35	-99	1,003
9/06/78	-759	-122	-76	822	59,392	54,715	111	-162	644
9/13/78	-1,462	-174	-55	731	70,823	35,261	24	-173	806
9/20/78	-1,397	-112	-149	1,031	37,394	50,715	-163	-142	506
10/04/78	-1,034	-168	-119	1,285	61,714	74,950	112	-117	666
10/11/78	-550	-148	-83	1,267	67,255	73,241	200	-92	504
10/18/78	-796	-128	-216	778	62,943	80,064	51	-159	652
10/25/78	-865	-150	134	964	66,446	79,898	-110	-169	-440

**Table FCP-I-3. - Monthly Bank Positions 5/**

(In millions of foreign currency units)

End of month	Belgian francs (1)	Canadian dollars (2)	French francs (3)	German marks (4)	Italian lire (5)	Japanese yen (6)	Swiss francs (7)	British pounds (8)	U.S. dollars 6/ (9)
1978-May.....	-2,266	-196	-275	32	20,496	73,117	-401	-96	-137
June.....	-2,640	-80	55	339	255	47,705	-136	-85	-632
July.....	-3,410	-73	-322	339	26,139	73,301	-207	-86	-666
Aug. ....	-3,523	-158	-492	-142	1,761	18,387	-225	-81	40
Sept.....	-4,136	-98	-695	516	6,827	61,034	-339	-68	238r
Oct.....	-	27	-515	-189	-4,692	31,188	-338	-47	-466

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section II - Belgian Franc Positions

Table FCP-II-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

(In millions of Belgian francs)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/	Short-term debt 3/	Short-term trade			Other assets 4/	Other liabilities 5/	Forward exchange 8/		Net position 9/	Ex-change rate 10/	Positions held by offices in
			Receivables 4/	Payables 5/				Bought	Sold			
			(3)	(4)	(5)			(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
May 1978	2,643	1,316	2,465	801	5,474	2,117	7,710	9,363	4,695	32.6950	United States	
June 1978	n.a.	n.a.	71,650	45,639	100,483	80,099	3,180	1,883	35,527	32.7280	Abroad	
June 1978	n.a.	n.a.	2,230	1,286	5,354	1,911	8,595	9,190	5,212	32.7280	United States	
June 1978	25,767	36,512	73,880	46,925	105,837	82,010	11,775	11,073	40,739	32.7280	Worldwide	
July 1978	2,611	1,120	2,069	1,311	4,907	1,971	8,070	9,437	3,818	32.0510	United States	
Aug. 1978	n.a.	n.a.	2,213	1,505	4,367	2,782	9,724	8,322	4,800	31.3480	United States	
Sept. 1978	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	30.5600	Abroad
Sept. 1978	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	30.5600	United States
Sept. 1978	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	30.5600	Worldwide
Oct. 1978	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	27.5750	United States	

Table FCP-II-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of Belgian francs)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/					Exchange contracts 13/					Net position				Exchange rate 17/
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	United States 14/	Foreign branch 15/	World-wide 16/		
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)			(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5/03/78	187	568	-381	9,041	8,660	32,444	33,099	-655	-6,737	-7,392	-1,036	2,704	1,268	32.632	
5/10/78	285	76	209	8,633	8,842	29,763	31,800	-2,037	-6,272	-8,309	-1,828	2,361	533	32.541	
5/17/78	237	189	48	8,170	8,218	31,954	33,830	-1,876	-6,056	-7,932	-1,828	2,114	286	33.206	
5/24/78	469	31	438	8,956	9,394	28,910	30,863	-1,953	-7,196	-9,149	-1,515	1,760	245	33.187	
5/31/78	415	32	383	9,800	10,183	30,988	33,319	-2,331	-7,861	-10,192	-1,948	1,939	-9	32.695	
6/07/78	453	108	345	8,814	9,159	30,155	32,681	-2,526	-6,649	-9,175	-2,181	2,165	-16	32.699	
6/14/78	471	17	454	10,268	10,722	32,563	34,797	-2,234	-7,196	-9,430	-1,780	3,072	1,292	32.710	
6/21/78	246	10	236	8,595	8,831	32,471	34,399	-1,928	-6,404	-8,332	-1,692	2,191	499	32.616	
6/28/78	417	128	289	9,264	9,553	31,720	34,165	-2,455	-7,048	-9,503	-2,166	2,216	50	32.632	
7/05/78	253	227	26	9,319	9,345	29,820	31,622	-1,802	-7,988	-9,790	-1,776	1,331	-445	-2.399	
7/12/78	229	40	189	8,226	8,415	32,087	34,198	-2,111	-7,412	-9,523	-1,922	814	-1,108	32.404	
7/19/78	337	55	282	8,007	8,289	33,848	36,181	-2,333	-7,832	-10,165	-2,051	175	-1,876	32.454	
7/26/78	434	86	348	6,839	7,187	31,483	33,748	-2,265	-6,036	-8,301	-1,917	803	-1,114	32.365	
8/02/78	323	106	217	8,440	8,657	29,626	31,974	-2,348	-7,451	-9,799	-2,131	989	-1,142	32.127	
8/09/78	313	61	252	7,533	7,785	31,378	33,990	-2,612	-7,245	-9,857	-2,360	288	-2,072	31.374	
8/16/78	349	528	-179	8,346	8,167	33,385	35,811	-2,426	-7,740	-10,166	-2,605	606	-1,999	30.817	
8/23/78	261	9	252	7,532	7,784	28,971	31,774	-2,803	-6,759	-9,562	-2,551	773	-1,778	31.348	
8/30/78	273	19	254	8,766	9,020	28,896	31,492	-2,596	-7,379	-9,975	-2,342	1,387	-955	31.373	
9/06/78	282	496	-214	9,310	9,096	30,159	32,358	-2,199	-7,656	-9,855	-2,413	1,654	-759	31.230	
9/13/78	327	13	314	10,694	11,008	29,626	32,066	-2,440	-10,030	-12,470	-2,126	664	-1,462	31.140	
9/20/78	391	41	350	9,231	9,581	28,408	31,049	-2,641	-8,337	-10,978	-2,291	894	-1,397	30.895	
9/27/78	590	75	515	11,329	11,844	30,741	33,570	-2,829	-9,868	-12,697	-2,314	1,461	-853	30.540	
10/04/78	280	104	176	9,282	9,458	32,108	33,729	-2,621	-7,871	-10,492	-2,445	1,411	-1,034	29.895	
10/11/78	248	177	71	10,032	10,103	30,580	32,986	-2,406	-8,247	-10,653	-2,335	1,785	-550	29.393	
10/18/78	257	118	139	7,321	7,460	32,524	35,322	-2,798	-5,458	-8,256	-2,659	1,863	-796	28.945	
10/25/78	233	241	-8	8,023	8,015	33,427	36,135	-2,708	-6,172	-8,880	-2,716	1,851	-865	28.060	

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

## Section II - Belgian Franc Positions

Table FCP-II-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions

(In millions of Belgian francs)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position 21/ (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts 20/				
		Assets 19/ (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
May.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	23,213	28,493	-5,280	16,640	18,497	-1,857	-7,137	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	22,188	24,158	-1,970	30,711	28,832	1,879	-91	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	20,991	21,737	-746	38,133	41,729	-3,596	-4,342	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	11,025	8,344	2,681	35,102	38,621	-3,519	-838	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	9,138	3,864	5,274	15,153	18,564	-3,411	1,863	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	16,253	6,039		2,538	2,046	492	10,706	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	102,808	92,635	10,173	138,277	148,289		161	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	2,996	5,423	-2,427	-	-		-2,427	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	105,804	98,058	7,746	138,277	148,289	-10,012	-2,266	
June.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	22,342	30,347	-8,005	15,028	13,505	1,523	-6,482	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	20,910	24,448	-3,538	37,936	38,103	-167	-3,705	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	19,884	17,275	2,609	33,699	37,139	-3,440	-831	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	10,864	8,663	2,201	37,493	41,273	-3,780	-1,579	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	9,568	3,738	5,830	14,388	17,620	-3,232	2,598	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	15,863	6,024	9,839	1,815	1,658	157	9,996	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	99,431	90,495	8,936	140,359	149,298	-8,939	-3	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	3,130	5,767	-2,637	-	-	0	-2,637	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	102,561	96,262	6,299	140,359	149,298	-8,939	-2,640	
July.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	26,071	29,513	-3,442	23,280	21,900	1,380	-2,062	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	25,077	26,102	-1,025	34,518	33,578	940	-85	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	15,650	14,682	968	36,176	37,275	-1,099	-131	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	8,271	9,628	-1,357	34,503	41,899	-7,396	-8,753	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	6,509	3,948	2,561	14,119	15,925	-1,806	755	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	15,907	5,558	10,349	3,172	3,722	-550	9,799	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	97,485	89,431	8,054	145,768	154,299	-8,531	-477	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	3,276	6,209	-2,933	-	-	-	-2,933	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	100,761	95,640	5,121	145,768	154,299	-8,531	-3,410	
Aug.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	24,827	27,627	-2,800	11,092	11,495	-403	-3,203	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	22,093	21,322	771	37,327	36,147	1,180	1,951	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	15,840	18,695	-2,855	45,597	50,058	-4,461	-7,316	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	10,320	9,702	618	30,782	36,151	-5,369	-4,751	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	8,997	3,903	5,094	14,327	16,687	-2,360	2,734	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	16,236	6,162	10,074	3,549	3,595	-46	10,028	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	98,313	87,411	10,902	142,674	154,133	-11,459	-557	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	3,362	6,328	-2,966	-	-	-	-2,966	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	101,675	93,739	7,936	142,674	154,133	-11,459	-3,523	
Sept.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	28,426	30,419	-1,993	23,162	23,548	-386	-2,379	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	24,039	21,103	2,936	40,054	38,960	1,094	4,030	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	17,748	21,779	-4,031	43,629	49,892	-6,263	-10,294	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	7,904	9,050	-1,146	29,032	34,549	-5,517	-6,663	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	6,279	4,454	1,825	17,531	18,996	-1,465	360	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	19,280	5,602	13,678	3,957	3,879	78	13,756	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	103,676	92,407	11,269	137,365	169,824	-12,459	-1,190	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	3,448	6,394	-2,946	-	-	-	-2,946	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	107,124	98,801	8,323	137,365	169,824	-12,459	-4,136	
Oct.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

**FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS****Section III - Canadian Dollar Positions****Table FCP-III-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions<sup>1/</sup>**

Position at end of month	Liquid assets <sup>2/</sup> (1)	Short- term debt <sup>3/</sup> (2)	Short-term trade		Other assets <sup>4/</sup> (5)	Other liabili- ties <sup>5/</sup> (6)	Forward exchange <sup>6/</sup>		Net position <sup>9/</sup> (9)	Ex- change rate <sup>10/</sup> (10)	Positions held by offices in:
			Receiv- ables <sup>4/</sup> (3)	Pay- ables <sup>5/</sup> (4)			Bought (7)	Sold (8)			
May 1978	1,142	320	421	681	3,594	1,246	964	2,600	1,274	0.8908	United States
June 1978	2,746	5,226	13,209	6,598	23,237	18,564	929	302	9,431	0.8900	Abroad
June 1978	1,160	230	452	629	3,536	1,355	903	2,510	1,327	0.8900	United States
June 1978	3,996	5,456	13,661	7,227	26,773	19,919	1,832	2,812	10,748	0.8900	Worldwide
July 1978	1,353	209	442	618	3,605	1,477	748	2,565	1,279	0.8829	United States
Aug. 1978	1,328	213	419	612	3,567	1,515	776	2,879	871	0.8689	United States
Sept. 1978	3,111 <sup>r</sup>	4,782 <sup>r</sup>	13,070 <sup>r</sup>	6,932 <sup>r</sup>	23,981 <sup>r</sup>	18,994 <sup>r</sup>	741 <sup>r</sup>	727 <sup>r</sup>	9,868 <sup>r</sup>	0.8445	Abroad
Sept. 1978	1,166 <sup>r</sup>	262 <sup>r</sup>	444 <sup>r</sup>	480 <sup>r</sup>	4,280 <sup>r</sup>	1,503 <sup>r</sup>	854 <sup>r</sup>	3,012 <sup>r</sup>	1,487 <sup>r</sup>	0.8445	United States
Sept. 1978	4,277 <sup>r</sup>	5,044 <sup>r</sup>	13,514 <sup>r</sup>	7,012 <sup>r</sup>	28,261 <sup>r</sup>	20,497 <sup>r</sup>	1,595 <sup>r</sup>	3,739 <sup>r</sup>	11,355 <sup>r</sup>	0.8445	Worldwide
Oct. 1978	1,246	240	471	604	3,913	1,459	1,013	3,031	1,309	0.8584	United States

**Table FCP-III-2. - Weekly Bank Positions <sup>11/</sup>**(In millions of Canadian dollars)<sup>1</sup>

Date	Assets and liabilities <sup>12/</sup>					Exchange contracts <sup>13/</sup>					Net position			Exchange rate <sup>17/</sup> (14)
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World- wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World- wide net	United States <sup>14/</sup> (10)	Foreign branch <sup>12/</sup> (11)	World- wide <sup>16/</sup> (13)	
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)			(10)	(11)	(12)	
6/07/78	748	357	391	143	534	13,817	14,325	-508	-155	-663	-117	-12	-129	.8920
6/14/78	852	386	466	122	588	13,681	14,278	-597	-142	-739	-131	-20	-151	.8919
6/21/78	799	340	459	201	660	13,774	14,379	-605	-187	-792	-146	14	-132	.8892
6/28/78	759	336	423	113	536	13,637	14,177	-540	-135	-675	-117	-22	-139	.8884
7/05/78	1,061	539	522	156	678	13,377	13,997	-620	-180	-800	-98	-24	-122	.8916
7/12/78	895	396	499	169	668	13,216	13,857	-641	-160	-801	-142	9	-133	.8903
7/19/78	843	379	464	214	678	13,384	13,934	-550	-207	-757	-86	7	-79	.8898
7/26/78	835	326	509	138	647	13,312	13,905	-593	-117	-710	-84	21	-63	.8894
8/02/78	823	378	445	223	668	13,908	14,097	-589	-175	-764	-144	48	-96	.8767
8/09/78	802	395	407	204	611	13,816	14,397	-581	-164	-745	-174	40	-134	.8818
8/16/78	826	371	455	146	601	14,437	15,083	-646	-169	-815	-191	-23	-214	.8789
8/23/78	797	335	462	145	607	14,732	15,358	-626	-112	-738	-164	33	-131	.8781
8/30/78	772	337	435	279	714	14,930	15,538	-608	-217	-825	-173	62	-111	.8696
9/06/78	911	482	429	248	677	14,933	15,536	-603	-196	-799	-174	52	-122	.8660
9/13/78	855	429	426	172	598	15,660	16,313	-653	-119	-772	-227	53	-174	.8605
9/20/78	1,003	504	499	173	672	15,495	16,157	-662	-122	-784	-163	51	-112	.8541
9/27/78	987	511	476	210	686	16,478	17,108	-630	-159	-789	-154	51	-103	.8481
10/04/78	1,097	539	558	186	744	16,346	17,125	-779	-133	-912	-221	53	-168	.8468
10/11/78	976	470	506	160	666	16,937	17,648	-711	-103	-814	-205	57	-148	.8428
10/18/78	1,229	715	514	120	634	16,770	17,457	-687	-75	-762	-173	45	-128	.8461
10/25/78	1,061	555	506	211	717	16,093	17,695	-702	-165	-867	-196	46	-150	.8448

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

## Section III - Canadian Dollar Positions

Table FCP-III-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions <sup>18/</sup>  
(in millions of Canadian dollars)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position <sup>21/</sup> (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts <sup>20/</sup>				
		Assets <sup>19/</sup> (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
May.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	740	828	-88	1,465	1,526	-61	-149	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	831	685	146	3,470	3,404	66	212	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	568	668	-100	4,443	4,755	-312	-412	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	292	259	33	3,816	3,930	-114	-81	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	194	257	-63	1,695	1,896	-201	-264	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	668	99	569	481	526	-45	524	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	3,293	2,796	497	15,370	16,037	-667	-170	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	90	116	-26	-	-	-	-26	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	3,383	2,912	471	15,370	16,037	-667	-196	
June.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	730	773	-43	908	891	17	-26	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	751	739	12	3,859	3,917	-58	-46	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	658	588	70	4,649	4,867	-218	-148	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	301	335	-34	3,427	3,507	-80	-114	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	198	197	1	1,928	2,277	-349	-348	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	710	133	577	617	590	27	604	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	3,348	2,765	583	15,388	16,049	-661	-78	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	118	120	-2	-	-	-	-2	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	3,466	2,885	581	15,388	16,049	-661	-80	
July.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	672	607	65	1,688	1,706	-18	47	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	775	882	-107	2,910	3,094	-184	-291	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	571	555	16	5,043	5,051	-8	8	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	297	316	-19	3,064	3,225	-161	-180	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	218	174	44	1,838	2,117	-279	-235	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	748	153	595	587	580	7	602	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	3,281	2,687	594	15,130	15,773	-643	-49	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	121	145	-24	<	-	-	-24	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	3,402	2,832	570	15,130	15,773	-643	-73	
Aug.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	705	560	145	1,674	1,744	-70	75	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	803	818	-15	3,925	3,931	-6	-21	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	425	502	-77	5,073	4,844	229	152	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	300	298	2	2,975	3,379	-404	-402	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	224	145	79	2,004	2,602	-598	-519	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	739	181	558	759	736	23	581	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	3,196	2,504	692	16,410	17,236	-826	-134	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	128	152	-24	-	-	-	-24	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	3,324	2,656	668	16,410	17,236	-826	-158	
Sept.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	942	835	107	1,564	1,489	75	182	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	616	691	-75	4,060	3,962	98	23	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	551	564	-13	5,157	5,067	90	77	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	304	263	41	3,396	3,858	-462	-421	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	201	122	79	2,313	2,865	-552	-473	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	697	190	507	776	748	28	535	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	3,311	2,665	646	17,266	17,989	-723	-77	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	130	151	-21	-	-	-	-21	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	3,441	2,816	625	17,266	17,989	-723	-98	
Oct.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,152	905	247	1,980	1,968	12	259	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	805	839	-34	3,690	3,782	-92	-126	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	624	540	84	5,889	6,247	-358	-274	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	705	516	150	4,162	4,287	-125	-86	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	999	323	676	2,854	3,333	-479	-329	
	(6) Over 1 year.....				452	411	41	717	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	4,285	3,123	1,162	19,027	20,028	-1,001	161	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	146	280	-134	-	-	-	-134	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	4,431	3,403	1,028	19,027	20,028	-1,001	27	

**FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS**

## Section IV - French Franc Positions

Table FCP-IV-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

Position at end of month	Liquid assets <u>2/</u> (1)	Short- term debt <u>3/</u> (2)	Short-term trade		Other assets <u>6/</u> (5)	Other liabili- ties <u>7/</u> (6)	Forward exchange <u>8/</u>		Net position <u>9/</u> (9)	Ex- change rate <u>10/</u> (10)	Positions held by offices in:
			Receiv- ables <u>4/</u> (3)	Pay- ables <u>5/</u> (4)			Bought	Sold			
May 1978	165	486	567	211	927	690	1,865	2,833	-696	4.5914	United States
June 1978	3,701	10,697	26,834	16,936	23,745	18,713	834	2,286	6,482	4.5403	Abroad
June 1978	203	477	532	246	1,679	776	1,825	2,279	461	4.5403	United States
June 1978	3,904	11,174	27,366	17,182	25,424	19,489	2,659	4,595	6,943	4.5403	Worldwide
July 1978	285	370	541	286	1,219	896	1,667	2,043	117	4.3587	United States
Aug. 1978	276	361	481	212	1,276	866	1,757		383	4.3545	United States
Sept. 1978	3,054	10,080	23,881	13,028	22,144	17,103	714	2,014	7,568	4.3355	Abroad
Sept. 1978	272	372	456	188	1,340	824	1,227	2,240	-329	4.3355	United States
Sept. 1978	3,326	10,452	24,337	13,216	23,484	17,927	1,941	4,254		4.3355	Worldwide
Oct. 1978	251	445	464	215	1,328	786	1,547	2,081	63		

Table FCP-IV-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of French francs)

Date	Assets and liabilities <u>12/</u>				Exchange contracts <u>13/</u>				Net position				Exchange rate <u>17/</u> (14)
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World- wide net	United States <u>14/</u>	Foreign branch <u>15/</u>	World- wide <u>16/</u>	
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	(4)	(5)	Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
5/03/78	739	547	192	1,419	1,611	23,840	24,477	-637	-1,257	-1,894	-445	162	-283 4.6125
5/10/78	752	561	191	1,045	1,236	24,342	24,686	-344	-865	-1,209	-153	180	27 4.6361
5/17/78	n.a.	n.a.	133	1,289	1,422	24,405	25,105	-700	-1,274	-1,974	-567	15	-552 4.6631
5/24/78	704	456	248	1,373	1,621	23,494	24,151	-657	-1,278	-1,935	-409	95	-314 4.6664
5/31/78	753	422	331	1,500	1,831	23,309	23,856	-547	-1,181	-1,728	-216	319	103 4.5914
6/07/78	670	605	65	2,010	2,075	23,763	24,100	-337	-1,699	-2,036	-272	311	39 4.6041
6/14/78	685	334	351	1,434	1,785	23,934	24,548	-614	-1,053	-1,667	-263	381	118 4.5819
6/21/78	707	329	378	1,438	1,816	22,859	23,694	-835	-1,502	-2,337	-457	-64	-521 4.5704
6/28/78	727	446	281	2,063	2,344	24,036	24,669	-663	-1,833	-2,496	-382	230	-152 4.5259
7/05/78	660	419	241	1,393	1,634	23,523	23,875	-352	-1,167	-1,519	-111	226	115 4.4613
7/12/78	624	268	356	1,799	2,155	23,679	24,355	-676	-1,398	-2,074	-320	401	81 4.4623
7/19/78	523	198	325	1,520	1,845	23,578	24,175	-597	-1,268	-1,865	-272	252	-20 4.4444
7/26/78	437	199	238	2,190	2,428	23,717	24,158	-441	-1,748	-2,189	-203	442	239 4.4024
8/02/78	455	220	235	1,349	1,584	22,269	22,761	-492	-949	-1,441	-257	400	143 4.3668
8/09/78	486	403	83	1,621	1,704	22,276	22,595	-319	-1,286	-1,605	-236	335	99 4.3535
8/16/78	514	234	280	1,457	1,737	23,207	23,658	-451	-1,223	-1,674	-171	234	63 4.2836
8/23/78	620	463	157	1,714	1,871	21,698	22,233	-535	-1,447	-1,982	-378	267	-111 4.3802
8/30/78	679	317	362	1,723	2,085	22,018	22,726	-708	-1,310	-2,018	-346	413	67 4.3592
9/06/78	556	442	114	1,508	1,622	21,061	21,544	-483	-1,215	-1,698	-369	293	-76 4.3408
9/13/78	548	408	140	1,704	1,844	21,294	21,794	-500	-1,399	-1,899	-360	305	-55 4.3440
9/20/78	679	309	370	1,674	2,044	21,995	22,715	-720	-1,473	-2,193	-350	201	-149 4.3663
9/27/78	713	415	298	1,250	1,548	22,899	23,708	-809	-1,080	-1,889	-511	170	-341 4.3625
10/04/78	881	284	597	1,376	1,973	22,553	23,389	-836	-1,256	-2,092	-239	120	-119 4.2750
10/11/78	1,021	320	701	1,603	2,304	21,129	22,039	-910	-1,477	-2,387	-209	126	-83 4.2555
10/18/78	956	348	608	1,851	2,459	21,865	22,805	-940	-1,735	-2,675	-332	116	-216 4.2120
10/25/78	1,271	284	987	1,658	2,645	21,851	22,798	-947	-1,564	-2,511	40	94	134 4.1250

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section IV - French Franc Positions  
Table FCP-IV-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions 18/

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position <u>21/</u> (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts <u>20/</u>				
		Assets <u>19/</u> (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
May...	(1) Demand/spot.....	5,889	7,635	-1,746	9,318	9,354	-36	-1,782	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	5,485	4,405	1,080	9,614	9,702	-88	992	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	2,720	2,114	606	13,963	15,016	-1,053	-447	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1,604	1,397	207	11,784	12,062	-278	-71	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	(5)		1,355	4,183	4,544	-361	994	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	3,110	1,471	284	635	507	128	412	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	18,808	17,022	1,786	49,497	51,185	-1,688	98	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	413	786	-373	-	-	-	-373	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	19,221	17,808	1,413	49,497	51,185	-1,688	-275	
June...	(1) Demand/spot.....	5,297	5,834	-537	7,567	7,509	58	-479	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	4,383	3,967	416	10,560	11,012	-452	-36	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	3,431	3,008	423	15,149	15,693	-544	-121	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	2,181	2,301	-120	11,519	11,515	4	-116	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	(5)		1,536	4,158	4,840	-682	854	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	3,224	1,487	201	1,980	1,845	135	336	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	18,516	16,597	1,919	50,933	52,414	-1,481	438	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	425	808	-383	-	-	-	-383	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	18,941	17,405	1,536	50,933	52,414	-1,481	55	
July..	(1) Demand/spot.....	5,664	6,948	-1,284	6,848	6,551	297	-987	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	4,247	3,854	393	10,665	11,246	-581	-188	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	3,575	3,584	-9	13,497	13,692	-195	-204	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1,958	1,258	700	9,933	10,747	-814	-114	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	(5)		1,688	3,808	4,112	-304	1,384	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	3,355	1,495	172	1,967	1,978	-11	161	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	18,799	17,139	1,660	46,718	48,326	-1,608	52	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	454	828	-374	-	-	-	-374	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	19,253	17,967	1,286	46,718	48,326	-1,608	-322	
August	(1) Demand/spot.....	5,327	6,761	-1,234	5,506	5,523	-17	-1,251	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	4,368	4,283	285	10,818	11,655	-837	-552	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	3,675	3,504	171	13,534	13,560	-26	145	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	2,027	1,667	360	8,844	9,691	-847	-487	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	(5)		1,647	2,976	3,185	-209	1,438	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	3,612	1,540	425	2,214	2,032	182	607	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	19,409	17,755	1,654	43,892	45,646	-1,754	-100	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	474	866	-392	-	-	-	-392	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	19,883	18,621	1,262	43,892	45,646	-1,754	-492	
Sept..	(1) Demand/spot.....	6,324	7,681	-1,357	7,933	7,943	-10	-1,367	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	4,923	4,591	332	10,745	10,191	554	886	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	3,713	3,480	233	13,711	14,896	-1,185	-952	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	2,054	1,380	674	7,500	8,404	-904	-230	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	(5)		1,078	2,538	2,494	178	900	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	3,345	1,728	539	2,572	2,572	-78	461	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	20,359	18,860	1,499	44,921	46,722	-1,801	-302	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	497	890	-393	-	-	-	-393	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	20,856	19,750	1,106	44,921	46,722	-1,801	-695	
Oct...	(1) Demand/spot.....	6,943	8,332	-1,389	3,969	4,275	-306	-1,695	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	5,011	4,221	790	10,852	11,228	-376	414	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	3,764	3,021	743	12,651	13,770	-1,119	-376	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	2,544	1,680	864	8,412	8,926	-514	350	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,424	349	1,075	2,729	3,075	-346	729	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,645	1,259	386	1,455	1,389	66	452	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	21,331	18,862	2,469	40,068	42,663	-2,595	-126	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	520	909	-389	-	-	-	-389	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	21,851	19,771	2,080	40,068	42,663	-2,595	-515	

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section V - German Mark Positions

Table FCP-V-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/	Short-term debt 3/	Short-term trade			Other assets 6/	Other liabilities 7/	Forward exchange 8/		Net position 9/	Ex-change rate 10/	Positions held by offices in:
			Receivables 4/	Payables 5/				Bought	Sold			
			(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
May 1978	1,020	464	547	1,290	1,386	2,335	2,893	2,107			2.0827	United States
Jun. 1978	8,551	6,961	15,134	11,334	20,181	17,658	1,305	1,620	7,598	-397	2.0740	Abroad
Jun. 1978	933	488	936	1,366	1,352	2,335	2,603	2,032			2.0740	United States
Jun. 1978	9,484	7,449	16,070	12,700	21,533	19,993	3,908	3,652	7,201		2.0740	Worldwide
July 1978	1,005	477	447	581	1,467	2,427	2,422	1,797	59		2.0329	United States
Aug. 1978	960	490	317	616	1,456	2,452	3,051	2,123	103		1.9906	United States
Sept. 1978	8,108	6,779	14,808	10,518	19,566	18,219	1,699	1,502	7,163		398	Abroad
Sept. 1978	1,013	500	319	1,228	1,644	2,692	1,729				1.9398	United States
Sept. 1978	9,121	7,279	15,127	11,746	21,210	20,623	4,391	3,251	6,970		1.9398	Worldwide
Oct. 1978	1,085	487	259	1,268	1,633	2,260	3,493	2,120	335		1.7550	United States

Table FCP-V-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of German marks)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/					Exchange contracts 13/				Net position			Exchange rate 17/	
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	United States 14/	Foreign branch 15/		
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)						
5/03/78	949	911	38	3,704	3,742	35,249	35,642	-393	-2,305	-2,698	-355	1,399	1,044 2.0772	
5/10/78	867	526	341	3,793	4,134	36,335	37,011	-676	-2,491	-3,167	-335	1,302	967 2.0901	
5/17/78	874	550	324	3,848	4,172	37,614	38,477	-863	-2,452	-3,315	-539	1,396	857 2.1247	
5/24/78	845	590	255	3,757	4,012	35,957	36,435	-478	-2,363	-2,841	-223	1,394	1,171 2.1299	
5/31/78	1,098	664	434	2,808	3,242	33,635	34,202	-567	-1,921	-2,488	-133	887	754 2.0827	
6/07/78	1,011	562	449	3,924	4,373	36,519	37,351	-832	-2,304	-3,136	-383	1,620	1,237 2.0900	
6/14/78	1,035	553	482	3,500	3,982	35,768	36,328	-560	-1,810	-2,370	-78	1,690	1,612 2.0870	
6/21/78	1,018	548	470	3,641	4,111	34,570	35,339	-769	-2,323	-3,092	-299	1,318	1,019 2.0740	
6/28/78	1,011	554	457	3,985	4,442	35,694	36,444	-750	-2,767	-3,517	-293	1,218	925 2.0778	
7/05/78	961	545	416	3,947	4,363	32,787	33,135	-348	-2,827	-3,175	68	1,120	1,188 2.0557	
7/12/78	971	583	388	4,266	4,654	34,591	35,133	-542	-3,131	-3,673	-154	1,135	981 2.0577	
7/19/78	912	535	377	3,672	4,049	38,311	38,746	-435	-2,406	-2,841	-58	1,266	1,208 2.0566	
7/26/78	909	581	328	3,905	3,233	36,431	37,016	-585	-1,628	-2,213	-257	1,277	1,020 2.0525	
8/02/78	792	474	318	2,734	3,052	35,471	35,871	-400	-1,380	-1,780	-82	1,354	1,272 2.0367	
8/09/78	979	672	307	2,570	2,877	40,137	40,338	-201	-1,171	-1,372	106	1,399	1,505 1.9870	
8/16/78	935	553	382	2,974	3,356	40,763	41,236	-473	-1,466	-1,939	-91	1,508	1,417 1.9598	
8/23/78	863	608	255	2,180	2,435	39,213	39,869	-656	-1,047	-1,703	-401	1,133	732 2.0073	
8/30/78	904	724	180	1,923	2,103	38,317	38,754	-437	-1,072	-1,509	-257	851	594 1.9908	
9/06/78	870	682	188	2,425	2,613	36,684	37,042	-358	-1,433	-1,791	-170	992	822 1.9811	
9/13/78	919	613	306	2,007	2,313	38,275	38,918	-643	-939	-1,582	-337	1,068	731 1.9764	
9/20/78	838	137	1,678	1,815	36,945	37,203	-258			-784	-121	1,152	1,031 1.9609	
9/27/78	874	643	231	2,420	2,651	36,571	37,073	-502	-1,005	-1,507	-271	1,415	1,114 1.9385	
10/04/78	933	742	191	2,571	2,762	38,495	38,763	-268	-1,209	-1,477	-77	1,362	1,285 1.8970	
10/11/78	963	821	142	2,415	2,557	36,275	36,556	-281	-1,009	-1,290	-139	1,406	1,267 1.8663	
10/18/78	950	1,027	77	3,218	3,141	38,702	38,874	-172	-2,191	-2,363	-249	1,027	778 1.8360	
10/25/78	939	721	218	2,947	3,165	40,713	41,060	-347	-1,854	-2,201	-129	1,093	964 1.7765	

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

Section V - German Mark Positions  
 Table FCP-V-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions  
 (In millions of German marks)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position 21/ (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts 20/				
		Assets 19/ (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
May...	(1) Demand/spot.....	8,554	11,065	-2,511	13,330	12,820	510	-2,001	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	13,897	15,947	-2,050	18,303	20,032	-1,729	-3,779	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	14,382	13,320	1,062	22,071	23,977	-1,906	-844	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	7,237	5,353	1,884	19,298	19,288	10	1,894	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	6,786	4,988	1,798	12,682	12,087	595	2,393	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	7,577	4,643	2,934	3,980	3,820	160	3,094	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	58,433	55,316	3,117	89,664	92,024	-2,360	757	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,095	1,820	-725				-725	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	59,528	57,136	2,392	89,664	92,024	-2,360	32	
June...	(1) Demand/spot.....	8,898	11,294	-2,396	11,565	11,699	-134	-2,530	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	16,472	18,377	-1,905	20,416	23,516	-3,100	-5,005	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	12,190	10,493	1,697	21,811	22,511	-700	997	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	7,037	4,937	2,100	18,815	18,677	138	2,238	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	6,262	4,826	1,436	11,563	10,970	593	2,029	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	8,014	4,909	3,105	4,191	4,090	101	3,206	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	58,873	54,836	4,037	88,361	91,463	-3,102	935	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,084	1,680	-596				-596	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	59,957	56,516	3,441	88,361	91,463	-3,102	339	
July...	(1) Demand/spot.....	8,067	9,827	-1,760	16,044	16,512	-468	-2,228	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	13,718	16,678	-2,960	16,548	17,825	-1,277	-4,237	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	12,906	12,255	651	23,090	23,351	-261	390	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	7,909	5,514	2,395	18,776	19,282	-506	1,889	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	6,035	4,716	1,319	11,690	10,766	924	2,243	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	7,782	4,853	2,929	4,517	4,452	65	2,994	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	56,417	53,843	2,574	90,665	92,188	-1,523	1,051	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,054	1,766	-712				-712	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	57,471	55,609	1,862	90,665	92,188	-1,523	339	
Aug...	(1) Demand/spot.....	7,271	9,714	-2,443	15,051	15,290	-239	-2,682	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	14,019	16,494	-2,475	23,914	23,881	-1,967	-4,442	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	14,443	14,273	170	23,623	23,565	58	228	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	9,408	7,056	2,352	18,424	19,285	-861	1,491	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	5,792	4,439	1,353	12,664	11,516	1,148	2,501	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	8,338	5,161	3,177	4,740	4,629	111	3,288	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	59,271	57,137	2,134	98,416	100,166	-1,750	384	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,221	1,747	-526				-526	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	60,492	58,884	1,608	98,416	100,166	-1,750	-142	
Sept...	(1) Demand/spot.....	8,349	11,298	-2,949	15,673	15,553	120	-2,829	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	12,796	15,624	-2,828	17,678	19,195	-1,517	-4,345	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	13,801	12,505	1,296	24,374	24,755	-381	915	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	10,528	8,079	2,449	17,179	18,173	-994	1,455	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	4,831	3,643	1,188	12,410	11,422	988	2,176	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	8,687	5,045	3,642	5,052	5,052	3,642		
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	58,992	56,194	2,798	92,366	94,150	-1,784	1,014	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,245	1,743	-498				-498	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	60,237	57,937	2,300	92,366	94,150	-1,784	516	
Oct...	(1) Demand/spot.....	8,319	11,329		20,520	21,090	-570	-3,580	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	13,751	16,140	-2,389	19,069	20,755	-1,686	-4,075	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	15,335	13,216	2,119	28,040	29,196	-1,156	963	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	10,020	8,425	1,595	19,353	19,256	97	1,692	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	4,282	3,286	996	13,089	12,141	984	1,944	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	8,803	5,585	3,218	3,317	3,093	224	3,442	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	60,510	57,981	2,529	103,388	105,531	-2,143	386	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	1,195	1,770	-575				-575	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	61,705	59,751	1,954	103,388	105,531	-2,143	-189	

**FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS****Section VI - Italian Lira Positions**
**Table FCP-VI-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions<sup>1/</sup>**  
 (In millions of Italian lire)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/ (1)	Short- term debt 3/ (2)	Short-term trade			Other assets 6/ (5)	Other liabil- ities 7/ (6)	Forward exchange 8/ Bought (7)		Net position 9/ (9)	Ex- change rate 10/ (10)	Positions held by offices in:  United States Abroad United States Worldwide United States United States United States United States Abroad United States Worldwide United States
			Receiv- ables 4/ (3)	Pay- ables 5/ (4)	Bought (7)			Sold (8)				
May 1978	8,825	151,729	143,431	11,423	93,581	29,953	82,869	126,542	9,059	865.80	United States	
June 1978	461,267	1,302,235	3,347,012	1,647,451	2,004,705	2,073,127	176,188	324,728	641,631	854.34	Abroad	
June 1978	8,831	151,281	129,179	12,387	37,957	31,068	88,831	79,914	9,852	854.34	United States	
June 1978	470,098	1,453,516	3,476,191	1,659,838	2,042,662	2,104,195	265,019	404,642	631,779	854.34	Worldwide	
July 1978	n.a.	n.a.	152,124	12,558	36,005	31,575	98,017	93,774	-2,446	842.28	United States	
Aug. 1978	n.a.	n.a.	132,684	12,497	42,083	32,355	114,633	105,483	-7,029	835.77	United States	
Sept. 1978	525,544r	1,511,158r	3,231,008r	1,510,299r	2,087,147r	93,874r	223,978r	559,800r	824.50	824.50	Abroad	
Sept. 1978	9,497	171,061	148,006	13,373	41,944	32,740	128,870	118,093	-6,950	824.50	United States	
Sept. 1978	535,041r	1,682,219r	3,379,014r	1,523,672r	2,129,091r	2,165,078r	222,744r	342,071r	552,850r	824.50	Worldwide	
Oct. 1978	n.a.	n.a.	145,511	16,627	44,923	32,188	141,722	135,380	-19,809	United States		

**Table FCP-VI-2. Weekly Bank Positions<sup>11/</sup>**

(In millions of Italian lire)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/					Exchange contracts 13/					Net position			Exchange rate 17/ (14)	
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net (4)	World- wide net (5)	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net (9)	World- wide net (10)	United States 14/ (11)	Foreign branch 15/ (12)	World- wide 16/ (13)		
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)							
5/03/78	39,443	14,399	25,044	148,718	173,762	1,264,430	1,300,473	-36,043	-70,148	-106,191	-10,999	78,570	67,571	867.68	
5/10/78	52,257	11,983	40,274	186,816	227,090r	1,209,717	1,263,487	-53,770	-106,456	-160,226	-13,496	80,360	66,864	869.38	
5/17/78	54,927	12,031	42,896	139,615	182,511	1,134,845	1,207,344	-72,499	-61,057	-133,556	-29,603	78,558	48,955	872.79	
5/24/78	60,682	11,469	49,213	192,669	241,882	1,045,092	1,113,991	-68,899	-113,397	-182,296	-19,686	79,272	59,586	872.22	
5/31/78	59,461	12,083	47,378	142,628	190,006	1,058,366	1,122,228	-63,862	-58,055	-121,917	-16,484	84,573	68,089	865.80	
6/07/78	n.a.	n.a.	47,404	188,044	235,448	1,988,519	1,057,307	-68,788	-111,181	-179,969	-21,384	76,663	55,479	861.51	
6/14/78	n.a.	n.a.	54,499	158,720	213,219	921,938	994,238	-72,300	-81,967	-154,267	-17,801	76,753	58,952	859.29	
6/21/78	n.a.	n.a.	39,462	129,706	169,168	952,048	1,001,693	-49,645	-54,786	-104,431	-10,183	74,920	64,737	855.80	
6/28/78	n.a.	n.a.	53,465	141,373	194,838	944,401	1,009,358	-64,957	-65,672	-130,629	-11,492	75,701	64,209	855.43	
7/05/78	56,153	21,392	34,761	141,763	176,524	946,219	991,960	-45,741	-67,466	-113,207	-10,980	74,297	63,317	847.10	
7/12/78	46,445	19,641	26,804	128,884	155,688	927,457	959,648	-32,191	-48,399	-80,590	-5,387	80,485	75,098	848.54	
7/19/78	63,515	20,184	43,331	129,283	172,614	934,501	981,170	-46,669	-48,444	-95,113	-3,338	80,839	77,501	845.67	
7/26/78	59,838	20,729	39,109	96,430	135,539	853,174	896,382	-43,208	-43,451	-66,659	-4,099	72,979	68,880	844.24	
8/02/78	59,703	29,472	30,231	109,243	139,474	816,070	861,224	-45,154	-32,090	-77,244	-14,923	77,153	62,230	841.84	
8/09/78	59,888	21,190	38,698	123,490	162,188	799,710	865,205	-63,495	-37,365	-102,860	-26,797	86,125	59,328	834.12	
8/16/78	63,216	20,541	42,675	81,178	123,853	903,018	966,700	-63,682	-3,439	-60,243	-21,007	84,617	63,610	824.74	
8/23/78	n.a.	n.a.	48,555	85,403	133,958	891,596	969,800	-78,204	-3,288	-81,492	-29,649	82,115	52,466	842.11	
8/30/78	53,416	12,513	40,903	90,497	131,400	964,408	1,037,566	-73,158	1,090	-72,068	-32,255	91,587	59,332	835.07	
9/06/78	53,551	13,642	39,909	136,863	176,772	911,620	988,658	-77,038	-40,342	-117,380	-37,129	96,521	59,392	831.85	
9/13/78	73,608	18,575	55,033	97,587	152,620	970,435	1,051,371	-80,936	-861	-81,797	-25,903	96,726	70,823	832.88	
9/20/78	76,478	18,635	57,843	100,892	158,735	1,023,451	1,130,404	-106,953	-14,388	-121,341	-49,110	86,504	37,394	826.75	
9/27/78	85,458	30,420	55,038	92,739	147,777	1,114,940	1,198,465	-83,525	-4,630	-88,155	-28,487	88,109	59,622	821.25	
10/04/78	91,942	34,258	57,684	94,455	152,139	1,036,510	1,119,734	-83,224	-7,201	-90,425	-25,540	87,254	61,714	819.75	
10/11/78	88,987	32,657	56,330	75,150	131,480	959,770	1,040,889	-81,119	16,894	-64,225	-24,789	92,044	67,255	815.00	
10/18/78	103,349	35,483	67,866	80,452	148,318	948,090	1,045,797	-97,707	12,332	-85,375	-29,841	92,784	62,943	813.30	
10/25/78	83,111	47,719	35,392	139,421	174,813	971,757	1,034,322	-62,565	-45,802	-108,367	-27,173	93,619	66,446	803.00	

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section VII - Japanese Yen Positions

Table FCP-VII-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/ (In millions of Japanese yen)

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/	Short-term debt 3/	Short-term trade			Other assets 4/	Other liabilities 5/	Forward exchange 6/		Net position 9/	Ex-change rate 10/	Positions held by offices in:
			Receivables 4/	Payables 5/	(3)			Bought	Sold			
May. 1978....	n.a.	n.a.	19,062	24,292	37,425	9,862	167,885	152,573	107,970	220.14	United States	
June 1978....	251,601	288,217	579,702	367,577	432,679	362,943	53,101	12,053	286,293	203.60	Abroad	
June 1978....	77,506	3,594	17,114		39,645	10,251	162,248	136,582	115,432	203.60	United States	
June 1978....	329,107	291,811	596,816	398,231	472,324	373,194	215,349	148,635	401,725	203.60	Worldwide	
July. 1978....	84,271	3,230	17,444	21,569	43,232	17,714	190,977	156,269	137,142	189.04	United States	
Aug. 1978....	75,298	3,441	18,547	20,600	44,606	16,063	172,968	145,731r		191.53	United States	
Sept. 1978....	255,761r	275,300r	614,502r	384,237r	445,951r	412,963r	40,871	4,894	279,691r	189.25	Abroad	
Sept. 1978....	72,047	1,641	14,493	17,550	49,146	13,925	135,089	126,586	111,073	189.25	United States	
Sept. 1978....	327,808r	276,991r	628,995r	401,787r	495,097r	426,888r x	175,960	131,480	390,764r	189.25	Worldwide	
Oct. 1978	63,352	3,586	15,460	19,766	42,013	12,046	134,486	113,628	106,285	179.45	United States	

Table FCP-VII-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of Japanese yen)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/					Exchange contracts 13/					Net position			Exchange rate 17/
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World-wide net	United States 14/	Foreign branch 15/	World-wide 16/	
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			(6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)			(10)	(11)	(12)	(14)
5/03/78	69,495	7,288	62,207	488,121	550,328	2,132,943	2,201,884	-68,941	-441,523	-510,464	-6,734	46,598	39,864	225.26
5/10/78	72,150	6,833	65,317	493,158	558,475	2,102,069	2,157,654	-55,587	-447,007	-502,594	9,730	46,151	55,881	222.28
5/17/78	71,180	6,531	64,649	483,698	548,347	2,235,705	2,299,019	-63,314	-433,150	-496,464	1,335	50,548	51,883	227.71
5/24/78	77,732	8,741	68,991	503,125	572,116	2,134,436	2,200,317	-65,881	-438,228	-504,109	3,110	64,897	68,007	228.34
5/31/78	60,985	17,009	43,976	505,593	549,569	2,131,628	2,170,327	-38,699	-440,577	-479,276	5,277	65,016	70,293	220.14
6/07/78	69,189	18,407	50,782	515,225	566,007	2,177,994	2,203,045	-25,051	-445,509	-470,560	25,731	69,716	95,447	220.90
6/14/78	69,055	16,952	52,103	502,099	554,202	2,421,757	2,454,618	-32,861	-425,986	-458,867	19,242	76,113	95,355	215.45
6/21/78	72,404	12,554	59,850	486,666	546,316	2,226,982	2,266,264	-39,282	-420,229	-459,511	20,568	66,437	87,005	211.08
6/28/78	102,043	17,910	84,133	511,417	595,550	2,249,530	2,318,872	-69,342	-448,279	-517,621	14,791	63,138	77,929	205.76
7/05/78	79,738	12,923	66,815	470,238	537,053	2,030,399	2,077,449	-47,050	-402,409	-449,459	19,765	67,829	87,594	201.55
7/12/78	82,840	11,146	71,694	433,571	505,263	2,080,252	2,128,967	-48,715	-378,405	-427,120	22,979	55,166	78,145	203.20
7/19/78	79,137	6,075	73,062	463,702	536,764	2,189,753	2,241,581	-51,828	-407,035	-458,863	21,234	56,667	77,901	201.33
7/26/78	86,095	11,732	74,363	463,259	537,622	2,273,792	2,345,652	-71,860	-404,073	-475,933	2,503	59,186	61,689	193.84
8/02/78	96,731	17,329	79,402	463,423	542,825	2,274,724	2,353,558	-78,834	-412,254	-491,088	568	51,169	51,737	186.31
8/09/78	86,178	8,126	78,052	467,412	545,464	2,327,719	2,398,275	-70,556	-411,560	-482,116	7,496	55,852	63,348	187.86
8/16/78	90,526	14,984	75,542	468,863	544,405	2,364,408	2,441,216	-76,808	-406,448	-483,256	-1,266	62,415	61,149	185.44
8/23/78	84,423	8,480	75,943	459,506	535,449	2,402,252	2,477,823	-75,571	-403,271	-478,842	372	56,235	56,607	191.70
8/30/78	79,037	11,400	67,637	453,306	520,943	2,336,282	2,408,332	-72,050	-404,898	-476,948	-4,413	48,408	43,995	188.95
9/06/78	77,213	12,872	64,341	457,451	521,792	2,147,616	2,209,849	-62,233	-404,844	-467,707	2,108	52,607	54,715	190.15
9/13/78	76,484	6,960	69,524	447,489	517,013	2,235,180	2,317,704	-82,524	-399,228	-481,752	-13,000	48,261	35,261	188.55
9/20/78	75,832	15,396	60,436	448,742	509,178	2,046,092	2,117,544	-71,452	-387,011	-458,463	-11,016	61,731	50,715	188.28
9/27/78	74,882	7,852	67,030	437,553	504,583	2,078,527	2,147,949	-69,422	-381,093	-450,515	-2,392	56,460	54,068	188.70
10/04/78	71,221	14,214	57,007	429,918	486,925	2,027,987	2,076,109	-48,122	-363,853	-411,975	8,885	66,065	74,950	187.00
10/11/78	75,682	23,625	52,057	413,498	465,555	1,986,783	1,991,187	-44,404	-347,910	-392,314	7,653	65,588	73,241	185.45
10/18/78	76,525	28,268	48,257	419,846	468,103	2,095,543	2,130,197	-34,654	-353,385	-388,039	13,603	66,461	80,064	182.65
10/25/78	81,815	22,854	58,961	409,606	468,567	2,149,974	2,201,586	-51,612	-337,057	-388,669	7,349	72,549	79,898	178.90

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

## Section VII - Japanese Yen Positions

Table FCP-VII-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions 18/

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position 21/ (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts 20/				
		Assets 19/ (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
May.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	176,004	415,833	-239,829	526,219	528,605	-2,386	-242,215	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	478,863	282,058	196,805	1,108,387	1,251,268	-142,881	53,924	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	824,462	373,212	451,250	1,112,412	1,321,009	-208,597	242,653	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	182,035	84,835	97,200	781,364	894,672	-113,308	-16,108	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	49,704	28,986	20,718	367,424	386,931	-19,507	1,211	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	36,970	6,918	30,052	26,593	21,197	5,396	35,448	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,748,038	1,191,842	556,196	3,922,399	4,403,682	-481,283	74,913	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	32,608	34,404	-1,796	-	-	-	-1,796	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	1,780,646	1,226,246	554,400	3,922,399	4,403,682	-481,283	73,117	
June.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	149,385	377,776	-228,391	479,538	465,540	13,998	-214,393	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	470,376	358,656	111,720	1,069,198	1,216,317	-147,119	-35,399	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	817,021	299,684	517,337	1,378,914	1,585,463	-206,549	310,788	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	199,313	105,950	93,363	843,269	962,145	-25,513	-	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	51,045	31,234	19,811	361,952	398,663	-36,711	-16,900	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	36,366	11,685	24,681	33,644	26,531	7,113	31,794	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,723,506	1,184,985	538,521	4,166,515	4,654,659	-488,144	50,377	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	33,194	35,866	-2,672	-	-	-	-2,672	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	1,756,700	1,220,851	535,849	4,166,515	4,654,659	-488,144	47,705	
July.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	224,707	416,265	-191,558	648,711	700,185	-51,474	-243,032	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	436,328	256,522	179,806	976,099	1,110,812	-134,713	45,093	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	820,047	391,376	428,671	1,365,919	1,543,651	-177,732	250,939	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	217,485	116,973	100,512	994,429	1,063,880	-69,451	31,061	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	62,215	40,285	21,930	340,731	386,990	-46,259	-24,329	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	31,805	20,453	11,352	30,111	24,908	5,203	16,555	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,792,587	1,241,874	550,713	4,356,000	4,830,426	-474,426	76,287	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	33,598	36,584	-2,986	-	-	-	-2,986	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	1,826,185	1,278,458	547,727	4,356,000	4,830,426	-474,426	73,301	
Aug.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	178,668	418,926	-240,258	476,802	517,304	-40,502	-280,760	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	485,061	299,829	185,232	1,244,738	1,379,181	-134,443	50,789	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	790,928	369,112	421,816	1,122,470	1,288,733	-166,263	255,553	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	200,402	112,944	87,458	938,752	1,014,680	-75,928	11,530	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	67,268	45,246	22,022	344,757	401,039	-56,282	-34,260	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	30,742	14,147	16,595	33,367	32,402	965	17,560	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,753,069	1,260,204	492,865	4,160,886	4,633,339	-472,453	20,412	
	(8) Capital assets, Liabilities.....	34,894	36,919	-2,025	-	-	-	-2,025	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	1,787,963	1,297,123	490,840	4,160,886	4,633,339	-472,453	18,387	
Sept.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	248,441	457,283	-208,842	448,552	469,197	-20,645	-229,487	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	480,085	323,390	156,695	857,739	978,151	-120,412	36,283	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	778,375	403,858	374,517	1,312,741	1,478,548	-165,807	208,710	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	250,546	108,621	141,925	760,395	851,067	-90,672	51,253	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	52,372	48,425	3,947	338,795	359,601	-20,806	-16,859	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	34,129	20,214	13,915	88,019	87,295	724	14,639	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,843,948	1,361,791	482,157	3,806,241	4,223,859	-417,618	64,539	
	(8) Capital assets, Liabilities.....	35,641	39,146	-3,505	-	-	-	-3,505	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	1,879,589	1,400,937	478,652	3,806,241	4,223,859	-417,618	61,034	
Oct.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	236,354	415,709	-179,355	822,698	899,624	-76,926	-256,281	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	431,092	359,749	71,343	936,989	1,031,685	-94,696	-23,353	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	786,980	361,862	425,118	1,525,545	1,607,353	-81,808	343,310	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	183,106	104,242	78,864	770,982	850,145	-79,163	-299	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	53,309	50,035	3,274	323,817	390,190	-66,373	-63,099	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	42,464	15,926	26,538	32,159	24,199	7,960	34,498	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	1,733,305	1,307,523	425,782	4,412,190	4,803,196	-391,006	34,776	
	(8) Capital assets, Liabilities.....	34,564	38,152	-3,588	-	-	-	-3,588	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	1,767,869	1,345,675	422,194	4,412,190	4,803,196	-391,006	31,188	

## FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS

## Section VIII - Swiss Franc Positions

Table FCP-VIII-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/ (1)	Short- term debt 3/ (2)	Short-term trade		Other assets 6/ (5)	Other liabili- ties 7/ (6)	Forward exchange 8/ Bought (7)		Net position 9/ (9)	Ex- change rate 10/ (10)	Positions held by offices in: United States Abroad United States Worldwide
			Receiv- ables 4/ (3)	Pay- ables 5/ (4)			Bought (7)	Sold (8)			
May 1978	591	1,261	36	202	467	2,737	1,455	589	-2,240	1.88	United States
June 1978	1,795	1,131	1,470	812	3,814	3,839	474	402	1,369	1.85	Abroad
June 1978	596	1,182	35	197	466	2,650	1,296	481	-2,177	1.85	United States
June 1978	2,391	2,313	1,505	1,009	4,280	6,489	1,770	883	-748	1.85	Worldwide
July 1978	579	1,063	38	186	456	2,482	1,001	337	-1,994	1.73	United States
Aug. 1978	558	1,053	57	184	343	2,394	1,076	398	-1,995	1.64	United States
Sept. 1978	1,637r	1,031r	1,541r	753r	3,337r	3,347r	330r	369r	1,345r	1.55	Abroad
Sept. 1978	560	1,081	22	192	355	2,362	976	389	-2,111	1.55	United States
Sept. 1978	2,197r	2,112r	1,563r	945r	3,692r	5,709r	1,306r	758r	-766r	1.55	Worldwide
Oct. 1978	562	1,117	22	164	345	2,192	1,089	388	-1,843	1.50	United States

Table FCP-VIII-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/

(In millions of Swiss francs)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/				Exchange contracts 13/				Net position				Exchange rate 17/	
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World- wide net	United States 14/	Foreign branch 15/	World- wide 16/		
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	(4)	(5)	Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5/03/78	606	569	37	1,813	1,850	14,416	14,833	-417	-1,453	-1,870	-380	360	-20	1.9560
5/10/78	525	412	113	2,006	2,119	14,633	15,092	-459	-1,627	-2,086	-346	379	33	1.9691
5/17/78	475	386	89	2,023	2,112	14,669	15,215	-546	-1,654	-2,200	-457	369	-88	1.9831
5/24/78	463	428	35	2,152	2,187	14,583	14,933	-350	-1,852	-2,202	-315	300	-15	1.9710
5/31/78	490	382	108	2,432	2,540	13,374	13,843	-469	-2,168	-2,637	-361	264	-97	1.8786
6/07/78	640	610	30	2,163	2,193	14,847	15,188	-341	-1,875	-2,216	-311	288	-23	1.9113
6/14/78	546	430	116	2,188	2,304	14,301	14,714	-413	-1,729	-2,142	-297	459	162	1.8921
6/21/78	559	471	88	2,148	2,236	13,677	13,976	-299	-1,840	-2,139	-211	308	97	1.8639
6/28/78	546	451	95	2,416	2,511	14,183	14,610	-427	-2,153	-2,580	-332	263	-69	1.8623
7/05/78	520	397	123	2,148	2,271	12,464	12,761	-297	-1,789	-2,086	-174	359	185	1.8182
7/12/78	607	518	89	2,272	2,361	13,718	13,984	-266	-1,906	-2,172	-177	366	189	1.8213
7/19/78	627	483	144	2,208	2,352	13,889	14,235	-346	-1,767	-2,113	-202	441	239	1.8100
7/26/78	641	507	134	2,237	2,371	14,399	14,654	-255	-1,909	-2,164	-121	328	207	1.7828
8/02/78	600	547	53	2,207	2,260	13,677	14,049	-372	-1,865	-2,237	-319	342	23	1.7136
8/09/78	565	454	111	2,310	2,421	13,993	14,900	-507	-1,944	-2,451	-396	366	-30	1.6935
8/16/78	555	420	135	2,138	2,273	14,743	15,206	-463	-1,746	-2,209	-328	392	64	1.6064
8/23/78	525	535	-10	2,209	2,199	14,639	15,032	-393	-1,928	-2,321	-403	281	-122	1.6591
8/30/78	543	466	77	1,891	1,968	13,986	14,346	-360	-1,643	-2,003	-283	248	-35	1.6491
9/06/78	581	480	101	1,973	2,074	13,847	14,234	-387	-1,576	-1,963	-286	397	111	1.6133
9/13/78	538	454	64	1,746	1,810	13,878	14,296	-418	-1,368	-1,786	-354	378	24	1.5900
9/20/78	518	480	38	1,841	1,879	13,561	14,012	-451	-1,591	-2,042	-413	250	-163	1.5310
9/27/78	564	562	2	1,971	1,973	13,208	13,556	-348	-1,733	-2,081	-346	238	-108	1.4955
10/04/78	586	546	40	2,020	2,060	14,546	14,853	-307	-1,641	-1,948	-267	379	112	1.5825
10/11/78	599	539	60	1,778	1,838	13,941	14,172	-231	-1,407	-1,638	-171	371	200	1.5420
10/18/78	562	554	8	2,038	2,046	14,771	14,972	-201	-1,794	-1,995	-193	244	51	1.5128
10/25/78	621	570	51	2,004	2,055	14,551	14,836	-285	-1,880	-2,165	-234	174	-110	1.5090

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

## Section VIII - Swiss Franc Positions

Table FCP-VIII-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions <sup>18/</sup>  
(In millions of Swiss francs)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position <sup>21/</sup> (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts <sup>20/</sup>				
		Assets <sup>19/</sup> (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
May....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,244	1,030	214	3,549	3,901	-352	-138	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	3,120	3,570	-450	6,125	7,006	-881	-1,331	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,458	3,535	923	6,831	8,151	-1,320	-397	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	3,867	2,627	1,240	6,354	6,634	-280	960	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,589	1,383	206	4,174	3,922	252	458	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,598	1,211	387	1,007	1,050	-43	344	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	15,876	13,356	2,520	28,040	30,644	-2,624	-104	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	243	540	-297				-297	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	16,119	13,896	2,223	28,040	30,664	-2,624	-401	
June....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,204	930	274	4,235	4,787	-552	-278	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	3,998	4,394	-396	6,065	7,354	-1,289	-1,685	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	3,762	3,143	619	6,943	7,672	-729	-110	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	3,848	2,461	1,387	5,976	6,144	-168	1,219	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,615	1,162	453	3,830	3,654	176	629	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,695	1,275	420	1,064	1,124	-60	360	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	16,122	13,365	2,757	28,113	30,735	-2,622	135	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	274	545	-271				-271	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	16,396	13,910	2,486	28,113	30,735	-2,622	-136	
July....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,329	1,232	97	4,370	4,527	-157	-60	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	3,302	4,034	-732	5,505	6,756	-1,251	-1,983	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,513	3,534	979	7,476	8,408	-932	47	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	3,780	2,538	1,242	6,413	6,329	84	1,326	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,432	1,078	354	3,557	3,409	148	502	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,583	1,278	305	1,086	1,152	-66	239	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	15,939	13,694	2,245	28,407	30,581	-2,174	71	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	270	548	-278				-278	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	16,209	14,242	1,967	28,407	30,581	-2,174	-207	
Aug.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,287	1,189	-98	4,142	4,099	43	141	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	3,277	3,497	-220	6,971	7,942	-971	-1,191	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,374	3,960	414	7,310	8,192	-882	-468	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	3,678	2,545	1,133	6,455	6,345	110	1,243	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,493	1,171	322	3,988	4,238	-250	72	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,593	1,315	278	1,152	1,156	-4	274	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	15,702	13,677	2,025	30,018	31,972	-1,954	71	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	269	565	-296				-296	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....			1,729	30,018	31,972	-1,954	-225	
Sept....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,017	1,133	-116	4,250	4,592	-342	-458	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	3,453	3,720	-267	5,379	6,222	-843	-1,110	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,262	3,584	678	8,259	8,213	46	724	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	3,500	2,730	770	6,364	6,723	-359	411	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,404	1,121	283	3,572	3,701	-129	154	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,636	1,288	348	1,350	1,488	-138	210	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	15,272	13,576	1,696	29,174	30,939	-1,765	-69	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	278	548	-270				-270	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	15,550	14,124	1,426	29,174	30,939	-1,765	-339	
Oct.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,289	1,210	79	3,329	3,963	-634	-555	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	3,018	3,217	-199	5,904	6,530	-626	-825	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	4,098	3,269	829	9,070	9,007	63	892	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	3,584	2,721	863	7,017	7,458	-441	422	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	1,375	1,040	335	4,034	4,395	-361	-26	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,526	1,375	151	820	945	-125	26	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	14,890	12,832	2,058	30,174	32,298	-2,124	-66	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	276	548	-272				-272	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	15,166	13,380	1,786	30,174	32,298	-2,124	-338	

**FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS****Section IX - Sterling Positions****Table FCP-IX-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Positions 1/**

Position at end of month	Liquid assets 2/ (1)	Short- term debt 3/ (2)	Short-term trade		Other assets 4/ (5)	Other liabil- ties 7/ (6)	Forward exchange 8/ Bought (7) Sold (8)		Net position 9/ (9)	Ex- change rate 10/ (10)	Positions held by offices in: United States
			Receiv- ables 4/ (3)	Pay- ables 5/ (4)			Bought (7)	Sold (8)			
May 1978	70	124	240	207	363	335	1,445	1,520	-68	1.8379	United States
June 1978	1,457	2,033	4,515	3,556	6,226	5,230	312	349	1,342	1.8529	Abroad
June 1978	80	139	226	209	407	349	1,257	1,316	-43	1.8529	United States
June 1978	1,537	2,172	4,741	3,765	6,633	5,579	1,569	1,665	1,299	1.8529	Worldwide
July 1978	73	160	221	196	411	362	1,401	1,435	-47	1.9324	United States
Aug. 1978	80	182	219	193	379	356	1,433	1,402 <sup>r</sup>	22 <sup>r</sup>	1.9429	United States
Sept. 1978	1,540	1,999	4,506	3,390	6,373	5,490	362	448	1,454	1.9673	Abroad
Sept. 1978	93	175	218	204	421	347	1,312	1,315	3	1.9673	United States
Sept. 1978	1,633	2,174	4,724	3,594	6,794	5,837	1,674	1,763	1,457	1.9673	Worldwide
Oct. 1978	103	149	258	217	433	349	1,415	1,440	74	2.0674	United States

**Table FCP-IX-2. - Weekly Bank Positions 11/**

(In millions of pounds)

Date	Assets and liabilities 12/					Exchange contracts 13/					Net position			Exchange rate 17/ (14)	
	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World- wide net	Banks in U.S.			Foreign branch net	World- wide net	United States 14/ (9)	Foreign branch 15/ (11)	World- wide 16/ (12)		
	Assets (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)			Bought (6)	Sold (7)	Net (8)							
5/03/78	127	30	97	-127	-30	9,088	9,277	-189	79	-110	-92	-48	-140	1.8278	
5/10/78	116	24	92	-163	-71	9,516	9,708	-192	117	-75	-100	-46	-146	1.8222	
5/17/78	137	17	120	-3	117	9,778	10,011	-233	5	-228	-113	2	-111	1.8155	
5/24/78	129	20	109	-93	16	9,559	9,778	-219	67	-152	-110	-26	-136	1.8123	
5/31/78	159	55	104	-121	-17	9,664	9,868	-204	83	-121	-100	-38	-138	1.8379	
6/07/78	112	21	91	-161	-70	10,227	10,414	-187	119	-68	-96	-42	-138	1.8222	
6/14/78	126	52	74	-162	-88	10,444	10,619	-175	108	-67	-101	-54	-155	1.8315	
6/21/78	128	25	103	-149	-46	10,069	10,272	-203	82	-121	-100	-67	-167	1.8508	
6/28/78	122	24	98	-125	-27	10,034	10,269	-235	87	-148	-137	-38	-175	1.8574	
7/05/78	136	28	108	-114	-6	9,663	9,840	-177	100	-77	-69	-14	-83	1.8671	
7/12/78	125	25	100	-77	23	10,174	10,368	-194	62	-132	-94	-15	-109	1.8839	
7/19/78	122	32	90	-70	20	10,105	10,307	-202	69	-133	-112	-1	-113	1.8979	
7/26/78	137	50	87	-101	-14	10,512	10,691	-179	69	-110	-92	-32	-124	1.9139	
8/02/78	137	41	96	-112	-16	10,236	10,447	-211	77	-134	-115	-35	-150	1.9312	
8/09/78	139	41	98	-74	24	10,801	11,002	-201	73	-128	-103	-1	-104	1.9474	
8/16/78	159	45	114	-86	28	10,711	10,910	-199	82	-117	-85	-4	-89	1.9681	
8/23/78	145	37	108	-113	-5	10,655	10,894	-239	96	-143	-131	-17	-148	1.9279	
8/30/78	146	46	100	-146	-46	10,524	10,699	-175	122	-53	-75	-24	-99	1.9387	
9/06/78	161	53	108	-100	8	10,680	10,929	-249	79	-170	-141	-21	-162	1.9425	
9/13/78	152	44	108	-120	-12	11,003	11,253	-250	89	-161	-142	-31	-173	1.9662	
9/20/78	187	45	142	-75	67	10,547	10,783	-236	27	-209	-94	-48	-142	1.9815	
9/27/78	160	62	98	-103	-8	10,476	10,727	-251	81	-170	-153	-24	-177	1.9724	
10/04/78	152	51	101	-133	-32	10,686	10,906	-220	135	-85	-119	2	-117	1.9829	
10/11/78	146	59	87	-127	-40	10,384	10,561	-177	125	-52	-90	-2	-92	1.9920	
10/18/78	135	48	87	-142	-55	10,282	10,505	-223	119	-104	-136	-23	-159	1.9944	
10/25/78	120	70	50	-47	3	10,684	10,902	-218	46	-172	-168	-1	-169	2.0450	

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3.

## **Section IX - Sterling Positions**

**Table FCP-IX-3. - Consolidated Monthly Bank Positions** 18/

(In millions of pounds)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position 21/ (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts 20/				
		Assets 19/ (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
May.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,792	2,221	-429	2,430	2,384	46	-383	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,706	2,423	-717	4,311	4,193	118	-599	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,486	1,730	-244	5,366	5,644	-78	-322	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1,189	860	329	5,675	5,655	20	349	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	849	502	347	3,190	3,169	21	368	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,007	289	718	596	846	-250	468	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	8,029	8,025	4	21,768	21,891	-123	-119	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	153	130	23				23	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	8,182	8,155	27	21,768	21,891	-123	-96	
June....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,775	2,049	-274	1,994	1,975	19	-255	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,578	2,518	-940	4,417	4,336	81	-859	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,680	1,801	-121	6,350	6,128	222	101	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1,133	892	241	6,109	6,172	-63	178	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	803	514	289	3,215	3,258	-43	246	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,074	345	729	589	847	-258	471	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	8,043	8,119	-76	22,674	22,716	-42	-118	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	156	123	33				33	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	8,199	8,242	-43	22,674	22,716	-42	-85	
July....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,872	2,081	-209	2,695	2,726	-31	-240	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,704	2,677	-973	4,399	4,346	53	-920	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,619	1,727	-108	6,561	6,439	122	14	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1,021	745	276	5,912	5,822	90	366	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	793	543	250	3,251	3,296	-45	205	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,035	316	719	635	888	-253	466	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	8,044	8,089	-45	23,453	23,517	-64	-109	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	151	128	23				23	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	8,195	8,217	-22	23,453	23,517	-64	-86	
Aug.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,795	2,219	-424	2,183	2,186	-3	-427	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,941	2,425	-484	5,440	5,258	182	-302	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,587	1,786	-199	6,410	6,433	-23	-222	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	792	733	59	5,606	5,588	18	77	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	803	520	283	3,090	3,110	-20	263	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,042	287	755	664	921	-257	498	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	7,960	7,970	-10	23,393	23,496	-103	-113	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	158	126	32				32	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	8,118	8,096	22	23,393	23,496	-103	-81	
Sept....	(1) Demand/spot.....	1,896	2,258	-362	2,629	2,551	78	-284	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	1,917	2,570	-653	5,050	4,933	117	-536	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,645	1,709	-64	7,356	7,365	-9	-73	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	944	866	78	5,384	5,310	74	152	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	690	483	207	3,282	3,435	-153	54	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	1,102	300	802	707	939	-232	570	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	8,194	8,186	8	24,408	24,533	-125	-117	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	169	120	49				49	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	8,363	8,306	57	24,408	24,533	-125	-68	
Oct....	(1) Demand/spot.....	2,070	2,284	-214	3,439	3,499	-60	-274	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	2,106	2,525	-419	4,769	4,765	4	-415	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	1,534	1,808	-273	7,263	7,130	133	-140	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	1,042	808	234	5,986	6,025	-39	195	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	627	449	178	3,517	3,660	-143	35	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	995	289	706	484	675	-191	515	
	(7) Total of all maturites.....	8,374	8,162	212	25,458	25,754	-296	-84	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	165	128	37				37	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	8,539	8,290	249	25,458	25,754	-296	-47	

**FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONS****Section X - United States Dollar Positions Abroad****Table FCP-X-1. - Nonbanking Firms' Foreign Subsidiaries' Positions**

Position at end of month	Liquid assets <sup>2/</sup> (1)	Short- term debt <sup>2/</sup> (2)	Short-term trade		Other assets <sup>6/</sup> (5)	Other liabili- ties <sup>7/</sup> (6)	Forward exchange <sup>8/</sup>		Net position <sup>9/</sup> (9)
			Receiv- able <sup>4/</sup> (3)	Pay- ables <sup>5/</sup> (4)			Bought (7)	Sold (8)	
			9,974	14,833	19,096	21,645	2,447	1,300	-3,843
June 1978	6,514	4,096	9,974	14,833	19,096	21,645	2,447	1,300	-3,843
Sept. 1978	7,193	4,692	10,888	14,228	21,066	23,854	3,006	1,829	-2,450

**Table FCP-X-2. - Weekly Bank Foreign Office Positions**

Date	(In millions of United States dollars) <sup>11/</sup>		
	Net assets and liabilities <sup>12/</sup> (1)	Net exchange contracts <sup>13/</sup> (2)	Net position
			(3)
5/03/78	-2,684	2,908	224
5/10/78	-2,557	2,959	402
5/17/78	-2,629	2,803	174
5/24/78	-2,912	3,104	192
5/31/78	-3,034	3,089	55
6/07/78	-3,144	3,456	312
6/14/78	-3,171	3,264	93
6/21/78	-3,158	3,269	111
6/28/78	-3,535	3,833	298
7/05/78	-3,074	3,309	235
7/12/78	-3,319	3,581	262
7/19/78	-2,902	3,116	214
7/26/78	-3,021	3,196	175
8/02/78	-2,884	2,892	8
8/09/78	-2,872	3,114	242
8/16/78	-3,243	3,165	-78
8/23/78	-2,622	3,017	395
8/30/78	-2,151	3,154	1,003
9/06/78	-2,862	3,506	644
9/13/78	-2,557	3,363	806
9/20/78	-2,920	3,426	506
9/27/78	-2,992	3,574	582
10/04/78	-2,547	3,213	666
10/11/78	-2,766	3,270	504
10/18/78	-3,052	3,704	652
10/25/78	-3,357	2,917	-440

Footnotes at end of Table FCP-X-3

Section X - United States Dollar Positions Abroad  
Table FCP-X-3. - Monthly Bank Foreign Office Positions <sup>18/</sup>  
(In millions of United States dollars)

End of month	Maturity	Worldwide						Net overall position <sup>21/</sup> (7)	
		Balance sheet items			Foreign exchange contracts <sup>20/</sup>				
		Assets <sup>19/</sup> (1)	Liabilities (2)	Net (3)	Bought (4)	Sold (5)	Net (6)		
May.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	18,330	31,640	-13,310	11,795	11,657	138	-13,172	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	38,793	51,009	-12,216	17,047	16,206	841	-11,375	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	49,613	44,389	5,224	22,749	21,037	1,712	6,936	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	36,163	26,977	9,186	19,189	18,900	289	9,475	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	8,851	9,589	-738	11,061	11,245	-184	-922	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	14,675	5,588	9,087	1,740	1,385	355	9,442	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	166,425	169,192	-2,767	83,581	80,430	3,151	384	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	317	838	-521	-	-	-	-521	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	166,742	170,030	-3,288	83,581	80,430	3,151	-137	
June.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	19,002	31,315	-12,313	9,028	9,132	-104	-12,417	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	41,797	56,610	-14,813	22,104	19,694	2,410	-12,403	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	51,828	47,608	4,220	22,336	21,506	830	5,050	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	38,301	27,607	10,694	19,553	19,444	109	10,803	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	9,004	8,702	302	11,129	11,358	-229	73	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	14,810	6,424	8,386	2,105	1,649	456	8,842	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	174,742	178,266	-3,524	86,255	82,783	3,472	-52	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	345	925	-580	-	-	-	-580	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	175,087	179,191	-4,104	86,255	82,783	3,472	-632	
July.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	18,503	33,527	-15,024	12,901	12,443	458	-14,566	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	37,083	50,682	-13,599	18,847	17,656	1,191	-12,408	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	52,984	48,247	4,737	22,793	22,088	705	5,442	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	39,317	27,985	11,332	19,895	19,390	505	11,837	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	8,450	8,302	148	10,865	11,294	-429	-281	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	14,251	4,706	9,545	2,134	1,871	263	9,808	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	170,588	173,449	-2,861	87,435	84,742	2,693	-168	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	395	893	-498	-	-	-	-498	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	170,983	174,342	-3,359	87,435	84,742	2,693	-666	
Aug.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	17,576	32,348	-14,772	10,898	10,606	292	-14,480	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	41,690	52,606	-10,916	22,755	20,929	1,826	-9,090	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	53,715	48,571	5,144	24,202	23,474	728	5,872	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	37,679	29,676	8,003	19,302	18,699	603	8,606	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	8,898	8,458	440	11,396	11,746	-350	90	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	13,928	4,653	9,275	2,071	1,720	351	9,626	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	173,486	176,312	-2,826	90,624	87,174	3,450	624	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	416	1,000	-584	-	-	-	-584	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	173,902	177,312	-3,410	90,624	87,174	3,450	40	
Sept.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	23,342	39,798	-16,456	12,829	12,482	~ 347	-16,109	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	38,515	50,329	-11,814	19,533	18,497	1,036	-10,778	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	59,494	50,279	9,215	24,837	23,903	934	10,149	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	34,949r	28,154r	6,795r	19,509 ~	18,464	1,045	7,840r	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	8,578	8,703	-125	11,547	11,826	-279	-404	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	14,380	4,706	9,674	2,242	1,783	459	10,133	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	179,258r	181,969r	-2,711r	90,497	86,955	3,542	831r	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	434	1,027	-593	-	-	-	-593	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	179,692r	182,996r	-3,304r	90,497	86,955	3,542	238r	
Oct.....	(1) Demand/spot.....	19,031	36,181	-17,150	17,250	16,343	907	-16,243	
	(2) 3 days-1 month.....	41,142	47,459	-6,317	20,955	20,285	670	-5,647	
	(3) Over 1 month-3 months.....	57,898	51,813	6,085	25,859	24,678	1,181	7,266	
	(4) Over 3 months-6 months.....	35,506	29,653	5,853	21,216	20,334	882	6,735	
	(5) Over 6 months-1 year.....	8,410	9,753	-1,343	12,150	12,068	82	-1,261	
	(6) Over 1 year.....	14,325	5,410	8,915	2,268	1,901	367	9,282	
	(7) Total of all maturities.....	176,312	180,269	-3,957	99,698	95,609	4,089	132	
	(8) Capital assets, liabilities.....	465	1,063	-598	-	-	-	-598	
	(9) Summary ((7) + (8)).....	176,777	181,332	-4,555	99,698	95,609	4,089	-466	

FOREIGN CURRENCY POSITIONSFootnotes

## SECTION I

1/ Worldwide net positions on the last business day of the calendar quarter of nonbanking business concerns in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries. Excludes receivables and installment paper which have been sold or discounted before maturity, U.S. parent companies' investment in their majority-owned foreign subsidiaries, fixed assets (plant and equipment) and capitalized leases for plant and equipment.

2/ Foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries only.

3/ Weekly worldwide net positions of banks and banking institutions in the United States, and their foreign branches and majority-owned foreign subsidiaries. Excludes capital assets and liabilities.

4/ Foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.

5/ Monthly worldwide net positions including capital assets and liabilities on the last business day of the month of banks and banking institutions in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries.

6/ Foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.

## SECTIONS II THROUGH X

1/ Positions of nonbanking business concerns in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries. In section X, positions of foreign branches and majority-owned partnerships and subsidiaries only.

2/ Includes unsettled spot foreign exchange purchase contracts, as well as currency, demand and time deposits, negotiable and other readily transferable financial instruments maturing in one year or less from the report date, and intracompany claims and loans to other parties repayable on demand. Other loans, accounts receivable, and unaccepted trade drafts are excluded.

3/ Includes unsettled spot foreign exchange sales contracts, intracompany liabilities, other than short-term trade payables, short-term borrowings due in one year or less from the report date, and the current portion of long-term debt. Other loans, accrued expenses and accounts payable are excluded.

4/ Due in one year or less; includes intracompany trade receivables. Receivables and installment paper sold or discounted before maturity are excluded.

5/ Due in one year or less; includes intracompany trade payables.

6/ All current assets other than liquid assets and short-term trade receivables, and financial assets maturing in more than one year from the report date. Includes intracompany accounts, inventories, prepayments, long-term trade receivables, long-term intracompany claims, and stocks, bonds, and other securities. Fixed assets (plant and equipment) and parents' investment in majority-owned foreign subsidiaries are excluded.

7/ All financial liabilities other than short-term debt and short-term trade payables; includes long-term trade payables; intracompany liabilities, accrued expenses, and liabilities maturing in more than one year from the report date. Capitalized plant and equipment leases are excluded.

8/ Outstanding amounts of foreign exchange which have been contracted to be received or delivered in the future. Excludes spot exchange.

9/ Columns (1),(3),(5), and (7) less columns (2),(4),(6), and (8).

10/ Representative rates on the report date. Canadian dollar and United Kingdom pound rates are expressed in U.S. dollars per unit of foreign currency, all others in foreign units per U.S. dollar.

11/ Banks and banking institutions in the United States and their foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries. In section X, foreign branches and majority-owned subsidiaries only.

12/ Excludes capital assets and liabilities.

13/ Includes both spot and forward exchange contracts.

14/ Sum of columns (3) and (8).

15/ Sum of columns (4) and (9).

16/ Sum of columns (5) and (10).

17/ See footnote 10.

18/ See footnote 11.

19/ Fixed-rate loans are reported by time remaining to final maturity or the nearest call date, whichever is earlier, and floating-rate loans by time remaining to the nearest interest-fixing date.

20/ Option forward exchange contracts are reported by time remaining to the nearest option exercise date.

21/ Sum of columns (3) and (6).

r Revised.

n.a. Not available.

---

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

---

**Government Corporations and Other Activities**

Treasury Department Circular No. 966, Revised, dated December 20, 1972, and volume I, part 2, chapter 4100 of the Treasury Fiscal Requirements Manual (Transmittal letter No. 221) require Government agencies to submit business-type financial statements and related information to the Department of the Treasury for use in compiling financial reports of the U.S. Government. The circular was originally issued in 1956 pursuant to the authority of Section 114 of the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950 (31 U.S.C. 66b) which requires the Secretary of the Treasury to prepare reports on the financial operations of the U.S. Government.

Department Circular No. 966, Revised, requires submission of semiannual financial statements by all Government corporations specifically subject to the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 846, 856) and any wholly owned and mixed-ownership corporations subsequently brought under the provisions of the act, and all other activities operating as revolving funds. Other business-type activities required to report semiannually include activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature or whose activities result in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments, and other recoverable assets. Regular governmental activities, which are of a nonbusiness-type nature, are required to report on an annual basis.

Two basic kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966, Revised; and they are published

in the Treasury Bulletin. Statements of financial condition are required for all activities. Statements of income and retained earnings are required for business-type activities only.

The statements of financial condition for business-type activities appear in Section I, Table GA-I-1 and are published semiannually. The first statements of financial condition published under the revised circular were as of December 31, 1972, applied to business-type activities only, and appeared in the May 1973 issue of the Bulletin. Statements of financial condition submitted annually by nonbusiness-type activities were published together with business-type activities in Section I, Table GA-I-1 in the January 1974 issue of the Bulletin. Loans shown on the agencies' statements of financial condition and held by the agencies, and loans guaranteed and insured by the agencies are reported on a quarterly basis. The first quarterly table on this Federal credit data, which was as of March 31, 1973, appeared in Section III, Table GA-III-2 in the August 1973 issue of the Bulletin. The first semiannual statements of income and retained earnings submitted under the revised circular were for the period July 1, 1972, through December 31, 1972, and appeared in Section I, Table GA-I-2 in the June 1973 issue of the Bulletin. All revolving funds shown in the statements are noted to indicate whether they are public enterprise funds, intragovernmental funds, or trust revolving funds; and trust funds are also noted. Direct sales and repurchases of loans are published on a monthly basis in Section II, Table GA-II-1.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**
**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978**

Account	Total 1/	Total	Legislative Branch							
			Senate	House of Representatives	Joint items for Senate and House	Congressional Budget Office	Architect of the Capitol			
<b>ASSETS</b>										
Selected current assets:										
Fund balances with Treasury:										
Budget funds.....	184,713,537	424,583	28,373	32,607	70,611	1,789	122,524			
Budget clearing accounts.....	296,283	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Deposit funds.....	2,865,048	7,695	-	2,964	-	18	454			
Foreign currency funds.....	1,459,905	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	211	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Federal security holdings (at par).....	167,886,722	7,881	-	-	-	-	-			
Accounts receivable:										
Government agencies.....	13,073,723	178,138	-	-	-	-	-			
The public.....	16,979,304	711	-	-	-	-	4			
Allowances (-).....	-867,775	-352	-	-	-	-	-			
Advances to:										
Government agencies.....	11,764,673	-	-	-	-	-	-			
The public.....	5,198,873	1,211	-	-	-	-	-			
Total selected current assets.....	403,370,504	619,867	28,373	35,571	70,611	1,807	122,982			
Loans receivable:										
Repayable in dollars.....	76,629,144	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	1,925,807	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-2,571,770	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Inventories:										
Items for sale.....	16,094,843	24,669	-	-	-	-	-			
Work-in-process.....	919,854	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Raw materials and inventories.....	1,949,904	14,140	-	-	-	-	-			
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	27,609,121	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-204,220	-1,233	-	-	-	-	-			
Real property and equipment:										
Land.....	7,049,899	429	-	-	-	-	-			
Structures and facilities.....	151,782,868	8,656	-	-	-	-	-			
Equipment.....	106,029,911	77,196	-	-	-	-	-			
Leasehold improvements.....	1,250,124	2,000	-	-	-	-	-			
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	1,697,968	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-14,381,916	-40,605	-	-	-	-	-			
Other assets:										
Work-in-process, contractors.....	21,059,633	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Materials and supplies--other.....	17,061,652	36	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	57,748,210	1,858	-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-122,032	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total assets.....	874,899,504 2/	707,012	28,373	35,571	70,611	1,807	122,982			
<b>LIABILITIES</b>										
Selected current liabilities:										
Accounts payable:										
Government agencies.....	8,161,449	11,037	-	-	-	-	-			
The public.....	41,895,031	136,751	-	2,286	-	362	58,631			
Advances from:										
Government agencies.....	1,405,752	1,469	-	-	-	-	-			
The public.....	10,739,112	17,504	-	-	-	-	-			
Total selected current liabilities.....	62,201,345	166,762	-	2,286	-	362	58,631			
Deposit fund liabilities.....	3,185,852	7,695	-	2,964	-	18	454			
Unfunded liabilities:										
Accrued annual leave.....	4,123,469	11,602	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	133,348,814	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Debt issued under borrowing authority:										
Borrowings from Treasury.....	29,413,040	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Agency securities outstanding.....	20,418,954	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	-1,031,063 3/	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other liabilities.....	82,769,620	798	-	-	-	-	-			
Total liabilities.....	334,430,031	186,857	-	5,250	-	380	59,085			
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>										
Unexpended budget authority:										
Unobligated.....	213,159,086	152,857	-	-	-	-	71,343			
Undelivered orders.....	374,481,762	170,537	-	-	-	1,427	-			
Unfinanced budget authority (-):										
Unfilled customer orders.....	-15,785,014	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Contract authority.....	-239,383,488	-7,446	-	-	-	-	-7,446			
Borrowing authority.....	-61,359,387	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Invested capital.....	260,347,486	204,049	28,373 4/	30,321 4/	70,611 4/	-	-			
Other equity:										
Receipt account equity.....	6,747,854	159	-	-	-	-	-			
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-1,082,451	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Foreign currency fund equity.....	3,343,626	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total Government equity.....	540,469,473	520,155	28,373	30,321	70,611	1,427	63,897			
Total liabilities and Government equity..	874,899,504	707,012	28,373	35,571	70,611	1,807	122,982			

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	Library of Congress	Legislative Branch - Continued				General Accounting Office	United States Tax Court	
		Total	Revolving fund (IR)	All other	Memo: Funds transferred to others			
	General and trust funds							
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	70,013	71,332	20,011	51,321	41	18,490	871	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	2,985	-	-	-	-	1,215	16	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	7,240	-	-	-	-	-	641	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	1,873	173,367	172,686	681	-	34	-	
The public.....	255	342	342	-	-	109	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-352	-352	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	32	32	-	-	1,163	7	
Total selected current assets.....	82,366	244,722	192,720	52,002	41	21,012	1,535	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	24,669	24,669	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	13,760	13,760	-	-	277	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-1,233	-1,233	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	429	-	429	-	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	-	8,656	-	8,656	-	-	-	
Equipment.....	4,883	66,791	63,329	3,462	-	3,348	2,173	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-39,526	-31,004	-8,523	-	-1,079	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	259	-	-	
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
Other.....	-	1,387	1,387	-	-	-	471	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	87,249	319,654	263,628	56,026	300	25,558	4,215	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	1	7,482	5,137	2,345	-	444	298	
The public.....	6,729	55,559	54,566	993	-	12,296	62	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	1,469	1,469	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	17,504	17,504	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	6,731	82,014	78,677	3,338	-	12,740	360	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	2,985	-	-	-	-	1,215	16	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	598	-	598	-	10,667	225	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	798	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	10,514	82,612	78,677	3,936	-	24,622	600	
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	29,194	49,152	45,699	3,454	40	-	1,062	
Undelivered orders.....	43,332	113,555	68,344	45,210	1	7,022	97	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	4,085	74,334	70,908	3,426	259	-6,121	2,455	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	125	-	-	-	-	34	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	76,735	237,042	184,951	52,090	300	936	3,615	
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	87,249	319,654	263,628	56,026	300	25,558	4,215	

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Legislative Branch - Con.		The Judiciary			Executive Office of the President	
	United States Tax Court - Con.		Total 5/	Memo:		Total	Office of Management and Budget
	Memo:	All other		Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		
	Funds transferred to others						
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	499	7,973	53,435	*	4,347	12,086	3,738
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	19	-*
Deposit funds.....	-	44	83,487	-	-	7,446	-10
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	44,412	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	2,864	-	-	9	3,599	-
The public.....	-	-	1,150	-	-	357	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	32	15
The public.....	-	8	-	-	55	*	-
Total selected current assets.....	499	10,889	182,485	*	4,412	23,539	3,743
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	103	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	279	50
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	21,534	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	22,033	10,991	182,485	*	4,412	23,819	3,794
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	2,812	-	-	7	1	-
The public.....	3	825	30,476	-	169	2,855	2,372
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	3	3,637	30,476	-	176	2,856	2,372
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	44	83,487	-	-	7,446	-10
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	112	-	-	-	4,450	3,653
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	3	3,792	113,963	-	176	14,752	6,015
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	282	2,105	59,107	*	505	-	-
Undelivered orders.....	214	5,103	9,415	-	3,731	15,221	3,384
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	21,534	-9	-	-	-	-6,173	-5,605
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	19	-*
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	22,030	7,199	68,522	*	4,236	9,067	-2,221
Total liabilities and Government equity..	22,033	10,991	182,485	*	4,412	23,819	3,794

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)					Funds appropriated to the President		
	Executive Office of the President - Con.		All other 5/			Total	Appalachian regional development programs	
	Special Action Office for Drug Abuse		Memo:		Memo:		Total	Revolving fund
	Total	Funds transferred to others	Total	6/	Funds transferred from others		Total	Appalachian housing fund (PE)
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	-*	2,063	8,348	14	6,306,576	31,999	2,849	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	19	-	2,153	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	-	-	7,456	-	4,728	-	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	94,296	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	212	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	365,740	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	*	1	3,599	-	32,249	-	-	
The public.....	-	357	* 170,137	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-332	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	17	-	15,842	-	-	
The public.....	-	-	* 103,291	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current assets.....	-	2,065	19,796	14	7,094,890	31,999	2,849	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	15,264,318	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	1,909,422	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-3,600	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	4,837	-	
Equipment.....	-	-	229	-	-	30,971	-	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-292	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,905	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	545,301	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-3	-	
Total assets.....	-	2,065	20,025	14	24,847,843	31,999	2,849	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	14	1	1	26,646	-	-	
The public.....	-	276	483	3	218,290	-	-	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	22,852	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	290	484	4	267,788	-	-	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	7,456	-	-	4,728	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	797	-	-	13,770	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	5,522	-	
Total liabilities.....	-	290	8,736	4	291,808	-	-	
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	-	-	-	-	-	6,533,945	1,317	18
Undelivered orders.....	-	1,774	11,837	11	5,984,147	30,682	2,831	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-5,815,000	-	
Invested capital.....	-	-	-568	-	-	14,032,930	-	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	19	-	-	1,857,303	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,962,709	-	
Total Government equity.....	-	1,774	11,288	11	24,556,035	31,999	2,849	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	-	2,065	20,025	14	24,847,843	31,999	2,849	

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Funds appropriated to the President - Continued			International security assistance			
	Appalachian regional development programs - Continued		Expansion of defense production	Total	Revolving fund	All other	Memo:
	General funds	Memo: Funds transferred to others	Memo: Funds transferred to others		Liquidation of foreign military sales fund (PE)		Funds transferred to others
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	29,150	683,312	-	756,661	9,891	746,770	8,097,782
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	102	-	42	42	-	-
The public.....	-	15	-	-	-	-	26,691
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	8,000	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	17,713	-	-	-	-	32
Total selected current assets.....	29,150	709,142	-	756,704	9,934	746,770	8,124,504
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	578	58	1,773,271	8,528	1,764,744	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	21	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	29,150	709,782	58	2,529,975	18,462	2,511,513	8,124,504
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	3,804	-	-	-	-	294,159
The public.....	-	43,103	-	-	-	-	606,187
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	4,843	4,843	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	46,906	-	4,843	4,843	-	900,346
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	138	-	-	-	-	140
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	-	47,045	-	4,843	4,843	-	900,486
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	1,299	18,084	-	97,375	4,666	92,709	38,796
Undelivered orders.....	27,851	644,172	-	659,130	5,069	654,060	17,602,873
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-10,417,510
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	481	58	3,884	3,884	-	-140
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	1,764,744	-	1,764,744	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	29,150	662,737	58	2,525,132	13,619	2,511,513	7,224,018
Total liabilities and Government equity..	29,150	709,782	58	2,529,975	18,462	2,511,513	8,124,504

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS****Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds****Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Funds appropriated to the President - Continued						
	International financial institutions, organizations and programs		Agency for International Development				
			Total	Alliance for progress loan fund (PE)	Development loan fund (PE)	Development loan fund liquidation account (PE)	Housing and other credit guaranty programs (PE)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	70,210	7,554,210	5,366,369	51,825	20,314	-	42,123
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	2,153	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	4,644	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	94,296	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	212	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	32,206	-	9,896	-	-
The public.....	-	-	156,292	17,815	44,374	8,222	1,325
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-332	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	15,842	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	102,092	-	-	-	273
Total selected current assets.....	70,210	7,554,210	5,773,775	69,639	74,584	8,222	43,721
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	13,469,526	3,289,508	7,320,390	105,093	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	1,909,422	-	-	284,968	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	4,837	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	30,547	-	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	1,905	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	6,582,005	539,780	-	-	-	4,039
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-3	-	-	-	-3
Total assets.....	70,210	14,136,215	21,729,799	3,359,147	7,394,975	398,283	47,756
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	26,575	939	1,219	-	238
The public.....	-	67,361	216,389	-	12	-	1,111
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	67,361	242,963	939	1,231	-	1,348
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	4,644	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	13,658	-	-	-	126
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	-	67,361	261,265	939	1,231	-	1,474
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	5,785,210	4,877,091	157,728	-	-	-	40,909
Undelivered orders.....	-	2,609,758	5,244,513	50,886	28,979	-	1,464
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-5,715,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	6,582,005	14,011,023	3,289,507	7,320,390	105,093	3,910
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	92,560	17,815	44,374	1,952	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	1,962,709	-	-	291,238	-
Total Government equity.....	70,210	14,068,853	21,468,533	3,358,208	7,393,743	398,283	46,282
Total liabilities and Government equity..	70,210	14,136,215	21,729,799	3,359,147	7,394,975	398,283	47,756

Footnotes at end of section.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds  
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Funds appropriated to the President - Continued						
	Revolving funds - Con.	Common defense, economic, and triangular trade loans	Foreign currency loans	Loans of predecessor agencies in liquidation	Other loans <sup>2/</sup>	Foreign currency programs	All other <sup>3/</sup>
	Acquisition of property revolving fund (IR)		Private enterprises <sup>8/</sup>				
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	7,788	-	-	-	53,649	-	5,190,671
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,153
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,644
Foreign currency funds.....	-	3,754	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	+212	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	101	-	-	-	-	-	22,209
The public.....	67	10,749	2,594	10,515	23,537	-	37,092
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-332
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	15,840
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,786
Total selected current assets.....	7,959	14,716	2,594	10,515	77,186	100,574	5,364,064
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	21,921	-	572,179	2,160,435	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	1,068,216	61,535	443,271	51,433	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,837
Equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,547
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,905
Other.....	480	-	-	-	-	-	535,261
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	<u>8,439</u>	<u>1,104,852</u>	<u>64,130</u>	<u>1,025,964</u>	<u>2,289,054</u>	<u>100,574</u>	<u>5,936,626</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	339	-	-	-	-	-	23,840
The public.....	382	-	-	-	-	-	212,099
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	<u>721</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,785</u>	<u>235,939</u>
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,644
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	75	-	-	-	-	-	13,457
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	<u>796</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,785</u>	<u>254,040</u>
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	6,759	-	-	-	-	36,883	73,178
Undelivered orders.....	480	-	-	-	-	60,906	5,048,151
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	405	-	-	572,179	2,160,435	-	559,104
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	3,483	22,784	-	2,153
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	<u>1,104,852</u>	<u>64,130</u>	<u>450,303</u>	<u>52,186</u>	-	-
Total Government equity.....	<u>7,643</u>	<u>1,104,852</u>	<u>64,130</u>	<u>1,025,964</u>	<u>2,289,054</u>	<u>97,789</u>	<u>5,682,586</u>
Total liabilities and Government equity..	<u>8,439</u>	<u>1,104,852</u>	<u>64,130</u>	<u>1,025,964</u>	<u>2,289,054</u>	<u>100,574</u>	<u>5,936,626</u>

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Funds appropriated to the President - Continued			Inter-American Foundation (PE)	Overseas Private Investment Corporation (PE) <sup>10/</sup>	Other <sup>11/</sup>	
	Agency for International Development - Con.		Memo:			Total	Memo:
	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others					Funds transferred to others
Commodity Credit Corporation (PE)	Revolving fund	Other					
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	6,813	2,760,792	70,043	9,498	71,413	426	586,066
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	41	-	84	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par)	-	-	-	-	365,740	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	21,912	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	26,689	27	44	13,801	-	*
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	527	-	-	7	1,191	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	29,253	2,787,481	70,111	9,549	452,228	426	586,066
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	21,521	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-3,600	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,443
Equipment.....	-	-	-	122	303	-	1,880
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	1	82	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-64	-229	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,149
Other.....	-	-	-	-	5,522	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	29,253	2,787,481	70,111	9,608	475,827	426	594,538
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	38	-	33,108	32	39	-	249,362
The public.....	336	22,418	28,002	282	1,620	-	20
Advanced from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	18,010	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	374	22,418	61,109	314	19,668	-	249,382
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	84	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	112	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowing from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	5,522	-	-
Total liabilities.....	374	22,418	61,109	426	25,274	-	249,382
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	-	-	1,109	4,654	487,235	426	10,337
Undelivered orders.....	28,879	2,765,064	7,852	4,582	45,241	-	788,534
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-462,187
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-100,000	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	-	-	-53	18,077	-	8,471
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	41	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	28,879	2,765,064	9,002	9,182	450,553	426	345,155
Total liabilities and Government equity..	29,253	2,787,481	70,111	9,608	475,827	426	594,538

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department							
	Total	Agricultural Research Service		Cooperative State Research Service		Extension Service		
		Total	Memo: Funds transferred to others	Total 5/	Memo: Funds transferred from others	Total 5/	Memo: Funds transferred from others	
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	4,627,320	122,461	2,257	58,604	1,575	53,734	1,393	
Budget clearing accounts.....	10,623	259	-	-	-	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	494,182	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	24,709	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	122,913	9,261	-	318	-	768	-	
The public.....	1,068,420	98	-	14	-	347	-	
Allowances (-).....	-46,123	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	173,935	1,466	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	520,585	1,540	*	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current assets.....	6,996,564	135,087	2,257	58,936	1,575	54,849	1,393	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	15,795,607	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-32,073	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	1,040,869	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	12,137	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	2,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-177,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	564,763	13,499	-	-	-	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	4,149,121	212,556	-	-	-	-	-	
Equipment.....	637,221	161,639	-	400	-	349	-	
Leasehold improvements.....	11,715	785	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	120,302	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-237,794	-132,666	-	-	-	-171	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	52,607	37,485	-	-	-	-	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	3,093	1,343	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	199,989	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-3,054	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	29,136,796	429,728	2,257	59,335	1,575	55,027	1,393	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	798,117	2,274	-	28	*	1,001	320	
The public.....	2,488,342	41,616	-	2,784	-	52,183	-	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	68,952	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	390,450	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	3,745,861	43,890	-	2,812	*	53,184	320	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	494,182	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	154,596	16,275	-	-	-	434	-	
Other.....	2,374	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	13,483,025	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	317,846	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-201,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	6,267,468	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	24,264,192	60,167	-	2,812	*	53,618	320	
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	1,997,474	11,332	40	-	-	1,073	1,073	
Undelivered orders.....	8,223,892	79,604	2,218	56,124	1,574	591	-	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-8,273	-	-	-	-	-591	-	
Contract authority.....	-190,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-7,409,751	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	2,127,205	278,366	-	400	-	336	-	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	660,003	259	-	-	-	-	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-527,946	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	4,872,605	369,561	2,257	56,523	1,574	1,409	1,073	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	29,136,796	429,728	2,257	59,335	1,575	55,027	1,393	

Footnotes at end of section.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds  
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	Foreign Agricultural Service			Agriculture Department - Continued			Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (PE) <u>12/</u>	
	Total <u>5/</u>	Memo:		Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service				
		Funds transferred from others	Revolving fund	Total <u>5/</u>	Funds transferred from others	Revolving fund		
		Commodity Credit Corp. (PE)	Commodity Credit Corp. (PE)					
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	30,426	-3		36,426	431	141,768	56,623	
Budget clearing accounts.....	3	-		1,805	-	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	24	-		339	-	-	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-)	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	173	-		4,964	-	-	50	
The public.....	198	-		78	1	-	135,362	
Allowances (-).....	-	-		-	-	-	-2,477	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	102	-		1,900	-	-	-	
The public.....	1,869	-		13,938	-	48,036	-	
Total selected current assets.....	32,794	-3		59,450	432	189,804	189,557	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Equipment.....	3,401	-		4,114	65	-	735	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-110	-		-1,855	-30	-	-290	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-		462	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	36,086	-3		62,172	466	189,804	190,002	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	59	-		3,361	50	-	811	
The public.....	1,500	-		54,369	190	2,000	47,030	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-		38,516	-	2,689	-	
The public.....	-	-		72	-	-	93,447	
Total selected current liabilities.....	1,559	-		96,318	240	4,689	141,288	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	24	-		339	-	-	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	2,262	-		4,908	235	-	1,141	
Other.....	-	-		977	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	3,845	-		102,542	475	4,689	142,429	
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	1,027	-		20,861	104	64,247	48,081	
Undelivered orders.....	30,241	-		131,073	87	120,868	189	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-57	-		-945	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-		-190,000	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	1,026	-3		-3,163	-201	-	-696	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	3	-		1,805	-	-	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	32,240	-3		-40,370	-10	185,116	47,573	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	36,086	-3		62,172	466	189,804	190,002	

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Agriculture Department - Continued						
	Commodity Credit Corporation			Farmers Home Administration			
	Memo:	Total 13/	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others	Total	Agricultural credit insurance fund (PE)	Rural development insurance fund (PE)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	85,658	142,272	7,439	1,203,971	169,076	10,618	170,619
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	3,626	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	23,215	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	1,525	-	21,918	26,949	21,415	-	2,837
The public.....	191,256	-	*	574,100	349,401	87,701	135,145
Allowances (-).....	-7,041	-	-	-36,605	-23,407	-5,888	-6,725
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	1	285	139	-	147
The public.....	294,524	48,097	527	3,123	-	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	589,137	190,369	29,886	1,775,449	516,624	92,431	302,022
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	13,114,455	-	-	2,680,852	1,326,210 14	342,959	990,582 14/
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-3,484	-	-	-28,588	-15,690	-319	-9,050
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	1,029,022	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-177,141	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	2,561	-	65	7,205	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	80	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	120,302	15,085	*	104,908
Allowances (-).....	-2,561	-	-85	-2,081	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	1,101	-	-	-
Other.....	188,084	-	-	-12,581	965	-162	-13,490
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-3,054	-2,735	-	-239
Total assets.....	14,740,073	190,369	29,945	4,538,604	1,842,458	434,909	1,374,733
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	590,510	-	117	51,772	28,143	7,231	9,528
The public.....	380,434	2,000	721	1,067,637	336,292	132,798	575,995
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	2,689	2,689	-	295,277	107,618	30,985	156,637
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	973,633	4,689	837	1,414,685	472,054	171,013	742,160
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	3,626	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	388	13,060	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	11,261,307	-	-	2,221,718	776,000	440,000	1,005,718
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	317,846	213,716	-	104,130
Other.....	-	-	-	-201,160	-141,967	-	-59,193
Other liabilities.....	5,971,996	-	-	246,418	118,881	19,646	107,890
Total liabilities.....	18,206,936	4,689	1,225	4,016,192	1,438,684	630,660	1,900,705
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Uncol obligated.....	565,671	64,365	35	69,453	-	-	-
Undelivered orders.....	2,288,526	121,315	29,017	4,458,742	291,338	1,878,122	1,527,447
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-3,238,693	-	-	-4,171,058	-246,768	-1,956,704	-1,967,585
Invested capital.....	-3,082,367	-	-332	165,274	359,204	-117,168	-85,834
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	-3,466,863	185,680	28,720	522,412	403,775	-195,750	-525,972
Total Liabilities and Government equity..	14,740,073	190,369	29,945	4,538,604	1,842,458	434,909	1,374,733

Footnotes at end of section.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department - Continued						
	Farmers Home Administration - Continued		Soil Conservation Service				
	Revolving funds - Continued	Self-help housing land development fund (PE)	Memo:		Total 5/	Memo:	
			Funds transferred from others	Revolving fund		Funds transferred from others	Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	1,246	852,412	47,941	63,819	402,662	4,779	38,665
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	303	-	97
Deposit funds.....	-	3,626	-	-	36	-	2
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	2,697	-	-	11,030	*	1,692
The public.....	17	1,836	1,595	-	4,487	-	3,176
Allowances (-).....	-	-585	-568	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	3,421	-	-
The public.....	-	3,123	-	-	3,391	-	169
Total selected current assets.....	1,263	863,109	48,968	63,819	425,330	4,780	43,802
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	819	18,283	12,253	4,620	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-3,529	-3,527	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	475	-	755
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	460	-	499
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	2,486	-	7,200
Equipment.....	-	7,205	-	-	58,924	-	39,408
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	106	-	37
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	308	308	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-2,081	-	-	-26,574	-	-3,258
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,122
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	1,101	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	106	106	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-79	-79	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	2,082	884,422	58,028	68,439	461,208	4,780	103,565
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	6,870	-	70	10,808	-	1,925
The public.....	-	22,551	-	13	50,057	77	19,900
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	1	36	18	-	-	-	313
Total selected current liabilities.....	1	29,457	18	83	60,865	77	22,138
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	3,626	-	-	36	-	2
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	13,060	-	-	25,017	-	8,027
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	1	46,143	18	83	85,918	77	30,167
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	377	69,076	48,950	3,224	147,086	4,645	978
Undelivered orders.....	884	760,950	-	60,512	219,424	58	20,900
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-4,190	-	-313
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	819	8,253	9,060	4,620	12,667	-	51,736
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	303	-	97
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	2,081	838,279	58,010	68,356	375,290	4,703	73,399
Total liabilities and Government equity..	2,082	884,422	58,028	68,439	461,208	4,780	103,565

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Agriculture Department - Continued						
	Agricultural Marketing Service			All other 5/	Memo:		Food Safety and Quality Service
	Revolving fund	Milk market orders assessment fund (TR)	Trust funds and clearing accounts		Funds transferred from others	Revolving fund	
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	22,418	17,324	345	4,749	198	364,132	1,088,103
Budget clearing accounts.....	1,786	-	1,786	-	-	-	-3
Deposit funds.....	64	-	64	-	-	-	161,327
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	1,495	1,495	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	544	-	48	496	6	5,322	-
The public.....	2,506	212	1,472	821	*	6,273	10,523
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	1,990	-	752	1,238	1	83,109	14,008
The public.....	123	-	20	103	-	640	188,378
Total selected current assets.....	30,926	19,031	4,488	7,408	204	459,475	1,462,335
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	300	300	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,800	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	3,770	-	919	2,851	*	10,779	1,549
Leasehold improvements.....	80	-	-	80	80	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-1,915	-	-545	-1,370	-55	-1,111	-516
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	33,161	19,331	4,861	8,969	229	471,968	1,463,368
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	657	22	-2	638	28	40	-
The public.....	4,772	1,601	498	2,673	195	35,227	565,810
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	229	-	229	-	-	-	-
The public.....	1,340	-	1,340	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	6,998	1,623	2,064	3,311	223	35,267	565,810
Deposit fund liabilities.....	64	-	64	-	-	-	161,327
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	3,066	-	15	3,051	153	16,345	3,026
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	10,128	1,623	2,143	6,361	376	51,612	730,162
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	16,765	17,407	65	-707	-69	310,238	392,066
Undelivered orders.....	4,002	-	509	3,493	50	112,064	343,077
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	480	300	358	-178	-128	-1,946	-1,993
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	1,786	-	1,786	-	-	-	56
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	23,033	17,707	2,718	2,607	-147	420,356	733,205
Total liabilities and Government equity..	33,161	19,331	4,861	8,969	229	471,968	1,463,368

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture Department - Continued					
	Forest Service					
	Total	Revolving fund	Working capital fund (IR)	Trust and deposit funds	All other 5/	Memo:
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Selected current assets:						
Fund balances with Treasury:						
Budget funds.....	1,006,168		27,433	135,246	843,489	135,235
Budget clearing accounts.....	15,534		-	15,534	-	-
Deposit funds.....	329,191		-	329,191	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-		-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-		-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-		-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:						
Government agencies.....	14,174		4,667	85	9,422	219
The public.....	134,441		58	121,293	13,090	11
Allowances (-).....	-		-	-	-	-
Advances to:						
Government agencies.....	66,699		-	62,000	4,699	121
The public.....	12,855		-	-*	12,855	351
Total selected current assets.....	1,579,061		32,158	663,348	883,555	135,938
Loans receivable:						
Repayable in dollars.....	-		-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-		-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-		-	-	-	-
Inventories:						
Items for sale.....	11,847		11,847	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	43		43	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	10,907		1,310	-	9,597	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-		-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-		-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:						
Land.....	550,305		-	-	550,305	-
Structures and facilities.....	3,919,583		14,163	-	3,905,420	-
Equipment.....	310,299		117,854	-	192,445	-
Leasehold improvements.....	10,541		-	-	10,541	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-		-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-52,412		-52,412	-	-	-
Other assets:						
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-		-	-	-	*
Materials and supplies--other.....	-		-	-	-	-
Other.....	24,487		-	18,864	5,622	-
Allowances (-).....	-		-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	6,364,661		124,963	682,212	5,557,486	135,938
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Selected current liabilities:						
Accounts payable:						
Government agencies.....	128,548		1,332	4,508	122,709	12,513
The public.....	139,915		3,099	3,080	133,737	6,776
Advances from:						
Government agencies.....	1		1	-	-	-
The public.....	2		2	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	268,466		4,433	7,387	256,446	19,290
Deposit fund liabilities.....	329,191		-	329,191	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:						
Accrued annual leave.....	49,373		-	-	49,373	-
Other.....	1,397		-	-	1,397	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:						
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-		-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-		-	-	-	-
Other.....	-		-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	49,054		-	49,054	-	-
Total liabilities.....	697,480		4,433	385,832	307,215	19,290
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>						
Unexpended budget authority:						
Unobligated.....	391,808		11,308	174,749	205,751	91,897
Undelivered orders.....	454,863		16,666	14,911	423,286	24,751
Unfinanced budget authority (-):						
Unfilled customer orders.....	-2,176		-249	-	-1,927	-
Contract authority.....	-		-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-		-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	4,685,777		92,805	-30,189	4,623,161	-
Other equity:						
Receipt account equity.....	664,856		-	664,856	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-527,946		-	-527,946	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-		-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	5,667,182		120,530	296,381	5,250,271	116,648
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	6,364,661		124,963	682,212	5,557,486	135,938
Footnotes at end of section.						26,835

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						Commerce Department	
	Agriculture Department - Continued							
	All other							
	Revolving funds		General and trust funds 5/ 15/	Memorandum		Total	Bureau of the Census	
Account	Total	Working capital fund (IR)	Inspection and Weighing Service (PE)	Funds transferred from others				
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	57,269	8,972	13,666	34,630	67	4,969,361	60,106	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-9,161	-	-	-9,161	-	5	3	
Deposit funds.....	-430	-	-	-430	-	10,873	452	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	430,356	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	46,144	7,427	51	38,666	-	81,607	6,589	
The public.....	5,562	-	5,457	105	-	36,400	88	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-171	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	954	-	506	448	-	2,589	947	
The public.....	35	35	-	-	-	69,525	359	
Total selected current assets.....	100,373	16,433	19,681	64,259	67	5,600,545	68,546	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	762,284	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-90,518	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	11,867	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	8,490	6,936	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	14,989	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-1,623	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	12,348	-	
Structures and facilities.....	7,296	-	51	7,245	-	219,982	-	
Equipment.....	32,087	15,260	1,795	15,032	-	1,787,828	50,128	
Leasehold improvements.....	167	167	-	-	-	865	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-12,273	-11,192	-442	-639	-	-1,554,075	-20,628	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	70,531	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	188	188	-	-	-	5,008	1,193	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	29,721	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-749	-	
Total assets.....	127,838	20,857	21,085	85,897	67	6,877,537	106,175	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	6,321	1,032	46	5,243	-	100,375	17,148	
The public.....	25,110	7,102	1,398	16,610	-	393,992	13,341	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	27,518	4,890	-	22,628	-	35,619	-	
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	16,352	83	
Total selected current liabilities.....	58,949	13,023	1,444	44,482	-	546,338	30,573	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-430	-	-	-430	-	367,803	452	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	11,663	1,919	805	8,940	-	45,455	6,709	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	28,654	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,226	1	
Total liabilities.....	70,183	14,942	2,248	52,992	-	989,475	37,735	
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	21,034	2,240	10,137	8,657	-	903,764	24,943	
Undelivered orders.....	24,472	1,170	2,592	20,710	67	3,906,593	12,595	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-70,799	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-59,975	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	21,310	2,505	6,108	12,698	-	1,202,531	30,902	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-9,161	-	-	-9,161	-	5,947	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	57,656	5,914	18,837	32,904	67	5,888,062	68,440	
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	127,838	20,857	21,085	85,897	67	6,877,537	106,175	

**Footnotes at end of section.**

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**
**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce Department - Continued						Economic Development Assistance	
	Total	Revolving fund Working capital fund (IR)	General administration	Related bureaus <u>16/ 3/</u>	Memo:			
					Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	34,125	575	3,857	29,693	102	1,274	3,532,642	
Budget clearing accounts.....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	2,641	-	486	2,154	-	-	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	60	-	60	-	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	8,127	2,975	3,821	1,332	-	-	4,727	
The public.....	9	-	-	9	-	-	20,070	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	2,088	12	639	1,437	-	-	6,157	
Total selected current assets.....	47,052	3,561	8,866	34,625	102	1,274	3,563,596	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	635,549	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-44,074	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,235	
Structures and facilities.....	2,600	-	-	2,600	-	-	-	
Equipment.....	6,988	2,579	535	3,874	-	-	1,392	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-3,838	-1,459	-239	-2,140	-	-	-456	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	937	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	105	105	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	53,307	5,186	9,162	38,959	102	2,211	4,157,243	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	6,112	687	3,599	1,826	-	109	32,003	
The public.....	11,488	2,431	2,519	6,537	-	-	76,259	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	17,599	3,118	6,119	8,363	-	109	108,262	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	2,641	-	486	2,154	-	-	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	5,475	237	-	5,238	-	-	1,969	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	25,715	3,355	6,605	15,756	-	109	110,231	
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	10,381	2,188	1,121	7,072	-	337	248,511	
Undelivered orders.....	20,496	395	2,718	17,383	102	829	3,206,824	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-4,067	-2,140	-1,580	-348	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	780	1,388	296	-904	-	937	591,678	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	27,592	1,831	2,557	23,203	102	2,102	4,047,012	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	53,307	5,186	9,162	38,959	102	2,211	4,157,243	

Footnotes at end of section.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds

Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce Department - Continued							
	Economic Development Assistance - Continued							
	Economic Development Administration				Regional Action Planning Commission			
	Total	Revolving fund	All other S/	Memo:	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others	Total	Memo: Funds transferred to others
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	3,489,978	244,710	3,245,268		31,259	69,867	42,664	40,794
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	4,727	-	4,727		-	1,065	-	-
The public.....	20,057	18,910	1,147		-	4,611	13	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
The public.....	6,086	-	6,086		-	409	71	123 50
Total selected current assets.....	3,520,848	263,620	3,257,228		31,259	75,952	42,748	40,968
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	635,549	614,479	21,071		-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-44,074	-40,077	-3,997		-	-	-	-
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	1,235	1,235	-		-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	1,045	-	1,045		-	-	348	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-456	-	-456		-	-	-	-
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	4,114,147	839,257	3,274,890		31,259	75,952	43,096	40,968
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	31,073	30,943	130		-	572	930	171
The public.....	73,103	153	72,950		-	5,513	3,156	2,253
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	104,176	31,096	73,079		-	6,086	4,086	2,424
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	1,969	-	1,969		-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	106,145	31,096	75,048		-	6,086	4,086	2,424
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	240,264	232,524	7,740		1,166	12	8,247	4,593
Undelivered orders.....	3,176,409	-	3,176,409		30,094	69,855	30,415	33,950
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	591,330	575,637	15,693		-	-	348	-
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	4,008,003	808,161	3,199,842		31,259	69,867	39,010	38,543
Total liabilities and Government equity..	4,114,147	839,257	3,274,890		31,259	75,952	43,096	40,968

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce Department - Continued						
	Industry and Trade Administration	Minority Business Enterprise	Total	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration			
				Fisheries loan fund (PE)	Fishermen's guarantee fund (PE)	Coastal energy impact fund (PE)	Federal ship financing fund, fishing vessels (PE)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	11,726	31,178	526,055	5,830	1,101	229,617	111
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	5,659	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	1,625	-	-	-	1,625
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	11,039	-	27,036	-	-	-	-63
The public.....	326	-	3,066	7	-	-	26
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	4	1,202	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	60,297	-	-	166	-
Total selected current assets.....	23,096	32,380	623,738	5,837	1,101	229,783	1,699
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	1,270	837	-	-	433
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-492	-197	-	-	-296
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	3,696	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	69	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	9,414	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	4,294	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	56,568	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	2,262	-	297,266	-	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	767	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-1,512	-	-177,655	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	65,144	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	594	11	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	24,613	32,380	883,906	6,488	1,101	229,783	1,837
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	12,419	-	8,098	-	*	-	2
The public.....	3,379	688	106,493	-	*	1,248	33
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	862	-	9,192	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	16,660	688	123,783	-	*	1,248	34
Deposit fund liabilities.....			5,659	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	3,710	393	24,478	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	28,654	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	583	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	20,370	1,081	183,158	-	*	1,248	34
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	2,931	2,352	206,682	5,837	1,101	163,863	1,664
Undelivered orders.....	4,280	29,341	315,961	-	-	64,672	*
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-775	-	-28,346	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-2,193	-393	206,452	651	-	-	138
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	4,243	31,299	700,748	6,488	1,101	228,536	1,802
Total liabilities and Government equity..	24,613	32,380	883,906	6,488	1,101	229,783	1,837

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce Department - Continued						
	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration-Con.		Science and Technology			Maritime Administration	
	All other	Memo:	Total	Revolving fund	All other \$/	Memo:	Total
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	289,396	16,765	56,681	20,573	36,108	5	716,848
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	5,659	-	37	-	37	-	2,085
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	428,671
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	27,099	-	20,183	18,999	1,185	-	3,905
The public.....	3,033	-	1,476	1,476	-	-	11,364
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-171
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	360	360	-	-	75
The public.....	60,130	-	530	530	-	*	94
Total selected current assets.....	385,317	16,765	79,268	41,939	37,330	5	1,162,869
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	125,465
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-45,951
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	3,696	-	7,771	7,771	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	69	-	1,484	1,484	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	9,414	-	-	-	-	-	5,575
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	43	43	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-1,623	-1,623	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	4,294	-	921	921	-	-	5,898
Structures and facilities.....	56,568	-	122,098	122,098	-	-	38,716
Equipment.....	297,266	-	97,845	97,845	-	-	1,331,947
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	6	6	-	-	92
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-177,655	-	-63,710	-63,710	-	-	-1,286,277
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	65,144	3,458	-	-	-	1,068	5,387
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	3,088	3,088	-	-	727
Other.....	583	-	324	324	-	-	28,698
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-749
Total assets.....	644,697	20,223	247,515	210,185	37,330	1,074	1,372,398
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	8,096	17	23,322	9,514	13,808	-	1,273
The public.....	105,212	180	11,963	11,963	-	-	170,381
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	9,192	-	21,018	21,018	-	-	4,547
The public.....	-	-	21	21	-	-	16,248
Total selected current liabilities.....	122,501	198	56,325	42,517	13,808	-	192,449
Deposit fund liabilities.....	5,659	-	37	-	37	-	359,014
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	24,478	-	-	-	-	-	2,719
Other.....	28,654	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	583	-	-	-	-	-	642
Total liabilities.....	181,875	198	56,362	42,517	13,844	-	554,825
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	34,216	13,278	18,138	10,635	7,503	5	389,827
Undelivered orders.....	251,288	3,290	41,490	26,195	15,294	*	275,608
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-28,346	-	-37,611	-38,298	688	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-59,975
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	205,664	3,458	169,136	169,136	-	1,068	206,168
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,945
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	462,822	20,025	191,153	167,668	23,485	1,074	817,574
Total liabilities and Government equity..	644,697	20,223	247,515	210,185	37,330	1,074	1,372,398

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS****Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce Department - Continued					
	Maritime Administration -Continued					
	Revolving funds		Federal ship financing fund		All other S/	Memo: Funds transferred from others
	Vessel operations revolving fund (PE)	War-risk insurance revolving (PE)	Revolving fund (PE)	Escrow fund		
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Selected current assets:						
Fund balances with Treasury:						
Budget funds.....	15,978	4	26	-	700,839	3,107
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	1,889	196	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	7,751	63,990	356,930	-	-
Accounts receivable:						
Government agencies.....	8	74	2,524	-	1,299	-
The public.....	802	-	758	-	9,804	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-171	-
Advances to:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	75	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	94	-
Total selected current assets.....	16,788	7,829	67,298	358,819	712,135	3,107
Loans receivable:						
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	117,344	-	8,121	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-45,951	-	-	-
Inventories:						
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	5,575	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:						
Land.....	-	-	-	-	5,898	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	38,716	-
Equipment.....	-	-	-	-	1,331,947 <sup>18/</sup>	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	92	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-1,286,277 <sup>19/</sup>	-
Other assets:						
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	5,387	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	727	-
Other.....	-	-	1,786	-	26,912	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-749	-	-	-
Total assets.....	<u>16,788</u>	<u>7,829</u>	<u>139,728</u>	<u>358,819</u>	<u>849,235</u>	<u>3,107</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Selected current liabilities:						
Accounts payable:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	786	-	487	-
The public.....	215	56	-	-	170,111	-
Advanced from:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	4,547	-
The public.....	-	-	16,248	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	<u>215</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>17,034</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>175,145</u>	<u>-</u>
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	358,819	196	-
Unfunded liabilities:						
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	2,719	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:						
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	642	-
Total liabilities.....	<u>215</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>17,034</u>	<u>358,819</u>	<u>178,701</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>						
Unexpended budget authority:						
Unobligated.....	15,366	7,773	50,265	-	316,423	225
Undelivered orders.....	1,207	-	-	-	274,400	2,882
Unfinanced budget authority (-):						
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-59,975	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	-	72,430	-	133,739	-
Other equity:						
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	5,945	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	<u>16,573</u>	<u>7,773</u>	<u>122,694</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>670,533</u>	<u>3,107</u>
Total liabilities and Government equity..	<u>16,788</u>	<u>7,829</u>	<u>139,728</u>	<u>358,819</u>	<u>849,235</u>	<u>3,107</u>

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS****Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds****Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Total	Defense Department					
		Military					
		Air Force Department					
		Revolving funds					
Account		Total	Defense production guarantees (PE)	Stock fund (IR) 17/	Industrial fund (IR) 17/	Cadet fund (TR)	
		Total				Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	78,628,148	19,057,306	1,790	157,855	138,804	281	
Budget clearing accounts.....	122,898	49,762	-	-	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	266,813	67,195	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	222	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	3,007	10	-	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	4,137,024	821,428	-	183,763	158,836	-	
The public.....	436,031	144,798	-	20,808	8,796	2,557	
Allowances (-).....	-9,692	-	-	-	-	3,604	
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	178,920	11,109	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	200,612	29,092	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current assets.....	83,963,983	20,180,701	1,790	362,425	306,436	2,839	
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	1,883	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	14,449,633	2,801,053	-	2,801,053	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	328,896	61,502	-	-	61,502	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	567,771	82,532	-	-	82,532	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	13,957,281	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-341	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	1,794,216	158,035	-	-	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	110,034,262	17,865,091	-	-	-	-	
Equipment.....	84,998,932	52,275,141	-	-	-	-	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-1,170,205	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	12,741,186	4,697,672	-	48,298	8,783	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	16,823,762	16,788,545	-	17,940	-	-	
Other.....	41,226,218	94,566	-	-	94,566	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	379,717,478	115,004,839	1,790	3,229,717	553,820	2,839	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	3,512,357	1,006,237	-	444,103	123,516	431	
The public.....	9,702,094	2,417,694	-	237,985	312,656	-	
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	597,783	407	-	-	368	-	
The public.....	54,406	-	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	13,866,640	3,424,338	-	682,087	436,540	431	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	266,813	67,195	-	-	-	-	
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	2,653,785	1,011,875	-	-	33,126	-	
Other.....	78,647	1	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	896,786	427,467	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-117,055	-318,552	-	-326,633	8,081	-	
Total liabilities.....	17,645,617	4,612,322	-	355,454	477,747	431	
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	20,988,479	5,362,030	1,790	-	359,840	2,408	
Undelivered orders.....	74,444,236	15,279,318	-	1,149,576	265,603	-	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-12,991,544	-2,658,699	-	-153,596	-672,729	-	
Contract authority.....	-12,394,488	-977,377	-	-977,377	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	45,156	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	291,901,521	93,281,053	-	2,855,661	123,358	-	
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	168,591	106,192	-	-	-	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	222	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	362,071,862	110,392,517	1,790	2,874,263	76,073	2,408	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	379,717,478	115,004,839	1,790	3,229,717	553,820	2,839	
						80,179	

Footnotes at end of section.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds  
 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	Defense Department - Continued							
	Military - Continued							
	Air Force Department - Continued			Army Department				
Account	All other 5/	Memo:	Total	Defense production guarantees (PE)	Stock fund (IR)	Industrial fund (IR) 17/	Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (IR)	Revolving funds
		Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others					
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	18,682,193	374,333	249,461	14,466,227	2,209	794,819	120,076	68,806
Budget clearing accounts.....	49,762	-	-	30,849	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	67,195	-	-	58,032	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	10	-	-	143	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	475,225	207	19	1,288,336	-	128,455	111,803	-22
The public.....	112,445	395	-	112,998	-	66,107	4,587	4,751
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	11,109	-	-	9,116	-	4,600	-	-
The public.....	29,092	-	-	104,884	-	-	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	19,427,032	374,935	249,480	16,070,626	2,209	993,981	236,466	73,535
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	2,940,020	-	2,940,020	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	9,923	-	-	9,923	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	144,783	-	-	144,783	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	158,035	-	-	199,398	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	17,865,091	-	-	13,903,080	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	52,275,141	-	-	6,356,894	-	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	4,640,591	-	-	1,562	-	-	1,562	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	16,770,604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	40,869,513	-	240,702	436	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	111,136,494	374,935	249,480	80,495,804	2,213	4,174,703	393,170	73,535
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	437,860	21,227	2,970	855,563	-	102,182	28,105	4,363
The public.....	1,865,337	194,047	173	2,502,460	-	240,788	141,510	976
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	39	-	-	286,247	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	153	-	-	153	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	2,303,237	215,274	3,142	3,644,423	-	342,971	169,769	5,340
Deposit fund liabilities.....	67,195	-	-	58,032	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	978,749	-	-3	1,001,676	-	-	51,840	-
Other.....	1	-	-	38,691	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	427,467	427,467	-	266,697	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	10,557	-	7,284	3,274	-
Total liabilities.....	3,776,648	642,741	3,139	5,020,076	-	350,254	224,883	5,340
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	4,954,966	50,998	109,420	2,975,533	2,209	-	-	32,060
Undelivered orders.....	13,829,028	109,875	136,917	13,500,470	-	1,452,667	-	36,135
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-1,832,374	-*	-	-4,026,663	-	-622,856	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-183,400	-	-183,400	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	90,302,035	-428,678	3	63,189,633	4	3,178,038	168,288	-
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	106,192	-	-	20,113	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	107,359,847	-267,805	246,340	75,475,728	2,213	3,824,449	168,288	68,196
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	111,136,494	374,935	249,480	80,495,804	2,213	4,174,703	393,170	73,535

Footnotes at end of section.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## **Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**

**Table GA-I-1. : Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - Continued						
	Military - Continued						
	Army Department - Continued			Navy Department			
	All other 5/	Memo:	Total	Defense production guarantees (PE)	Industrial fund (IR)	Revolving funds	Stock fund (IR)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	13,480,318	635,168	4,531	36,596,780	4,296	378,201	175,048
Budget clearing accounts.....	30,849	-	-	20	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	58,032	-	-	132,134	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	41	-	-	181	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	143	-	-	2,853	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	1,048,099	-88	-	1,320,596	-	362,441	49,497
The public.....	37,554	476	-	98,995	-	13,040	1,955
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	4,516	-	-	104,699	-	432	-
The public.....	104,884	37	613	54,273	-	28,140	-
Total selected current assets.....	14,764,434	635,593	5,144	38,310,530	4,296	782,254	226,500
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	1,879	1,879	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	3,892,806	-	-	2,085,782
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	255,788	-	255,670	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	337,120	-	333,613	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	13,957,281	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	199,398	-	-	316,335	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	13,903,080	-	-	58,992,662	-	-	-
Equipment.....	6,356,894	*	-	25,417,597	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	496	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	10,102	-	10,102	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	40,628,375	20/	-	205,791	-	166,816	40,450
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	75,852,181	635,593	5,144	141,697,394	6,175	1,548,455	2,352,732
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	720,912	46,437	-	900,173	-	95,291	19,363
The public.....	2,119,185	67,118	328	3,112,277	-	806,316	9,537
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	286,247	-	-	115,034	-	27	19,499
The public.....	-	-	-	7,483	-	7,452	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	3,126,344	113,555	328	4,134,969	-	909,086	48,399
Deposit fund liabilities.....	58,032	-	-	132,134	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	949,836	-	-*	464,539	-	117,070	-
Other.....	38,691	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	266,697	266,697	-	201,873	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	188,969	-	186,325	5,543
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	4,439,600	380,252	327	5,122,483	-	1,212,480	53,942
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	2,941,264	56,239	1,666	11,800,210	4,296	1,429,385	-
Undelivered orders.....	12,011,668	465,863	3,170	27,411,440	-	1,209,868	940,402
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-3,403,807	-64	-	-4,591,449	-	-2,766,084	-200,921
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-576,942	-	-	-561,379
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	59,843,303	-266,697	1	102,531,451	1,879	462,806	2,120,688
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	20,113	-	-	20	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	41	-	-	181	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	71,412,582	255,341	4,817	136,574,910	6,175	335,975	2,298,790
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	75,852,181	635,593	5,144	141,697,394	6,175	1,548,455	2,352,732

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**
**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account		(In thousands of dollars)						
		Defense Department - Continued						
		Military - Continued						
		Navy Department - Continued						
		Revolving funds - Continued						
Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	U.S. Naval Academy		Marine Corps			Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)	All other 5/	
	Midshipmen's store (TR)	Laundry service (PE)	Stock fund (IR)	Industrial fund (IR)				
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	24,215	449	41	45,550	2,457	7,115	35,959,407	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	132,134	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	181	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,853	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	32	79	6,221	1,763	-	900,562	
The public.....	-	142	132	4,458	-	-	79,268	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	104,266	
The public.....	-	27	33	-	32	-	26,042	
Total selected current assets.....	24,215	649	285	56,230	4,252	7,115	37,204,733	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	1,725	-	226,507	-	-	1,578,791	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	118	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	2	-	-	3,505	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,957,281	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	66	-	-	-	-	316,269	
Structures and facilities.....	-	598	-	-	-	-	58,992,064	
Equipment.....	-	482	-	-	-	-	25,417,115	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-496	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-1,543	68	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	24,215	3,025	285	281,194	7,943	7,115	137,466,254	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	66	25	586	1,217	1,043	782,582	
The public.....	-	167	83	3,319	3,251	-	2,289,603	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,509	
The public.....	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	233	108	3,905	4,500	1,043	3,167,695	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132,134
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	347,470
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201,873
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-3,217	318	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	-	233	108	688	4,818	1,043	3,849,171	
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	24,215	2,117	88	-	13,332	6,073	10,320,705	
Undelivered orders.....	-	27	89	71,189	3,807	-	25,186,058	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-1,727	-	-3,302	-17,356	-	-1,602,059	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-15,563	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	2,376	-	228,181	3,342	-	99,712,178	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	181	
Total Government equity.....	24,215	2,792	177	280,505	3,126	6,073	133,617,083	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	24,215	3,025	285	281,194	7,943	7,115	137,466,254	

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - Continued						
	Military - Continued						
	Navy Department - Continued		Defense Agencies				
	Memo:		Revolving funds				
	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others	Total	Defense production guarantees (PE)	Home owners assistance fund (PE)	Stock fund (IR)	Industrial fund (IR)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	630,430	27,918	7,170,724	5	7,385	539,204	55,468
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	41,762	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	204	-	640,707	-	6	453,444	25,158
The public.....	2,171	-	35,068	-	-	4,653	39
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	46,459	-	-	4,264	-
The public.....	19	-	11,717	-	-	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	632,824	27,918	7,946,442	5	7,392	1,001,565	80,664
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	4,786,079	-	-	4,542,571	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	963	-	-	-	963
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	1,833	-	-	-	1,833
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	277,412	-	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	4,553	-	1,448	-	3,105
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	632,824	27,918	13,017,283	5	8,840	5,544,137	86,566
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	6,770	-	595,902	-	470	67,367	3,062
The public.....	120,045	2,072	1,296,563	-	38	296,500	57,548
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	94,666	-	-	94,666	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	126,815	2,072	1,987,131	-	508	458,532	60,610
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-3	137,291	-	-	-	647
Other.....	-	-	802	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	201,873	-	749	-	749	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	328,688	2,068	2,125,979	-	1,257	458,532	61,257
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	176,164	9,766	409,449	5	11,263	-	27,170
Undelivered orders.....	329,908	16,081	17,726,155	-	776	2,255,826	7,929
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-63	-	-1,556,573	-	-	-1,473,535	-15,687
Contract authority.....	-	-	-10,656,768	-	-	-239,258	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-5,156	-	-5,156	-	-
Invested capital.....	-201,873	3	4,932,435	-	699	4,542,571	5,896
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	41,762	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	304,135	25,850	10,891,304	5	7,582	5,085,604	25,309
Total liabilities and Government equity..	632,824	27,918	13,017,283	5	8,840	5,544,137	86,566

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS****Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds  
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Defense Department - Continued						
	Military - Continued			Civil			
	Defense Agencies - Continued				Army Department		
	All other S/	Memo:	Funds transferred to others	Defense Civil Preparedness Agency	Total	Revolving fund (IR)	All other S/
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balanced with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	6,517,532	4,920,325	790,926	51,129	1,258,964	182,102	1,076,862
Budget clearing accounts.....	41,762	-	-	-	502	-	502
Deposit funds.....	6	-	-	-	9,298	-	9,298
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	162,098	-	323	-	60,051	47,967	12,084
The public.....	30,377	-	3,041	-	15,418	1,602	13,816
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	42,123	-	-	72	7,538	1	7,537
The public.....	3,633	2	8	8,084	631	79	552
Total selected current assets.....	6,797,531	4,920,327	794,298	59,285	1,352,402	231,752	1,120,651
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	243,508	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	1,097,323	4,491	1,092,832
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	18,431,958	96,323	18,335,635
Equipment.....	111,331	-	-	166,082	532,461	455,125	77,336
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-715,717	-248,690	-467,027
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	8,009,774	-	8,009,774
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	35,217	18,806	16,411
Other.....	-	-	-	-	24,810	9,617	15,193
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	7,152,369	4,920,327	794,298	225,367	28,768,228	567,423	28,200,805
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	512,579	267,485	50,153	12,424	81,822	4,369	77,453
The public.....	939,650	408,654	203,046	2,827	363,899	113,525	250,374
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	101,428	96,559	4,870
The public.....	-	-	-	-	45,460	1,634	43,826
Total selected current liabilities.....	1,452,229	676,139	253,200	15,251	592,609	216,087	376,522
Deposit fund liabilities.....	6	-	-	-	9,298	-	9,298
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	135,159	140	-	1,486	16,235	15,308	927
Other.....	803	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	896,037	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	1,971	1,642	329
Total liabilities.....	1,588,196	676,280	1,149,237	16,737	620,112	233,037	387,076
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	371,010	470	137,696	-	405,154	13,700	391,454
Undelivered orders.....	15,417,522	14,661,228	404,741	44,102	502,998	97,324	405,673
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-67,351	-	-127	-	-158,159	-95,360	-62,799
Contract authority.....	-10,417,510	-10,417,510	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	218,741	-140	-897,249	164,528	27,397,621	318,722	27,078,899
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	41,762	-	-	-	502	-	502
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	5,564,173	4,244,047	-354,939	208,630	28,148,116	334,387	27,813,729
Total liabilities and Government equity..	7,152,369	4,920,327	794,298	225,367	28,768,228	567,423	28,200,805

Footnotes at end of section.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds  
 Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Defense Department - Continued						
	Civil - Continued						
	Army Department - Continued				Soldiers' and Airmen's Home		
	Corps of Engineers - Continued		Panama Canal		Revolving fund	Total	Revolving fund (TR)
	Memo:	Total	Canal Zone Government	Panama Canal Company (PE)			
	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others					
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	16,573	847	76,718	5,962	70,756	1,429	59
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	86	86	-	63	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	5,907	2,235	3,671	-	-
The public.....	-	*	28,752	7,880	20,872	1	1
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-9,692	-	-9,692	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	14	14	-	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	16,573	847	101,788	16,180	85,607	1,493	60
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	29,550	-	29,550	124	124
Work-in-process.....	-	-	720	-	720	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	1,503	1,222	281	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-341	-	-341	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	23,125	7,349	15,776	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	841,472	92,409	749,063	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	139,427	13,271	126,156	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-453,991	-54,399	-399,593	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	22,075	2,061	20,014	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	26,985	14,891	12,094	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	16,573	847	732,313	92,985	639,328	1,618	185
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	1	7	72,503	10,072	62,431	157	2
The public.....	11,873	119	8,486	2,306	6,180	716	20
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	1,309	202	1,107	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	11,873	126	82,298	12,580	69,718	873	21
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	86	86	-	63	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	22,169	9,067	13,103	-	-
Other.....	-	-	39,153	5,824	33,329	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	11,873	126	143,707	27,556	116,150	936	21
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	4,181	279	36,075	1,823	34,252	28	28
Undelivered orders.....	519	442	23,326	1,689	21,637	529	11
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-40,000	-	-40,000	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	-	569,203	61,914	507,289	124	124
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	4,701	721	588,606	65,428	523,178	681	163
Total liabilities and Government equity..	16,573	847	732,313	92,985	639,328	1,618	185

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department - Continued Civil - Con. Army Dept. - Continued Soldiers' & Airmen's Home - Con. Trust fund	Total	Energy Department					All other 5/
			Alaska Power Admin- stration	Bonneville Power Admin- stration	Southeastern Power Admin- stration	Southwestern Power Admin- stration	Western Area Power Admin- stration	
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	1,369	9,317,035	472	24,820	135	7,455	200	9,283,953
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-3,291	-	-	-	-	-	-3,291
Deposit funds.....	63	4,864	-	-	-	13	-	4,851
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	140,815	8	1,849	1,174	1,052	6,468	130,264
The public.....	-	317,715	250	49,060	3,638	21,061	-	243,706
Allowances (-).....	-	-22,326	-	-	-	-	-	-22,326
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	16,616	-	-	-	-	7,812	8,804
The public.....	-	58,941	-	524	-	34	-	58,383
Total selected current assets.....	1,433	9,830,369	730	76,252	4,948	29,614	14,480	9,704,344
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	39,731	-	-	-	-	-	39,731
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	580,604	7	26,008	-	1,336	3,252	550,001
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	9,414,462	-	-	-	-	-	9,414,462
Allowances (-).....	-	-22,786	-	-	-	-	-	-22,786
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	158,746	6,329	26,039	-	206	23	126,148
Structures and facilities.....	-	7,670,853	104,160	1,609,485	-	54,879	710,721	5,191,608
Equipment.....	-	7,128,851	947	47,687	96	1,764	8,328	7,070,029
Leasehold improvements.....	-	85,983	-	66,632	-	4,739	344	14,268
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	4,978	-	-	-	-	-	4,978
Allowances (-).....	-	-7,045,351	-4,314	-304,580	-69	-10,535	-33,898	-6,691,955
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	2,620,593	1,489	188,740	-	1,541	106,557	2,322,265
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	58,012
Other.....	-	254,020	5,967	190,040	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	1,433	30,721,053	115,315	1,926,303	4,975	83,545	809,808	27,781,108
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	155	127,928	31	390	9	123	-	127,376
The public.....	696	1,284,274	66	29,105	75	2,749	-	1,252,278
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	16,730	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	852	1,428,933	97	46,226	84	2,872	-	1,379,655
Deposit fund liabilities.....	63	4,864	-	-	-	13	-	4,851
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	52,677	67	-	83	272	-	52,255
Other.....	-	570,498	1,493	-	-	-	-	569,005
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	300,000	-	300,000	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	25,571	-	-3	-	-	-	25,574
Total liabilities.....	915	2,382,542	1,657	346,223	166	3,157	-	2,031,339
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	-	2,730,660	139	888,318	50	3,573	6,533	1,832,047
Undelivered orders.....	518	7,573,147	376	61,759	2	1,043	7,947	7,502,020
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-1,202,626	-	-	-	-	-	-1,202,626
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-950,000	-	-950,000	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	20,163,696	113,143	1,580,003	-55	53,659	795,328	17,621,620
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	23,634	-	-	4,812	22,113	-	-3,291
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	518	28,338,511	113,658	1,580,080	4,809	80,388	809,808	25,749,769
Total liabilities and Government equity..	1,433	30,721,053	115,315	1,926,303	4,975	83,545	809,808	27,781,108

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS****Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds****Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Energy Department - Continued			Health, Education, and Welfare Department			
	Memo:		Total	Food and Drug Administration			Memo:
	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		Total	Revolving fund	Revolving fund for certification and other services (PE)	All other 5/
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	230,235	27,020	22,457,088	89,971	3,373	86,598	4,791
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	1,346	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	27,542	164	-	164	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	51,097,397	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	632,996	3,290	*	3,290	-
The public.....	-	-	1,607,215	599	5	595	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-478,187	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	10,929,982	1,175	2	1,173	-
The public.....	-	-	952,099	7,214	6	7,208	*
Total selected current assets.....	230,235	27,020	87,227,477	102,413	3,386	99,027	4,791
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	5,340,857	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-425,557	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	12,916	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	104	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	8,825	16	-	16	*
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	14,817	4	-	4	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	856,440	1,014	-	1,014	202
Equipment.....	-	-	620,023	72,193	1,808	70,386	3,323
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-144,542	-614	-614	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	28,425	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	24,036	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	138,063	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-23,800	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	230,235	27,020	93,678,084	175,027	4,580	170,447	8,316
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	2	212,586	5,843	291	5,552	1
The public.....	2	14	10,561,106	10,015	338	9,676	3
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	224,124	1	-	1	-
The public.....	-	-	709	709	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	2	16	10,998,525	16,568	1,338	15,229	5
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	27,542	164	-	164	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	174,692	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	399,131	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	175,144	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-26,627	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	2	16	11,748,406	16,732	1,338	15,394	5
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	4,053	329	45,946,684	16,741	1,737	15,004	2,789
Undelivered orders.....	226,181	26,675	30,330,103	68,940	311	68,630	1,997
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-44,457	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-40,000	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	-	5,735,991	72,614	1,194	71,420	3,525
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	1,357	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	230,234	27,004	81,929,678	158,295	3,241	155,054	8,312
Total liabilities and Government equity..	230,235	27,020	93,678,084	175,027	4,580	170,447	8,316

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Health, Education, and Welfare Department—Continued						
	Health Services Administration			Center for Disease Control		National Institutes of Health	
	Total 5/	Memo: Funds transferred from others	Memo: Funds transferred to others	Total 5/	Memo: Funds transferred from others	Total	Revolving fund Services and supply fund (IR)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	1,098,748	70,759	50	176,274	74	1,842,502	7,063
Budget clearing accounts.....	1,658	-	-	-	-	44	-
Deposit funds.....	255	-	-	109	-	-26	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	12,039	102	-	10,947	-	16,576	10,871
The public.....	11,319	85	-	893	-	272	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	231,007	330	-	13,145	-	935,268	15
The public.....	14,078	-	-	679	-	24,587	10
Total selected current assets.....	1,369,105	71,275	50	202,046	74	2,819,224	17,959
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	4,173	-	4,970	4,604
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	1,842	-	-	749	-	4,331	-
Structures and facilities.....	333,341	67	-	36,551	-	234,829	-
Equipment.....	103,259	41	-	41,343	-	206,870	7,869
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-4,236	-4,236
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	23,832	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	1,831,378	71,384	50	284,862	74	3,265,987	26,196
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	43,142	4,353	25	594	-	2,069	-
The public.....	43,577	154	-	12,137	-	570,412	10,652
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	925	-	18,764	1,700
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	86,719	4,507	25	13,655	-	591,245	12,351
Deposit fund liabilities.....	255	-	-	109	-	-26	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	29,292	900	-	6,478	-	22,932	-
Other.....	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	116,266	5,407	25	20,252	-	614,152	12,351
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	34,879	7,691	-	21,652	-	38,038	5,608
Undelivered orders.....	1,245,593	59,078	25	166,629	74	2,232,471	12,399
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-42,560	-12,399
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	432,981	-791	-	76,328	-	423,831	8,237
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	1,658	-	-	-	-	55	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	1,715,112	65,977	25	264,610	74	2,651,835	13,844
Total liabilities and Government equity..	1,831,378	71,384	50	284,862	74	3,265,987	26,196

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	National Institutes of Health - Con.		Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Admin.			Health Resources Administration		
	All other	Funds transferred to others	Total <sup>b/</sup>	Memo:		Total	Revolving funds	
				Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		Health education loans (PE)	Nurse training fund (PE)
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	1,835,439	9,710	870,410	1,493	171	701,083	10,792	11,472
Budget clearing accounts.....	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-26	-	2,544	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	5,705	*	6,153	-	-	8,525	16	-
The public.....	272	-	2,389	-	-	20,868	11,635	5,269
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	935,253	-	321,159	-	-	757,461	948	374
The public.....	24,577	*	3,801	-	*	3,953	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	2,801,264	9,710	1,206,456	1,493	171	1,491,890	23,390	17,114
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	618,462	19,889	14
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	8,520	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	4,331	-	374	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	234,829	-	49,434	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	199,001	-	20,204	-	-	6,367	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	11,693	-	-	4,035	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	204	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	3,239,791	21,403	1,284,988	1,493	4,207	2,116,925	43,279	23,528
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	2,069	66	2,491	14	1	5,923	126	20
The public.....	559,760	1	16,373	-	2	4,866	-	-
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	17,064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	578,894	67	18,864	14	3	10,788	126	20
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-26	-	2,544	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	22,932	-	7,115	-	-	1,270	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	9,729	9,729	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-5,990	-5,990	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	601,800	67	28,523	14	3	15,797	3,866	20
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	32,431	5,524	66,939	-	92	155,856	20,833	11,801
Undelivered orders.....	2,220,072	4,119	1,118,109	1,479	76	1,317,522	-	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-30,161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	415,595	11,693	71,417	-	4,035	627,749	18,581	11,707
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	2,637,991	21,336	1,256,465	1,479	4,204	2,101,127	39,414	23,508
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	3,239,791	21,403	1,284,988	1,493	4,207	2,116,925	43,279	23,528

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	Health Resources Administration - Con.			Office of Assistant Secretary for Health				
	Revolving funds - Con.	Memos:	Total	Revolving funds		All other	Memo:	
	Medical facilities guarantee and loan fund (PE)	All other 5/		Health maintenance organization loan guarantee and loan fund (PE)	Service and supply fund (IR)		Funds transferred to others	
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	69,473	609,347	355	189,437	25,207	1,263	162,967	1,853
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	282	-	-	282	-
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	7,958	551	-	6,713	-	2,278	4,435	-
The public.....	3,743	222	-	1,499	1,446	*	52	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	756,139	-	6,051	-	74	5,977	-
The public.....	-	3,953	-	31	-	-	31	-
Total selected current assets.....	81,174	1,370,213	355	204,013	26,653	3,615	173,745	1,853
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	22,157	570,002	-	11,429	11,429	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	1,409	-	1,409	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	104	-	104	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	289	-	289	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	-	1,779	-	-	1,779	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	8,736	-	-	8,736	-
Equipment.....	-	6,367	-	2,091	-	1,935	155	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-857	-	-857	-	-
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	204	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	689	-	-	689	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	103,331	1,946,786	355	229,682	38,082	6,497	185,104	1,853
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	3,385	2,392	159	48,053	1,151	1,629	45,273	-
The public.....	878	3,987	-	8,417	-	1,775	6,643	-
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	104	-	104	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	4,264	6,379	159	56,574	1,151	3,508	51,916	-
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	1,270	-	1,802	-	-	1,802	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	4,264	7,649	159	58,376	1,151	3,508	53,718	-
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	76,910	46,312	-	46,210	25,503	691	20,017	245
Undelivered orders.....	-	1,317,522	196	103,126	-	1,314	101,812	1,608
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-1,897	-	-1,897	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	22,157	575,304	-	23,867	11,429	2,881	9,557	-
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	99,067	1,939,138	196	171,306	36,931	2,989	131,386	1,853
Total liabilities and Government equity..	103,331	1,946,786	355	229,682	38,082	6,497	185,104	1,853

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - Continued						
	Health Care Financing Administration				Office of Education		
	Total	Federal hospital insurance trust fund 21/	Federal supplementary medical insurance trust fund 21/	All other	Total	Revolving funds	
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	2,782,809	38,725	-52,267	2,796,351	11,098,354	205,268	64,925
Budget clearing accounts.....	-*	-	-	-*	955	-	-
Deposit funds.....	69	-	-	69	3,539	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	15,777,998	11,757,306	4,020,692	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	197,606	54,943	55,636	87,027	55,230	-	8,184
The public.....	127	-	-	127	50,559	1,218	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	4,970,460	-	-	4,970,460	1,025	-	1,025
The public.....	4,812	-	1,540	3,272	384	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	23,733,881	11,850,974	4,025,601	7,857,306	11,210,046	206,485	74,133
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	4,683,681	782,660	440,519 14/
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-425,557	-425,557	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	122,841	-	-
Equipment.....	3,830	-	-	3,830	13,752	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-40,978	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	132,289	132,273	17
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-23,800	-23,800	-
Total assets.....	23,737,711	11,850,974	4,025,601	7,861,136	15,672,274	672,061	514,668
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	3,651	-	-	3,651	15,150	-	2,296
The public.....	9,638	-	-	9,638	1,462,479	176,015	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	13,289	-	-	13,289	1,477,629	176,015	2,296
Deposit fund liabilities.....	69	-	-	69	3,539	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	22,039	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	399,000	399,000	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	165,415	-	165,415
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-20,637	-	-20,637
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	13,358	-	-	13,358	2,046,985	575,015	147,074
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	15,774,590	11,756,283	4,018,307	-	2,051,618	70,157	59,009
Undelivered orders.....	7,945,932	94,691	7,294	7,843,948	7,716,304	313	12,828
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-40,000	-40,000	-
Invested capital.....	3,830	-	-	3,830	3,896,411	66,575	295,757
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-*	-	-	-*	955	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	23,724,353	11,850,974	4,025,601	7,847,778	13,625,289	97,046	367,595
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	23,737,711	11,850,974	4,025,601	7,861,136	15,672,274	672,061	514,668

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**
**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - Continued						
	Office of Education - Continued			National Institute of Education			Office of Assistant Secretary for Education
	All other 5/	Memo:	Funds transferred from others	Total 5/	Memo:	Funds transferred from others	
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	10,828,162		70,187		4,995		75,316
Budget clearing accounts.....							955
Deposit funds.....							3,539
Foreign currency funds.....							-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....							-
Federal security holdings (at par).....							-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	47,046		-				1,193
The public.....	49,342		83				82
Allowances (-).....			-				-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....							-
The public.....			384		29		-
Total selected current assets.....	10,929,427		70,270		5,024		76,591
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	3,460,502		-				-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....			-				-
Allowances (-).....			-				-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....			-				-
Work-in-process.....			-				-
Raw materials and inventories.....			-				-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....			-				-
Allowances (-).....			-				-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....			-				-
Structures and facilities.....	122,841		-				-
Equipment.....	13,752		-				920
Leasehold improvements.....			-				-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....			-				-
Allowances (-).....	-40,978		-				-385
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....			-				-
Materials and supplies—other.....			-				-
Other.....			-				5,084
Allowances (-).....			-				-
Total assets.....	14,485,545		70,270		5,024		82,211
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	12,854		41		-		30
The public.....	1,286,464		17,936		-		1,080
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-		-				-
The public.....	-		-				-
Total selected current liabilities.....	1,299,318		17,977		-		1,110
Deposit fund liabilities.....	3,539		-				-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	22,039		195		-		542
Other.....	-		-				-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-		-				-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-		-				-
Other.....	-		-				-
Other liabilities.....	-		-				-
Total liabilities.....	1,324,896		18,172		-		1,651
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	1,922,452		1,514		1,613		-
Undelivered orders.....	7,703,164		50,780		3,411		75,482
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-		-		-		-
Contract authority.....	-		-		-		-
Borrowing authority.....	-		-		-		-
Invested capital.....	3,534,079		-195		-		5,078
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	955		-		-		-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-		-		-		-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-		-		-		-
Total Government equity.....	13,160,649		52,098		5,024		80,560
Total liabilities and Government equity..	14,485,545		70,270		5,024		82,211
							30
							50
							43,150

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - Continued						Human Development Services
	Social Security Administration					Memo:	
	Total	Federal old-age and survivors trust fund <u>21/</u>	Federal disability insurance trust fund <u>21/</u>	Trust funds	General funds	Funds transferred to others	
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	1,633,544	22,175	20,913	-527	1,590,984	37,912	1,671,592
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	96	-	-	41	56	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	35,319,116	30,966,815	4,352,301	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	74,975	-	53,659	18,330	2,986	84	206,926
The public.....	1,514,149	333,683	193,813	1,566	985,088	248	248
Allowances (-).....	-478,187	-75,846	-21,291	-	-381,050	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	2,099,339	-	-	24,833	2,074,506	-	1,565,072
The public.....	118,207	-	-	.97,000	21,207	7	755,417
Total selected current assets.....	40,281,239	31,246,827	4,599,394	141,242	4,293,776	38,252	4,199,255
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	27,285	-	-	-	27,285	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	1,153	-	-	1,153	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	5,739	-	-	5,739	-	859	-
Structures and facilities.....	69,694	-	-	69,694	-	-	-
Equipment.....	138,241	-	-	137,859	382	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-97,222	-	-	-97,040	-182	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	28,425	-	-	28,425	-	28,576	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	40,454,553	31,246,827	4,599,394	287,072	4,321,261	67,686	4,199,255
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	84,582	-	-	30,496	54,085	247	528
The public.....	8,378,813	6,908,691	1,070,062	147,789	252,272	971	416
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	197	-	-	-	197	-	190,000
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	8,463,592	6,908,691	1,070,062	178,286	306,554	1,218	190,944
Deposit fund liabilities.....	96	-	-	41	56	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	78,453	-	-	78,453	-	-	-
Other.....	122	-	-	122	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	8,542,264	6,908,691	1,070,062	256,901	306,610	1,218	190,944
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	27,685,479	24,333,804	3,457,316	-230,584	124,943	-915	15,089
Undelivered orders.....	4,132,071	4,332	72,016	193,500	3,862,223	37,949	3,993,222
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	94,739	-	-	67,255	27,485	29,435	-
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	31,912,289	24,338,136	3,529,332	30,170	4,014,651	66,469	4,008,311
Total liabilities and Government equity..	40,454,553	31,246,827	4,599,394	287,072	4,321,261	67,686	4,199,255

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS****Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds****Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978-Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Health, Education, and Welfare Department - Continued						
	Human Development Services-Con.		Departmental Management				
	Memo:		Total	Working capital fund (IR)	All other 5/	Memo:	
	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others				Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	35,929	89,089	183,902	6,648	177,253	65,544	1,324
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-1,311	-	-1,311	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	20,790	-	20,790	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	32,820	2,820	30,000	-	-
The public.....	248	-	4,210	-85	4,295	4,295	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	28,820	292	28,528	8,000	-
The public.....	-	664	18,936	5	18,931	18,931	-
Total selected current assets.....	36,176	89,753	288,168	9,681	278,487	96,770	1,324
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	1,211	1,078	133	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	10,953	1,782	9,171	18	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-251	-251	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,287
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	36,176	89,753	300,081	12,290	287,791	96,788	8,611
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	528	-	528	475	53	53	-
The public.....	-	21,006	35,357	1,383	33,975	33,975	*
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	14,133	499	13,634	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	528	21,006	50,018	2,356	47,662	34,028	*
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	20,790	-	20,790	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	2,985	-	2,985	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	528	21,006	73,793	2,356	71,437	34,028	*
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	-	-	39,458	4,844	34,615	5,845	258
Undelivered orders.....	35,649	68,747	179,212	2,481	176,731	56,898	1,066
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	-	8,928	2,610	6,319	18	7,287
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-1,311	-	-1,311	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	35,649	68,747	226,288	9,934	216,354	62,760	8,611
Total liabilities and Government equity..	36,176	89,753	300,081	12,290	287,791	96,788	8,611

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Housing and Urban Development Department					
		Total	Housing Programs				
			Federal Housing Administration revolving fund (PE)	Housing for the elderly or handicapped (PE)	College housing loans (PE)	Low-rent public housing program (PE)	Nonprofit sponsor assistance (PE)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	12,519,585	4,201,720	183,430	182	373,925	20,881	6,465
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	57,736	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	3,614,945	2,034,246	1,963,858	-	-	70,000	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	694,834	61,959	53,439	68	428	-	-
The public.....	751,655	697,132	611,657	6,441	45,603	4,074	274
Allowances (-).....	-235,396	-225,884	-219,307	-64	-57	-710	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	144,684	50,480	-	3,122	1,256	-	-
The public.....	425,957	425,385	74	-	-	199	-
Total selected current assets.....	17,974,000	7,245,039	2,593,151	9,748	421,156	94,444	6,739
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	11,526,293	7,509,405	3,242,319	711,940 14/	2,989,363 14/	47,406	1,791
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-1,516,720	-1,478,155	-1,413,665	-7,119	-3,737	-1,771	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	59	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	130	130	-	-	-	130	-
Structures and facilities.....	2,868	2,868	-	-	-	483	-
Equipment.....	28,177	20	-	-	-	20	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	1,300,162	1,206,463	1,205,250	686	527	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-693,305	-689,709	-687,008	-12	-	-305	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	3	3	-	-	-	3	-
Other.....	249	226	118	-	-	108	-
Allowances (-).....	-131	-108	-	-	-	-108	-
Total assets.....	28,621,786	13,796,182	4,940,166	715,244	3,407,308	140,410	8,531
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	1,073,639	130,151	106,506	148	16,829	233	-
The public.....	3,277,945	2,894,405	262,584	1,367	13,084	3,902	*
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	205,539	87,580	87,304	196	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	4,557,123	3,112,136	456,394	1,712	29,913	4,136	*
Deposit fund liabilities.....	57,736	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	29,033	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	13,317,555	6,824,991	3,968,821	45,170	2,811,000	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	2,091,597	1,286,073	600,638	97,323	464,424	-	-
Other.....	-354,581	-27,760	-	-9,081	-4,147	-	-
Other liabilities.....	27,205	27,205	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	19,725,667	11,222,645	5,053,057	135,125	3,301,190	4,136	*
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	35,364,576	17,389,097	2,136,758	1,875,442	353,898	418,108	5,528
Undelivered orders.....	194,476,766	182,373,037	-	433,058	799,712	1,172,201	1,211
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-9,204	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-192,131,774	-191,828,767	-	-	-762,368	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-24,341,223	-3,800,464	-	-2,300,464	-	-1,500,000	-
Invested capital.....	-4,463,022	-1,559,366	-2,249,649	572,082	-285,124	45,966	1,791
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	8,896,119	2,573,537	-112,891	580,119	106,119	136,275	8,531
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	28,621,786	13,796,182	4,940,166	715,244	3,407,308	140,410	8,531

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)							
	Housing and Urban Development Department - Continued							
	Revolving funds - Continued			All other 5/	Memo:			
	Community disposal operations fund (PE)	Rental housing assistance fund (PE)	Liquidating programs (PE)		Revolving fund	Appalachian revolving fund (PE)	Other	Funds transferred to others
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	646	72,076	154,006	3,390,109	390	355,691	12	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	4	-	253	7,767	-	-	-	
The public.....	5	1,648	12,115	15,315	8	983	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-5,745	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	5,395	40,707	-	40,707	-	
The public.....	-	-	-	425,112	-	420,496	-	
Total selected current assets.....	1,042	73,724	166,024	3,879,010	398	817,878	12	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	2,290	-	513,717 14/	578	578	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-25	-	-51,838	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	2,385	-	-	-	-	
Equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-2,385	-	-	-	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	3,308	73,724	627,903	3,879,588	976	817,878	12	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	88	59,893	3,790	6,435	-	4,278	-	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	2,549,697	-	-	12	
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	88	59,893	3,790	2,556,211	-	4,278	12	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	123,688	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-14,532	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	88	59,893	112,945	2,556,211	-	4,278	12	
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	954	5,286	59,167	12,533,956	175	6,280	-	
Undelivered orders.....	-	8,545	103,067	179,855,242	222	807,320	-	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-191,066,399	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	2,265	-	352,723	578	578	-	-	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	3,219	13,831	514,958	1,323,377	976	813,600	-	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	3,308	73,724	627,903	3,879,588	976	817,878	12	

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - Continued Government National Mortgage Association						
	Total	Revolving funds					
		Special assistance functions fund (PE)	Emergency mortgage purchase assistance (PE)	Management and liquidating functions fund (PE)	Guarantees of mortgage-backed securities fund (PE)	Participation sales fund (PE)	Loans for secondary market operations fund (PE)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	4,414	4,029	111	36	646	-409	-
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	1,528,662	106,881	-	33,201	104,934	1,283,646	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	609,555	21,121	136	18,462	1,813	568,023	-
The public.....	33,403	14,531	9,060	6,846	2,966	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	94,204	84,540	-	9,664	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	2,270,237	231,103	9,307	68,209	110,358	1,851,260	-
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	3,478,350	2,511,103	763,767	196,824	6,656	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	5,748,587	2,742,206	773,074	265,034	117,014	1,851,260	-
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	911,247	77,395	51,675	7,903	-	774,274	-
The public.....	273,506	102,791	113,832	6,922	2,570	47,392	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	1,184,753	180,186	165,507	14,825	2,570	821,665	-
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	5,247,704	4,136,597	1,076,107	35,000	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	805,524	528,347	-	277,177	-	-	-
Other.....	-326,821	-151,304	-	-175,517	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	6,911,160	4,693,826	1,241,614	151,485	2,570	821,665	-
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	15,506,501	3,452,943	8,612,790	53,385	107,789	1,029,595	2,250,000
Undelivered orders.....	5,384,779	2,167,536	3,217,243	-	-	-	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-19,805,795	-5,569,562	-11,986,233	-	-	-	-2,250,000
Invested capital.....	-2,248,057	-2,002,537	-312,340	60,164	6,656	-	-
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	-1,162,573	-1,951,621	-468,540	113,549	114,444	1,029,595	-
Total liabilities and Government equity..	5,748,587	2,742,206	773,074	265,034	117,014	1,851,260	-

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**
**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Housing and Urban Development Department - Continued						
	Community Planning and Development			New Communities Administration			
	Total	Revolving funds Rehabilitation loan fund (PE)	Urban renewal programs (PE)	All other 5/	Memo: Funds transferred from others	Total	New communities guarantee fund (PE) Revolving fund
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	8,036,428	37,727	1,393,899	6,604,802	32,338	17,232	870
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	2,821	2,706	-	114	-	-	-
The public.....	10,919	8,734	2,122	64	-	4,092	4,092
Allowances (-).....	-6,321	-6,321	-	-	-	-3,192	-3,192
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	8,043,847	42,846	1,396,021	6,604,981	32,338	18,132	1,770
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	425,471	385,646	39,825	-	-	113,068	113,068
Repayable in foreign currencies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-38,565	-38,565	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	3,341	3,341	-	-	-	90,358	90,358
Allowances (-).....	-334	-334	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	23	23	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-23	-23	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	8,433,760	392,934	1,435,845	6,604,981	32,338	221,558	205,195
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	3,787	357	3,430	-	-	6,993	6,993
The public.....	4,216	2,519	1,698	-	-	8,563	8,563
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	8,004	2,876	5,128	-	-	15,556	15,556
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	800,000	-	800,000	-	-	214,493	214,493
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	808,004	2,876	805,128	-	-	230,048	230,048
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	2,044,231	19,427	949,780	1,075,025	529	13,777	-
Undelivered orders.....	6,494,619	20,543	944,120	5,529,956	31,809	4,130	1,545
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-303,007	-	-303,007	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-200,000	-	-200,000	-	-	-15,331	-15,331
Invested capital.....	-410,087	350,088	-760,175	-	-	-11,067	-11,067
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	7,625,756	390,058	630,718	6,604,981	32,338	-8,490	-24,853
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	8,433,760	392,934	1,435,845	6,604,981	32,338	221,558	205,195

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Housing and Urban Development Department - Continued							
	New Communities Administration - Continued		Federal Insurance Administration			Management and Administration		
	All other	Memo: Funds transferred to others	Revolving funds		All other	Total	Revolving fund	
			Total	National insurance development fund (PE)			Working capital fund (IR)	
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	16,363	310	120,220	27,437	16	92,767	75,468	5,384
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	52,037	52,037	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	1,372	1,372	-	-	17,898	10,249
The public.....	-	-	1,412	467	945	-	4,696	8
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	571	571	-	-	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	16,363	310	175,613	81,884	961	92,767	98,062	15,641
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	59
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,157	5,225
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3,262	-3,262
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	16,363	310	175,613	81,884	961	92,767	123,017	17,663
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	5,202	-	4,136	1,065	15,394	3,714
The public.....	-	15	65,400	5,771	59,629	-	31,854	8,180
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	117,959	3,241	114,718	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	15	188,561	9,012	178,483	1,065	47,248	11,894
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,033	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowing from Treasury.....	-	-	230,366	-	230,366	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	-	15	418,927	9,012	408,850	1,065	76,282	11,894
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	13,777	58	409,040	322,273	86,767	-	1,555	1,226
Undelivered orders.....	2,586	237	97,646	599	5,344	91,702	58,463	7,512
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-9,204	-4,992
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-519,634	-250,000	-269,634	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	-	-230,366	-	-230,366	-	-4,079	2,022
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	16,363	295	-243,314	72,872	-407,889	91,702	46,735	5,768
Total liabilities and Government equity..	16,363	310	175,613	81,884	961	92,767	123,017	17,663

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)				Total	Interior Department	
	Housing and Urban Development Department - Continued					Bureau of Land Management	
	Management and Administration - Continued		Memo:		All other 22/	Total	Revolving fund
	All other 5/	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others				
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	70,084	29,133	87	64,103	3,604,557	116,548	2,675
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	909	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	57,736	499,063	403,409	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-1	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	12,125	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	7,649	-	-	1,230	107,502	5,394	334
The public.....	4,688	-	-	-	297,302	17,593	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-859	-	-
Advanced to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	43,024	8,382	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	188,607	1,059	-
Total selected current assets.....	82,422	29,133	87	123,069	4,752,239	552,240	3,008
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	370,146	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-6,578	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	102,328	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	1,440	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	14,685	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	623,587	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	3,324,478	363,462	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	9,079,125	42,730	-
Equipment.....	22,932	-	-	-	698,136	43,307	6,171
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	28,604	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-277,217	-12,771	-2,197
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	3,159,868	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	22,533	11,287	2,096
Other.....	-	-	-	-	1,268,211	410,297	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	105,354	29,133	87	123,069	23,161,585	1,410,552	9,078
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	11,680	-	-	865	163,269	93,901	2,158
The public.....	23,674	-	-	-	456,572	194,577	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	42,446	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	46,994	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	35,354	-	-	865	709,280	288,479	2,158
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	57,736	499,063	403,409	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	29,033	-	-	-	77,299	8,797	8
Other.....	-	-	-	-	7,096	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	251,650	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	1,852,354	411,294	-
Total liabilities.....	64,387	-	-	58,601	3,396,742	1,111,979	2,167
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	329	329	3	376	942,541	21,796	377
Undelivered orders.....	50,950	28,804	85	64,092	2,256,444	90,072	473
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-4,212	-	-	-	-13,998	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-51,512	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-3,127	-	-
Invested capital.....	-6,101	-	-	-	16,900,660	455,897	6,061
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	271,657	37,942	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-537,831	-307,135	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
Total Government equity.....	40,967	29,133	87	64,467	19,764,843	298,573	6,911
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	105,354	29,133	87	123,069	23,161,585	1,410,552	9,078

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS****Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds****Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department - Continued							
	Bureau of Land Management - Con.			Bureau of Reclamation			All other 5/	
	All other 5/	Memo:		Total	Revolving funds			
		Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		Upper Colorado River Basin fund (PE)	Lower Colorado River Basin fund (PE)		
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	113,873	1,825	8,850	658,657	38,633	36,704	583,321	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	16	-	-	16	
Deposit funds.....	403,409	-	-	13,080	897	322	11,862	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	5,060	-	-	4,362	290	44	4,028	
The public.....	17,593	-	-	56,826	7,593	2,716	46,517	
Allowances (-).....	-144	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	8,382	-	-	2,429	*	-	2,429	
The public.....	1,059	-	*	2,993	105	-	2,888	
Total selected current assets.....	549,232	1,825	8,850	738,365	47,519	39,785	651,061	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	266,855	-	-	266,855	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	6,027	855	-	5,172	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	363,462	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	42,730	-	-	6,920,747	927,090	-	5,993,657	
Equipment.....	37,136	-	-	50,561	4,699	2,986	42,876	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-10,573	-	-	-158,798	-18,529	-	-140,269	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	2,236,344	196,792	252,286	1,787,266	
Materials and supplies--other.....	9,191	-	-	3,741	-	3,741	-	
Other.....	410,297	-	-	835,908	49,508	208,525	577,874	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	1,401,474	1,825	8,850	10,899,751	1,207,935	507,324	9,184,492	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	91,743	-	1,334	8,896	539	69	8,288	
The public.....	194,577	57	236	75,411	8,731	555	66,125	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	17,573	-	-	17,573	
The public.....	-	-	-	45,444	2,355	-	43,089	
Total selected current liabilities.....	286,321	57	1,570	147,324	11,624	624	135,075	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	403,409	-	-	13,080	897	322	11,862	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	8,789	-	-*	13,496	-	-	13,496	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	411,294	-	-	538,347	60,964	-	477,383	
Total liabilities.....	1,109,812	57	1,570	712,247	73,485	946	637,816	
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	21,419	1,571	4,990	335,157	21,801	7,339	306,017	
Undelivered orders.....	89,599	197	2,290	262,053	16,332	33,610	212,111	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-2,109	-	-2,109	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	449,837	-	*	9,592,387	1,096,317	467,538	8,028,531	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	37,942	-	-	230,577	-	-	230,577	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-307,135	-	-	-230,560	-	-	-230,560	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	291,662	1,768	7,280	10,187,504	1,134,450	506,378	8,546,676	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	1,401,474	1,825	8,850	10,899,751	1,207,935	507,324	9,184,492	

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**
**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department - Continued							
	Bureau of Reclamation-Con.		Heritage Conservation and Recreation		Fish and Wildlife Service			
	Memo:		Memo:		Memo:			
	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others	Total \$/	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others	Total \$/	Funds transferred from others	
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	107,116	8,353	694,249	8,489	280,562	323,886	38,135	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-52	-	-	1,052	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	52	-	930	-	-	4,737	-	
The public.....	1,115	1,894	7,352	-	66	288	1	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	*	-	*	3,000	-	
The public.....	-	477	21,605	625	20	10,152	-	
Total selected current assets.....	108,284	10,725	724,084	9,115	280,649	343,114	38,136	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	4,620	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	893	-	-	-	-	1,139	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	16,280	-	-	-	-	1,280,432	-	
Equipment.....	6,096	-	1,168	-	-	174,994	-	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	101,048	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	27,629	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	15,532	-	-	-	41,297	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	131,552	30,876	725,252	9,115	280,649	1,969,652	38,136	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	1,384	734	3,251	-	2,096	2,969	19	
The public.....	8,617	34	25,166	261	17,232	25,315	2,176	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	10	-	-	7,007	-	
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	10,001	768	28,427	261	19,328	35,291	2,195	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-52	-	-	1,052	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	915	-	-	10,581	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	10,001	768	29,290	261	19,328	46,925	2,195	
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	4,239	5,869	39,765	338	148,527	105,804	26,663	
Undelivered orders.....	94,043	3,611	675,944	8,516	112,793	210,465	9,278	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-10,126	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-20,000	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	23,269	20,628	252	-	-	1,615,956	-	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	*	-	-	760	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-133	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	121,552	30,108	695,961	8,853	261,321	1,922,728	35,941	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	131,552	30,876	725,252	9,115	280,649	1,969,652	38,136	

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS****Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department - Continued							
	National Park Service			Geological Survey		Office of Surface Mining, Reclamation and Enforcement		
	Total 5/	Memo: Funds transferred from others	Memo: Funds transferred to others	Total 3/	Memo: Funds transferred from others	Total	Memo: Funds transferred to others	
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	386,787	126,519	64,621	146,853	344	51,464	4,744	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	206	-	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	1,349	-	-	8,132	-	41	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	14,244	*	-	45,279	-	732	*	
The public.....	4,116	69	*	26,732	-	1	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-708	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	3,096	-	-	1,200	-	437	-	
The public.....	1,070	20	*	2,437	-	152	-	
Total selected current assets.....	410,726	126,608	64,622	230,141	344	52,827	4,744	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	2,523	-	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-2,397	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	100,559	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	49	-	-	462	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	1,011	-	-	1,033	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	1,667,474	-	-	569	-	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	1,128,422	-	-	23,630	1,443	-	-	
Equipment.....	94,866	-	-	165,544	1,880	460	-	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-36,930	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	349,118	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	7,349	5,149	-	-	
Other.....	21,897	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	3,636,633	126,608	64,622	529,413	8,815	53,287	4,744	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	2,636	2	-	19,726	64	821	6	
The public.....	22,940	1,624	841	24,336	-	414	71	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	618	-	-	12,221	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	26,193	1,626	841	56,283	64	1,236	77	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	1,349	-	-	8,132	-	41	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	18,240	-	-43	20,950	-	214	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	45,948	1,626	799	85,365	64	1,491	77	
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	148,809	33,001	2,788	6,986	-	27,012	4,645	
Undelivered orders.....	233,866	91,981	60,992	157,552	279	24,538	23	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	3,207,501	-	43	278,322	8,471	246	-	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	510	-	-	1,182	-	-	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-3	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	3,590,685	124,982	63,823	444,048	8,751	51,796	4,668	
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	3,636,633	126,608	64,622	529,413	8,815	53,287	4,744	

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department - Continued						Bureau of Indian Affairs	
	Bureau of Mines			Memo:		Total		
	Total	Revolving fund	All other S/	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others			
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	118,957	7,282	111,675	7,062	9,410	921,631	17,206	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	
Deposit funds.....	1,417	497	921	-	-	68,906	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	12,062	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	5,040	585	4,456	-	-	11,381	-	
The public.....	546	531	15	-	-	178,267	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-8	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	267	8	259	-	-	24,213	-	
The public.....	178	*	178	-	*	148,960	-	
Total selected current assets.....	126,406	8,902	117,504	7,062	9,410	1,365,412	17,206	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	64,345	64,234	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-4,181	-4,061	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	860	860	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	928	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	5,475	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	618,962	618,962	-	-	-	4,625	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	7,573	1,034	6,539	-	-	4,968	-	
Structures and facilities.....	38,141	17,673	20,468	-	-	747,638	-	
Equipment.....	82,096	36,517	45,579	-	-	131,965	-	
Leasehold improvements.....	975	975	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-68,717	-34,509	-34,208	-	-	-	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	7,385	4,248	3,137	-	578	525,725	-	
Materials and supplies—other.....	156	-	156	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	813,838	654,664	159,174	7,062	9,988	2,847,009	77,379	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	3,982	164	3,817	-	2	12,106	-	
The public.....	33,512	29,837	3,676	6	33	43,142	723	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	3,248	383	2,865	-	-	1,770	-	
The public.....	829	223	606	-	-	721	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	41,571	30,607	10,964	6	35	57,739	723	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	1,417	497	921	-	-	68,906	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	4,105	-	4,105	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	7,096	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	251,650	251,650	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	241,835	241,835	23/	-	-	660,713	-	
Total liabilities.....	540,579	524,589	15,990	6	35	794,454	723	
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	20,583	9,324	11,259	829	2,284	146,595	16,482	
Undelivered orders.....	98,835	1,004	97,831	6,226	7,091	412,979	-	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-3,471	-	-3,471	-	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-29,403	-29,403	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-3,127	-3,127	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	189,841	152,276	37,565	-	578	1,492,981	60,174	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-*	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	273,259	130,075	143,184	7,056	9,952	2,052,555	76,656	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	813,838	654,664	159,174	7,062	9,988	2,847,009	77,379	

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Interior Department - Continued					
	Bureau of Indian Affairs - Continued					
	Revolving funds - Continued		Trust funds	All other 5/	Memo:	
	Indian loan guaranty and insurance fund (PE)	Liquidation of Hoonah housing project (PE)			Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Selected current assets:						
Fund balances with Treasury:						
Budget funds.....	41,623	70	519,751	342,982	2,852	22,862
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	*	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	68,906	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	12,062	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	11,381	-	-
The public.....	-	-	6,879	171,388	1,894	37
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-8	-	-	-
Advances to:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	*	24,213	-	-
The public.....	28	-	218	148,714	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	41,651	70	538,903	767,583	4,747	22,899
Loans receivable:						
Repayable in dollars.....	-	111	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-120	-	-	-	-
Inventories:						
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	928	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	5,475	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	4,625	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:						
Land.....	-	-	-	4,968	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	5,996	741,642	-	51
Equipment.....	-	-	5,037	126,928	-	40
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:						
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	525,725	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	109	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	41,651	61	550,864	2,177,055	4,747	22,990
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Selected current liabilities:						
Accounts payable:						
Government agencies.....	*	-	83	12,023	730	1
The public.....	79	-	3,661	38,679	-	2,526
Advances from:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	1,770	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	721	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	79	-	3,744	53,193	730	2,526
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	68,906	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:						
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	7,096	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:						
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	510,893	149,819	-	-
Total liabilities.....	7,176	-	514,637	271,918	730	2,526
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>						
Unexpended budget authority:						
Unobligated.....	34,179	70	2,505	93,358	141	3,822
Undelivered orders.....	7,392	-	2,889	402,698	3,876	16,551
Unfinanced budget authority (-):						
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-7,096	-9	30,833	1,409,080	-	91
Other equity:						
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-*	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	34,475	61	36,227	1,905,136	4,017	20,464
Total liabilities and Government equity..	41,651	61	550,864	2,177,055	4,747	22,990

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Territorial Affairs	Interior Department - Continued					
		Total	Revolving fund	Working capital fund (IR)	Office of Water Research and Technology	All other 3/ 24/	Memo: Funds transferred to others
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	140,019	45,506	10,652	22,635	12,219	-174	1,412
Budget clearing accounts.....	1	685	-	-	685	-	-
Deposit funds.....	342	1,385	-	-	1,385	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	450	14,953	13,448	228	1,251	-	-
The public.....	4,726	856	57	-	825	550	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total selected current assets.....	145,538	63,385	24,157	22,863	16,365	377	1,413
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	36,422	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	909	909	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	1,382	1,441	911	-	531	-	-
Equipment.....	2	27,118	4,585	-	22,534	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	355
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	183,344	92,854	30,562	22,863	39,430	377	1,768
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	130	14,850	13,072	455	1,323	61	-
The public.....	5,175	6,582	2,413	-	4,169	4	354
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	5,305	21,432	15,485	455	5,492	65	354
Deposit fund liabilities.....	342	1,385	-	-	1,385	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	5,647	22,817	15,485	455	6,876	65	354
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	81,955	8,079	5,546	524	2,009	81	846
Undelivered orders.....	57,935	32,204	3,526	21,884	6,795	231	214
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-401	-401	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	37,806	29,469	6,405	-	23,064	-	355
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	1	685	-	-	685	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	177,697	70,037	15,076	22,407	32,554	312	1,414
Total liabilities and Government equity..	183,344	92,854	30,562	22,863	39,430	377	1,768

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)					
	Total	Justice Department			Total	Memo: Funds transferred to others
		Total	Revolving fund	Working capital fund (IR)	All other	
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Selected current assets:						
Fund balances with Treasury:						
Budget funds.....	1,206,257	57,266	4,132	53,133	58,018	178
Budget clearing accounts.....	8,029	7,911	-	7,911	38	-
Deposit funds.....	45,942	6,452	-	6,452	880	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:						
Government agencies.....	18,401	3,764	2,105	1,659	834	-
The public.....	6,286	391	13	378	22	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:						
Government agencies.....	5,646	3,409	-	3,409	-	-
The public.....	859,215	2,061	9	2,052	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	2,149,776	81,255	6,260	74,995	59,792	178
Loans receivable:						
Repayable in dollars.....	149,566	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:						
Items for sale.....	10,914	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	11,272	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	23,326	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	467	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:						
Land.....	12,856	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	310,085	-	-	-	26,016	-
Equipment.....	259,664	29,832	4,140	25,692	96,442	-
Leasehold improvements.....	64	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-124,997	-1,349	-1,349	-	-	-
Other assets:						
Work-in-process, contractors.....	56,867	-	-	-	-	178
Materials and supplies—other.....	11,190	-	-	-	563	-
Other.....	954,492	939,265	18	939,247	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	3,825,542	1,049,003	9,069	1,039,934	182,814	356
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Selected current liabilities:						
Accounts payable:						
Government agencies.....	20,233	7,659	1,366	6,292	6,211	178
The public.....	566,290	36,826	2,594	34,232	24,873	-
Advances from:						
Government agencies.....	565	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	587,089	44,485	3,960	40,525	31,084	178
Deposit fund liabilities.....	45,942	6,452	-	6,452	880	-
Unfunded liabilities:						
Accrued annual leave.....	77,646	14,213	229	13,984	27,959	-
Other.....	24,052	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:						
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	942,513	939,247	-	939,247	-	-
Total liabilities.....	1,677,243	1,004,397	4,189	1,000,208	59,923	178
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>						
Unexpended budget authority:						
Unobligated.....	189,474	2,043	1,656	387	-	-
Undelivered orders.....	1,367,754	20,363	643	19,720	27,790	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):						
Unfilled customer orders.....	-52,477	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	634,620	14,288	2,580	11,708	95,063	178
Other equity:						
Receipt account equity.....	8,929	7,911	-	7,911	38	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	2,148,300	44,606	4,880	39,726	122,891	178
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	3,825,542	1,049,003	9,069	1,039,934	182,814	356

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Immigration and Naturalization Service			Drug Enforcement Administration		Federal Prison System	
	Total 5/	Memo: Funds transferred from others	Total 5/	Memo: Funds transferred from others	Total	Revolving funds	
						Federal Prison Industries, Inc (IR)	Commissary funds, Federal Prisons (TR)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	39,780	*	36,822	658	117,119	16,191	2,068
Budget clearing accounts.....	10	-	1	-	34	*	-
Deposit funds.....	26,020	-	673	-	2,370	1	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	279	-	1,969	-	11,491	10,856	*
The public.....	3,406	-	656	-	1,506	175	1
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	520	-	-	-	*	-	-
The public.....	1,202	-	5,029	-	1,102	142	*
Total selected current assets.....	71,217	*	45,150	658	133,622	27,365	2,070
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	10,914	9,855	1,058
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	11,272	8,130	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	23,326	23,326	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	467	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	478	-	-	-	12,378	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	14,337	-	-	-	269,732	29,535	81
Equipment.....	39,629	-	33,945	-	57,884	26,274	350
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	62	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-25,132	-	-	-	-97,556	-24,673	-251
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	876	-	-	-	55,991	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	10,627	-	-
Other.....	2,276	-	11,592	-	1,359	826	533
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	103,682	*	91,153	658	489,612	100,638	3,840
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	1,908	-	699	-	3,749	1,530	5
The public.....	19,794	-	5,652	-	26,822	6,103	386
Advanced from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	21,701	-	6,350	-	30,571	7,633	391
Deposit fund liabilities.....	26,020	-	673	-	2,370	1	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	13,418	-	8,624	-	12,185	1,546	-
Other.....	-	-	11,592	-	12,456	530	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowing from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	3,266	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	64,405	-	27,239	-	57,582	9,710	391
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	231	-	4,525	290	107,949	51,365	1,210
Undelivered orders.....	21,366	*	33,601	369	43,098	18,767	467
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-52,477	-52,477	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	16,770	-	25,788	-	333,424	73,273	1,771
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	910	-	1	-	35	*	1
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	39,276	*	63,914	658	432,030	90,928	3,449
Total liabilities and Government equity..	103,682	*	91,153	658	489,612	100,638	3,840

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Justice Department - Continued							
	Federal Prison System - Con.		Deposit funds	Law Enforcement Assistance Administration				
	All other	Memo: Funds transferred to others		Total	Revolving fund	Operation sting (PE)	All other \$/	Memo: Funds transferred from others
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	98,860	33,053	-	897,252	10	897,243	3,532	118
Budget clearing accounts.....	33	-	-	34	-	34	-	-
Deposit funds.....	2,369	-	9,483	64	-	64	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	634	*	-	64	-	64	64	-
The public.....	1,331	5	-	305	-	305	305	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	*	-	-	1,717	-	1,717	8	-
The public.....	960	3	-	849,821	-	849,821	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	104,187	33,061	9,483	1,749,257	10	1,749,248	3,909	118
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	149,566	-	149,566	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	3,142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	12,378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	240,117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	31,260	-	-	1,931	-	1,931	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	62	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-72,632	-	-	-960	-	-960	-	-
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	55,991	59,130	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	10,627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	385,133	92,191	9,483	1,899,796	10	1,899,787	3,909	118
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	2,214	1,183	-	9	-	9	-	-
The public.....	20,333	1,682	-	452,324	-	452,324	1,011	-
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	565	-	565	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	22,547	2,865	-	452,898	-	452,898	1,011	-
Deposit fund liabilities.....	2,369	-	9,483	64	-	64	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	10,640	868	-	1,247	-	1,247	-	-
Other.....	11,925	-	-	5	-	5	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities:								
Total liabilities.....	47,481	3,734	9,483	454,214	-	454,214	1,011	-
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	55,374	8,091	-	74,726	1	74,726	241	110
Undelivered orders.....	23,864	22,105	-	1,221,534	9	1,221,525	2,656	8
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	258,380	58,262	-	149,287	-	149,287	-	-
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	33	-	-	34	-	34	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	337,652	88,458	-	1,445,582	10	1,445,573	2,898	118
Total liabilities and Government equity..	385,133	92,191	9,483	1,899,796	10	1,899,787	3,909	118

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Labor Department						
	Manpower and other bureaus <sup>25/</sup>						
	Total	Revolving fund	Unemployment trust fund		Black lung disability trust fund	Mine safety and health administration	All other 3/
		Working capital fund (IR)	Total 21/	Memo: Funds transferred to others			
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	4,213,696	11,889	929,221	-900	-	15,513	3,257,073
Budget clearing accounts.....	285	-	-	-	-	2	283
Deposit funds.....	19,282	-	-	-	-	160	19,122
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	9,521,968	-	9,517,307	-	-	-	4,661
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	863,728	498	116,510	49,651	-	409	746,311
The public.....	6,466	*	-	-	-	26	6,440
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-98	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	1,173	-	-	-	-	-	1,173
The public.....	472,376	56	6,743	-	-	1,837	463,740
Total selected current assets.....	15,098,973	12,444	10,569,781	48,652	-	17,947	4,498,802
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	188	188	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	37	-	-	-	-	37	-
Structures and facilities.....	77,080	-	-	-	-	3,787	73,293
Equipment.....	146,172	2,578	-	1,361	-	15,406	128,188
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-83,816	-913	-	-905	-	-	-82,903
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	152	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	56,149	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	15,238,635	14,297	10,569,781	105,409	-	37,177	4,617,380
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	45,525	3,070	36,588	31,300	7	3,023	2,837
The public.....	440,896	5,161	-	12,165	-	2,735	432,999
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	486,422	8,231	36,588	43,465	7	5,760	435,837
Deposit fund liabilities.....	19,282	-	-	-	-	160	19,122
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	32,161	-	-	575	-	5,772	26,389
Other.....	8,138,000	-	-	-	-	-	8,138,000
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	456	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	8,675,865	8,231	36,588	44,496	7	11,692	8,619,348
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	10,770,753	3,799	10,523,741	-27,504	-	-	243,214
Undelivered orders.....	3,135,614	1,556	9,453	115	-	12,027	3,112,578
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-2	-	-	-	-	-2	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-7,343,879	712	-	88,302	-7	13,459	-7,358,043
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	285	-	-	-	-	2	283
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	6,562,770	6,067	10,533,193	60,913	-7	25,486	-4,001,968
Total liabilities and Government equity..	15,238,635	14,297	10,569,781	105,409	-	37,177	4,617,380

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)											
	Labor Department - Con.		State Department									
	Manpower and other bureaus - Con.		Total	Revolving fund	Working capital fund (IR)	Trust funds	International Boundary and Water Commission					
	Memo:						Memo:					
	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others					Total	Funds transferred from others				
<b>ASSETS</b>												
Selected current assets:												
Fund balances with Treasury:												
Budget funds.....	105,010	169,717	588,430	588	2,622	28,908	5,934	358				
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	287	-	-	-	-	-				
Deposit funds.....	-	-	7,946	-	-	493	-	-				
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	372,844	-	372,844	-	-	-				
Accounts receivable:												
Government agencies.....	-	444	119,862	1,511	5,568	10	-	-				
The public.....	-	1,641	3,971	-	372	163	-	-				
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Advances to:												
Government agencies.....	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-				
The public.....	5,674	3,169	14,479	-	1	489	477	-				
Total selected current assets.....	110,684	175,091	1,107,820	2,100	381,407	30,063	6,411	358				
Loans receivable:												
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	40,755	-	-	-	-	-				
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Inventories:												
Items for sale.....	-	-	791	791	-	-	-	-				
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Real property and equipment:												
Land.....	-	-	93,419	-	-	44,379	-	-				
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	470,721	-	-	136,357	-	-				
Equipment.....	-	-	147,454	1,859	-	3,267	-	-				
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	24,660	-	-	-	-	-				
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-58,165	-1,222	-	-29,339	-	-				
Other assets:												
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	42,009	-	-	42,009	15,532	-				
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	237	-	-	237	-	-				
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total assets.....	110,684	175,091	1,869,700	3,527	381,407	226,974	21,943	358				
<b>LIABILITIES</b>												
Selected current liabilities:												
Accounts payable:												
Government agencies.....	112	9,295	53,175	1,176	-	57	-	-				
The public.....	21,110	44,978	383,712	974	114	1,910	1	*				
Advances from:												
Government agencies.....	-	-	169	169	-	-	-	-				
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total selected current liabilities.....	21,223	54,274	437,056	2,319	114	1,967	1	*				
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	7,946	-	-	493	-	-				
Unfunded liabilities:												
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	44,019	246	-	507	-	-				
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Debt issued under borrowing authority:												
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total liabilities.....	21,223	54,274	489,022	2,565	114	2,968	1	*				
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>												
Unexpended budget authority:												
Unobligated.....	1,593	7,136	539,219	1	380,893	24,230	5,908	331				
Undelivered orders.....	87,369	113,681	124,261	1,163	400	3,045	26	28				
Unfinanced budget authority (-):												
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-1,384	-1,384	-	-	-	-				
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Invested capital.....	-	-	718,188	1,182	-	196,731	16,009	-				
Other equity:												
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	8,271	-	7,877	-	-	-				
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-7,877	-	-7,877	-	-	-				
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total Government equity.....	89,461	120,818	1,380,679	962	381,293	224,006	21,942	358				
Total liabilities and Government equity..	110,684	175,091	1,869,700	3,527	381,407	226,974	21,943	358				

Footnotes at end of section.

March 1979

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**
**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	State Department - Continued			Transportation Department			
	All other		Memo:	Office of the Secretary			
	Total	Funds transferred from others		Total	Revolving fund		
	5/					Working capital fund (IR)	All other 5/
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	556,312	138,300	457	4,120,261	76,745	10,457	66,287
Budget clearing accounts.....	287	-	-	-435	4	-	4
Deposit funds.....	7,454	-	-	10,455	458	-	458
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	15,281,924	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	112,772	8	-	174,485	5,054	2,886	2,168
The public.....	3,437	25	62	47,447	154	-	154
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-8,089	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	71,715	3,251	6	3,245
The public.....	13,989	-	-	25,918	190	2	187
Total selected current assets.....	694,251	138,333	520	19,723,680	85,856	13,352	72,504
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	40,755	-	-	339,719	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	17,660	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	126,328	24	24	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	322,151	180	180	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-197	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	49,039	-	-	88,415	1,786	-	1,786
Structures and facilities.....	334,364	-	-	1,672,970	22,677	-	22,677
Equipment.....	142,328	-	-	1,699,682	31,231	3,837	27,394
Leasehold improvements.....	24,660	-	-	927,906	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-27,604	-	-	-203,890	-3,227	-3,227	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	1,562	527,881	-	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	20,449	281	-	281
Other.....	-	-	-	211,634	2,363	2,363	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-61	-	-	-
Total assets.....	1,257,793	138,333	2,083	25,474,349	141,171	16,528	124,643
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	51,942	24,976	108	62,221	4,197	680	3,517
The public.....	380,713	106,332	6	1,445,028	12,299	1,551	10,747
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	58,973	31,479	650	30,829
The public.....	-	-	-	2,638	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities....	432,655	131,308	114	1,568,860	43,975	2,881	45,093
Deposit fund liabilities.....	7,454	-	-	10,455	458	-	458
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	43,266	-	-	110,357	2,203	-	2,203
Other.....	-	-	-	94	1	-	1
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	121,007	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	1,638	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	3,270	20	-	'20
Total liabilities.....	483,376	131,308	114	1,815,681	50,657	2,881	47,776
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority.							
Unobligated.....	134,095	835	173	27,834,173	12,864	10,471	2,393
Undelivered orders.....	119,653	6,190	233	19,621,003	31,919	5,871	26,048
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-370,412	-7,364	-5,871	-1,493
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-28,948,294	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-6,200	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	520,275	-	1,563	5,517,875	53,090	3,176	49,914
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	394	-	-	10,523	4	-	4
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	774,417	7,025	1,969	23,658,668	90,514	13,647	76,867
Total liabilities and Government equity..	1,257,793	138,333	2,083	25,474,349	141,171	16,528	124,643

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS****Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds****Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Transportation Department - Continued						
	Office of the Secretary - Con.		Coast Guard				
	Memo:		Total	Revolving funds			Surcharge collections, sales of commissary stores (TR)
	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		Supply fund (IR)	Yard fund (IR)	Cadet fund (TR)	
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	530	2,922	606,405	3,367	12,626	33	212
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	2,799	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	*	15,844	3,722	2,505	791	-
The public.....	-	-	23,979	175	14	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	339	25,633	2	-	12	-
The public.....	-	-	3,787	-	-	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	530	3,261	678,480	7,266	15,144	836	212
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	17,524	17,524	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	7,714	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	129,331	-	6,844	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-197	-	-197	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	51,389	-	797	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	646,127	-	18,253	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	189,249	-	4,699	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	803,704	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-11,598	-	-11,598	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	61	-	61	-	-
Other.....	-	-	169,903	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-61	-	-61	-	-
Total assets.....	530	3,261	2,681,627	24,790	33,942	836	212
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	34,267	5,150	1,332	776	4
The public.....	-	-	47,215	3,640	2,091	60	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	27,178	-	15,429	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	-	108,660	8,790	18,851	836	4
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	2,799	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	7,784	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	1,638	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	-	-	120,881	8,790	18,851	836	4
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	530	17	107,402	488	10,033	-	208
Undelivered orders.....	-	3,243	481,572	4,054	1,688	-	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-33,217	-6,066	-15,429	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	-	2,004,975	17,524	18,798	-	-
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	530	3,261	2,560,745	15,999	15,091	-	208
Total liabilities and Government equity..	530	3,261	2,681,627	24,790	33,942	836	212

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Transportation Department - Continued					
	Coast Guard - Con.		Federal Aviation Administration			
	All other 5/	Memo: Funds transferred from others	Total	Revolving fund Aviation insurance revolving fund (PE)	Airport and airway trust fund 21/	All other 5/ 26/
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Selected current assets:						
Fund balances with Treasury:						
Budget funds.....	590,168	4	214,023	187	1	213,835
Budget clearing accounts.....	14	-	-455	-	-	-455
Deposit funds.....	2,799	-	6,338	-	-	6,338
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	20	-	3,702,922	16,385	3,686,537	-
Accounts receivable:						
Government agencies.....	8,826	-	10,443	-	-	10,443
The public.....	23,790	-	8,351	89	-	8,262
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-31	-	-	-31
Advances to:						
Government agencies.....	25,619	-	2,779	-	-	2,779
The public.....	3,787	-	11,604	-	-	11,604
Total selected current assets.....	655,022	4	3,955,974	16,660	3,686,538	252,776
Loans receivable:						
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:						
Items for sale.....	-	-	136	-	-	136
Work-in-process.....	7,714	-	118,590	-	-	118,590
Raw materials and inventories.....	122,487	-	185,832	-	-	185,832
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:						
Land.....	50,592	-	27,116	-	-	27,116
Structures and facilities.....	627,874	-	818,414	-	-	818,414
Equipment.....	184,550	-	1,396,909	-	-	1,396,909
Leasehold improvements.....	803,704	-	1,481	-	-	1,481
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-111,054	-	-	-111,054
Other assets:						
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	526,266	-	-	526,266
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	19,950	-	-	19,950
Other.....	169,903	-	23,208	-	-	23,208
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	2,621,847	4	6,962,822	16,660	3,686,538	3,259,623
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Selected current liabilities:						
Accounts payable:						
Government agencies.....	27,005	-	17,317	*	-	17,317
The public.....	41,424	-	228,472	3	-	228,470
Advances from:						
Government agencies.....	11,749	-	316	-	-	316
The public.....	-	-	1,662	-	-	1,662
Total selected current liabilities.....	80,178	-	247,767	3	-	247,765
Deposit fund liabilities.....	2,799	-	6,338	-	-	6,338
Unfunded liabilities:						
Accrued annual leave.....	7,784	-	87,275	5	-	87,270
Other.....	-	-	93	-	-	93
Debt issued under borrowing authority:						
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	1,638	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	3,250	-	-	3,250
Total liabilities.....	92,400	-	344,724	8	-	344,716
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>						
Unexpended budget authority:						
Unobligated.....	96,673	4	4,767,965	16,652	3,686,538	1,064,775
Undelivered orders.....	475,830	-	1,049,705	-	-	1,049,705
Unfinanced budget authority (-):						
Unfilled customer orders.....	-11,722	-	-29,740	-	-	-29,740
Contract authority.....	-	-	-2,089,417	-	-	-2,089,417
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	1,968,653	-	2,916,214	-	-	2,916,214
Other equity:						
Receipt account equity.....	14	-	3,371	-	-	3,371
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	2,529,447*	4	6,618,098	16,652	3,686,538	2,914,908
Total liabilities and Government equity..	2,621,847	4	6,962,822	16,660	3,686,538	3,259,623

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Transportation Department - Continued						
	Federal Aviation Administration - Continued		Federal Highway Administration				
	Memo:		Total	Revolving fund	Right-of-way revolving fund (TR)	Highway trust fund <sup>21/</sup>	All other trust funds
	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others					All other 5/
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	4,264	1,701	1,298,900	30,162	24,446	33,261	1,211,091
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	*
Deposit funds.....	-	-	431	-	-	-	431
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	11,578,082	-	11,578,082	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	14,763	-	12,824	-	1,939
The public.....	2	-	174	-	149	*	25
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	2,982	-	985	1,265	731
The public.....	-	-	4,827	-	1,915	2,201	711
Total selected current assets.....	4,266	1,701	12,900,158	30,102	11,618,401	36,728	1,214,928
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	261,616	161,418	99,668	-	530
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	1,133	-	314	-	819
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	17,680	-	2,862	-	14,818
Equipment.....	-	-	12,311	-	12,140	-	171
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-2,391	-	-2,391	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	21	-	1	-	1	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	157	-	157	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	4,287	1,701	13,190,665	191,520	11,731,152	36,728	1,231,266
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	862	115	-	126	-21	10
The public.....	92	10	688,208	-	626,381	2,851	58,977
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	92	872	688,323	-	626,507	2,830	58,986
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	431	-	-	-	431
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	*	8,859	-	8,153	59	648
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	92	872	697,613	-	634,660	2,889	60,065
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	258	-	16,835,055	-2,822	16,639,082	50,688	148,107
Undelivered orders.....	3,937	829	12,097,547	97,923	10,644,508	148,311	1,206,804
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-86,317	-	-17,127	-	-69,190
Contract authority.....	-	-	+16,634,351	-65,000	-16,274,569	-165,102	-129,680
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	-*	281,118	161,418	104,598	-59	15,161
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	*	-	-	-	*
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	4,195	829	12,493,052	191,520	11,096,492	33,839	1,171,201
Total liabilities and Government equity..	4,287	1,701	13,190,665	191,520	11,731,152	36,728	1,231,266

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Transportation Department - Continued						
	Federal Highway Administration - Continued		National Highway Traffic Safety Administration		Federal Railroad Administration		
	Memo:		Memo:		Revolving funds		
	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others	Total	Funds transferred from others	Total	Alaska Railroad revolving fund (PE)	Financing fund, railroad rehabilitation and improvement (PE)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	612,748	999	31,353	1,362	695,979	5,714	130,167
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	188	-	167	87	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	900	-	900
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	3,310	-	115,954	1,258	110,643
The public.....	18	*	12	*	9,094	8,760	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-321	-321	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	138	6,345	477	30,725	-	-
The public.....	701	169	5,426	169	76	26	-
Total selected current assets.....	613,467	1,306	46,634	2,008	852,575	15,525	241,710
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	30,907	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	6,578	6,578	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	433	433	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	44,328	-	-
Equipment.....	8	-	4,297	-	58,312	42,726	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	122,721	122,721	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-46,766	-46,766	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	*	-	-	387	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	16,180	9,048	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	613,474	1,306	50,931	2,008	1,085,656	150,265	241,710
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	10	-	3,446	-	2,110	124	-
The public.....	30,621	28	4,062	28	4,318	4,318	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	976	976	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	30,631	28	7,508	28	7,403	5,417	-
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	189	-	167	87	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	130	-	1,805	-	1,568	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	5,531	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	30,761	28	9,501	28	14,669	5,504	-
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	-49,125	66	144,921	*	150,640	3,996	1,633
Undelivered orders.....	631,960	37,449	468,168	38,216	694,363	6,024	240,077
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-213,775	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-36,237	-360,376	-36,237	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-122	*	2,492	-	218,850	134,740	-
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	7,134	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	582,713	1,278	41,430	1,979	1,070,987	144,761	241,710
Total liabilities and Government equity..	613,474	1,306	50,931	2,008	1,085,656	150,265	241,710

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Transportation Department - Continued			Urban Mass Transportation Administration			Revolving fund Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation (PE)
	Federal Railroad Administration - Continued		Memo:	Urban Mass Transportation Administration		Memo:	
	All other \$/	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others	Total \$/	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others	
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	560,098	177	20,563	1,190,343	102	20,531	6,513
Budget clearing accounts.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	80	-	-	74	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	4,053	*	-	9,119	-	-	-
The public.....	334	-	14	4,604	-	-	1,079
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-7,738	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	30,725	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	49	-	26	8	-	62	-
Total selected current assets.....	595,340	177	20,602	1,196,410	102	20,593	7,593
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	30,907	-	-	47,196	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	230
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	*	-	-	-	-	-	6,558
Structures and facilities.....	44,328	-	-	6,076	-	-	117,667
Equipment.....	15,586	-	-	2,285	-	-	5,088
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-28,854
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	387	-	-	-	-	-	1,228
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	7,133	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	693,681	177	20,602	1,251,969	102	20,593	109,509
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	1,986	-	77	-	-	-	770
The public.....	-	-	116	459,771	-	2,796	682
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	1,986	-	192	459,771	-	2,796	1,453
Deposit fund liabilities.....	80	-	-	74	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	1,568	-	126	862	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	5,531	-	-	-	-	-	115,476
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	9,164	-	318	460,707	-	2,796	116,929
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	145,011	17	8,469	5,804,239	3	-80,126	11,087
Undelivered orders.....	448,262	160	11,942	4,796,476	99	97,924	1,253
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-9,864,150	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-6,200
Invested capital.....	84,110	-	-126	54,696	-	-	-13,560
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	7,134	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	684,517	177	20,284	791,261	102	17,797	-7,420
Total liabilities and Government equity..	693,681	177	20,602	1,251,969	102	20,593	109,509

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Treasury Department						
	Total	Office of the Secretary			Federal Law Enforcement Training Center		
		Total	Revolving funds	Working capital fund (IR)	All other	Total	Memo: Funds transferred to others
			Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans in liquidation (PE)				
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	10,008,609	190,652	-	778	189,874	15,111	16,492
Budget clearing accounts.....	135,894	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	780,105	3,020	-	-	3,020	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	1,345,177	-	-	-	-	-	-
All allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	1,820,329	211	-	-	211	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	2,202,053	92,221	-	126	92,095	446	-
The public.....	10,680,807	19	19	-	-	38	-
Allowances (-).....	-56,312	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	5,369	2,967	-	-	2,967	2	-
The public.....	9,851	63	-	-	63	5	4
Total selected current assets.....	26,931,882	289,154	19	903	288,231	15,602	16,496
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	3,955,170	1,822	1,822	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	15,310	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	12,732	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	15,600	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	13,043	78	-	78	-	385	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	31,606	24,325	-	-	24,325	3,051	-
Structures and facilities.....	75,358	25,344	-	-	25,344	9,769	-
Equipment.....	415,573	2,518	-	466	2,052	2,119	-
Leasehold improvements.....	5,233	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	82	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-189,548	-292	-	-292	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	15,198	-	-	-	-	12,147	11,075
Materials and supplies--other.....	8,080	193	-	-	193	-	-
Other.....	8,723,870	1	-	1	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-878	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	40,026,311	343,143	1,841	1,156	340,146	43,074	27,571
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	83,626	931	-	68	863	1,905	-
The public.....	2,883,530	2,199	-	233	1,966	688	1,369
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	16,164	270	-	270	-	-	2
The public.....	9,659,813	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	12,643,133	3,400	-	570	2,830	2,593	1,371
Deposit fund liabilities.....	743,979	3,020	-	-	3,020	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	152,520	1,641	-	52	1,589	442	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	3,087,533	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	16,627,165	8,061	-	622	7,438	3,035	1,371
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	5,407,240	101,674	19	316	101,338	12,007	5,002
Undelivered orders.....	2,705,796	181,060	-	17	181,043	1,002	10,122
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-23,436	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	10,474,240	52,349	1,822	201	50,326	27,030	11,075
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	3,474,819	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	1,360,486	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	23,399,146	335,083	1,841	534	332,707	40,039	26,200
Total liabilities and Government equity..	40,026,311	343,143	1,841	1,156	340,146	43,074	27,571

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Treasury Department - Continued						
	Bureau of Government Financial Operations						
	Total	Revolving funds		Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets	All other 27/	Memo:	
		Check forgery insurance fund (PE)	Fishermen's protective fund (PE)			Revolving fund	Expansion of defense production International financial institutions
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	7,420,586	1,851	2,525	-	7,416,211	-	7,304,955
Budget clearing accounts.....	65	-	-	-	65	-	-
Deposit funds.....	173,441	-	-	-	173,441	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	1,345,177	-	-	-	1,345,177	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	414	-	-	-	414	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	2,082,962	-	4,475	2,076,172	2,315	-	-
The public.....	782,376	-	-	109,025	673,351	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-56,312	-	-	-56,312	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	15	-	-	-	15	-	-
The public.....	30	-	-	-	30	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	11,748,755	1,851	7,000	2,128,885	9,611,020	-	7,304,955
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	3,953,348	-	-	3,953,289 28/	58	58	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	15,310	-	-	15,310	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	4,607	-	-	-	4,607	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	27,437	-	-	-	27,437	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-19,173	-	-	-	-19,173	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	7,021,645	-	-	424,323	6,597,323	-	6,582,005 29/
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	22,751,928	1,851	7,000	6,521,806	16,221,271	58	13,886,960
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	12,059	-	-	-	12,059	-	-
The public.....	90,619	-	-	-	90,619	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	102,680	-	-	-	102,680	-	-
Deposit fund liabilities.....	173,441	-	-	-	173,441	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	2,698	-	-	-	2,698	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	81	-	-	-	81	-	-
Total liabilities.....	278,900	-	-	-	278,900	-	-
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	4,889,986	1,851	7,000	-	4,881,136	-	4,877,078
Undelivered orders.....	2,435,149	-	-	-	2,435,149	-	2,427,877
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	10,560,853	-	-	3,953,381	6,607,472	58	6,582,005
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	3,226,553	-	-	2,553,115	673,438	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	1,360,486	-	-	15,310	1,345,177	-	-
Total Government equity.....	22,473,028	1,851	7,000	6,521,806	15,942,371	58	13,886,960
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	22,751,928	1,851	7,000	6,521,806	16,221,271	58	13,886,960

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Treasury Department - Continued							Comptroller of the Currency (TR)
	Office of Revenue Sharing	United States Customs Service	Total	Bureau of Engraving and Printing	All other	Memo:		
				Revolving fund		Funds transferred to others		
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	2,044,249	65,009	19,808	19,808	-	15	79	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	44,443	-	-	-	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	-	6,741	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,695	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	215	1,001	8,981	8,981	-	-	-469	
The public.....	10	117,367	4,751	4,751	-	-	1,386	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	134	134	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	2,578	214	214	-	-	334	
Total selected current assets.....	2,044,473	237,140	33,889	33,889	-	15	58,025	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	9,885	9,885	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	8,602	8,602	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	3,584	3,584	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	74	1,478	-	1,478	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	-	4,571	20,642	6,808	13,834	-	-	
Equipment.....	66	45,707	48,425	48,425	-	-	5,004	
Leasehold improvements.....	26	-	-	-	-	-	4,994	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-31,202	-31,202	-	-	-2,580	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	3,050	3,050	-	115	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	93	3,681	3,681	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	2,914	2,914	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-878	-878	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	2,044,564	287,585	104,070	88,758	15,312	130	65,443	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	613	2,374	594	594	-	-	1,246	
The public.....	1,708,431	22,478	16,098	16,098	-	2	4,261	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	15,450	15,450	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,268	
Total selected current liabilities.....	1,709,044	24,852	32,142	32,142	-	2	27,774	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	6,741	-	-	-	-	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	263	23,864	-	-	-	-	3,994	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	1,826	1,826	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	1,709,307	55,457	33,968	33,968	-	2	31,768	
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	334,183	16,379	12,501	12,501	-	*	31,677	
Undelivered orders.....	1,246	32,288	10,856	10,856	-	13	-	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-23,436	-23,436	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Invested capital.....	-171	26,581	70,182	54,870	15,312	115	1,997	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	156,880	-	-	-	-	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	335,258	232,128	70,103	54,791	15,312	128	33,675	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	2,044,564	287,585	104,070	88,758	15,312	130	65,443	

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Treasury Department - Continued						
	Bureau of the Mint		Internal Revenue Service				
	Total	Memo:	Total	Revolving fund	Federal tax lien revolving fund (PE)	Administrative accounts	Revenue accounts
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	11,404	1,947	192,064	730	173,696	17,638	49,647
Budget clearing accounts.....	*	-	12,507	-	12,507	-	78,879
Deposit funds.....	22,487	-	36,551	-	4,183	32,368	537,865
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,763,009
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	478	-	3,897	-	3,897	-	12,322
The public.....	2,239	-	9,726,397	-	451	9,725,946	31/ 46,223
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	4	-	1,183	-	1,183	-	1,063
The public.....	17	-	4,919	-	4,919	-	1,691
Total selected current assets.....	36,628	1,947	9,977,517	730	200,835	9,775,952	2,490,700
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	2,847	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	6,998	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	4,389	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	2,286	-	292	-	-	292	100
Structures and facilities.....	12,712	-	270	270	-	-	50
Equipment.....	51,983	-	176,546	-	176,546	-	55,769
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	213
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	82	-	-	82	-
Allowances (-).....	-20,497	-	-87,883	-	-87,883	-	-27,921
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	72	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	2,212	-	2,212	-	1,901
Other.....	-	-	55,477	-	402	55,075	1,643,833
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	32/
Total assets.....	97,346	2,020	10,124,514	1,000	292,113	9,831,401	4,164,644
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	822	-	57,802	-	57,802	-	5,280
The public.....	3,796	-	209,650	-	103,610	106,039	825,311
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	442
The public.....	-	-	9,637,545	-	-	9,637,545	33/-
Total selected current liabilities.....	4,618	-	9,904,997	-	161,412	9,743,584	831,034
Deposit fund liabilities.....	22,487	-	36,551	-	4,183	32,368	501,739
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	3,041	-	100,640	-	100,640	-	15,938
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	79,910	-	402	79,508	3,005,716
Total liabilities.....	30,146	-	10,122,097	-	266,638	9,855,460	4,354,427
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	4,387	1,947	730	730	-	-	3,716
Undelivered orders.....	4,345	-	22,732	-	22,732	-	17,118
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	58,468	72	-33,553	270	-9,764	-24,059	-289,496
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	*	-	12,507	-	12,507	-	78,879
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	67,200	2,020	2,416	1,000	25,475	-24,059	-189,783
Total liabilities and Government equity..	97,346	2,020	10,124,514	1,000	292,113	9,831,401	4,164,644

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Environmental Protection Agency					General Services Administration	
	Total	Revolving fund	All other S/	Memo:		Total	Federal buildings fund (IR)
		Certification and other services (PE)		Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	10,621,793	683	10,621,109	56,107	8,388	888,725	549,448
Budget clearing accounts.....	-3	-	-3	-	-	9,466	-297
Deposit funds.....	2,002	-	2,002	-	-	42,294	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	4,090	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	9,810	-	9,810	-	-	316,191	105,060
The public.....	1,163	638	525	46	-	153,839	2,312
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	31,134	-	31,134	-	-	11,716	473
The public.....	13,822	-	13,822	-	1	7,598	2,063
Total selected current assets.....	10,679,722	1,321	10,678,401	56,153	8,389	1,433,920	659,059
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	45,362	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	284,046	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	196,616	196,277
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	*	9,604	9,383
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,609,202	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	3,894	-	3,894	-	-	390,330	389,453
Structures and facilities.....	41,212	-	41,212	-	-	2,673,971	2,669,702
Equipment.....	137,236	-	137,236	-	3,323	553,672	32,594
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	11,274	11,199
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-620,329	-376,304
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	26,335	808,815	558,537
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,544	-
Other.....	26,943	-	26,943	-	-	836,143	728,165
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	10,889,007	1,321	10,887,686	56,153	38,249	10,235,169	4,878,065
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	17,649	-	17,649	7,785	321	95,331	4,393
The public.....	2,022,951	1	2,022,951	-	84	349,760	151,209
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	304	-	304	-	-	345,187	290,820
The public.....	535	535	-	-	-	134,385	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	2,041,439	536	2,040,903	7,785	405	924,663	446,422
Deposit fund liabilities.....	2,002	-	2,002	-	-	42,294	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	40,016	21,351
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,043,674	857,511
Total liabilities.....	2,043,441	536	2,042,905	7,785	405	2,050,647	1,325,284
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	3,796,023	785	3,795,238	47	4,304	372,570	307,629
Undelivered orders.....	10,467,204	*	10,467,203	48,322	3,680	793,975	195,828
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-702,937	-290,820
Contract authority.....	-5,600,000	-	-5,600,000	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-1,984	-
Invested capital.....	182,342	-	182,342	-	29,860	7,717,560	3,340,144
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-3	-	-3	-	-	5,338	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	8,845,567	786	8,844,781	48,369	37,844	8,184,522	3,552,781
Total liabilities and Government equity..	10,889,007	1,321	10,887,686	56,153	38,249	10,235,169	4,878,065

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	General Services Administration - Continued						
	Construction services fund (IR)	General supply fund (IR)	Working capital fund (IR)	National Archives gift fund (T)	National Archives trust fund (TR)	Federal telecommunications fund (IR)	Automatic data processing fund (IR)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	27,876	120,126	981	28	1,059	31,498	15,154
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-765	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	380	3,710	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	509	102,267	2,368	3	412	42,186	21,452
The public.....	-	10,156	*	1	559	411	409
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	18	4,370	46	-	23	5,697	28
The public.....	-	2,440	3	*	3	2,320	16
Total selected current assets.....	28,403	238,594	3,397	411	5,765	82,112	37,059
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	282,627	-	-	1,108	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	398,800	3,595	-	1,185	5,898	91,289
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-169,607	-2,994	-	-611	-4,427	-63,177
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	1,583	446	-	76	434	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	28,403	751,997	4,444	411	7,523	84,017	65,171
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	77,362	111	12	136	666	974
The public.....	2,709	100,465	1,613	7	690	53,220	13,523
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	23,042	6,243	638	-	1,565	1,395	6,955
The public.....	-	435	-	-	-	410	297
Total selected current liabilities.....	25,751	184,506	2,362	10	2,390	55,690	21,749
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	177	-	-	-	533	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	25,751	184,682	2,362	19	2,390	56,224	21,749
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	25,676	-52,085	1,155	393	3,483	20,490	13,253
Undelivered orders.....	18	491,923	47	-	274	5,931	3,281
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-23,042	-385,749	-167	-	-383	-	-1,225
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-	513,226	1,047	-	1,758	1,372	28,112
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	2,652	567,315	2,082	393	5,133	27,793	43,422
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	28,403	751,997	4,444	411	7,523	84,017	65,171

Footnotes at end of section.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds  
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued

Account	(In thousands of dollars)					Memo:	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
	Defense production loan guarantees (PE)	William Langer Jewel Bearing Plant revolving fund (PE)	Liquidation of Virgin Islands Corporation (PE)	All other 5/ 34/	Funds transferred from other		
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	-	770	1,235	140,551	90,878	1,171,237	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	10,528	-	87	
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	42,294	-	358,452	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	*	-	-	41,935	101	102,788	
The public.....	-	340	17	139,635	*	270,741	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	1,062	4	9,304	
The public.....	-	169	-	583	72	32,982	
Total selected current assets.....	*	1,279	1,251	376,588	91,054	1,945,591	
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	2,398	42,964	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	312	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	264	-	74	-	230,955	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	221	-	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	3,609,202	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	18	-	859	859	116,537	
Structures and facilities.....	-	478	-	3,790	-	2,718,272	
Equipment.....	-	777	-	19,535	-	2,933,025	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	75	-	2,383	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-700	-	-2,511	-	-	
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	250,278	218,028	-	
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	5	-	137,462	
Other.....	-	-	-	107,978	-	1,846,193	35/
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	*	2,650	3,649	4,408,838	309,941	9,930,418	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	11,678	2,020	93,300	
The public.....	-	188	-	26,136	4,309	545,818	
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	14,529	2	-	
The public.....	-	-	-	133,243	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	188	-	185,586	6,332	639,118	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	42,294	-	358,452	
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	17,955	-	55,016	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	186,163	36	-	9,766
Total liabilities.....	-	188	-	431,998	6,332	-	1,062,353
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	*	2,518	1,251	48,805	42,086	451,840	
Undelivered orders.....	-	79	-	96,593	44,621	732,948	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-1,505	-	-45	-	-238,403	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-1,984	-1,984	-	
Invested capital.....	-	1,371	2,398	3,828,133	218,887	7,920,143	
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	5,338	-	1,537	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	*	2,463	3,649	3,976,840	303,609	8,868,065	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	*	2,650	3,649	4,408,838	309,941	9,930,418	

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Veterans Administration					
		Loan guaranty revolving fund (PE)	Direct loan revolving fund (PE)	Canteen service revolving fund (PE)	Service- disabled veterans insurance fund (PE)	Veterans' reopened insurance fund (PE)	Veterans Administration education loan fund (PE)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	4,579,558	230,365	952,785	13,826	7,080	571	36,744
Budget clearing accounts.....	4,800	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	68,693	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	9,244,405	-	-	-	-	409,957	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	178,780	2	1	293	-	7,520	-
The public.....	59,626	8,351	1,428	595	561	728	-
Allowances (-).....	-5,025	-5,025	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	115,098	8,680	88,173	-	-	-	-
The public.....	54,300	261	2	-	-	-	-
Total selected current assets.....	14,300,236	242,634	1,042,388	14,714	7,641	418,775	36,744
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	2,699,239	976,008	497,528	-	22,501	30,077	56,059
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	118,955	-	-	12,397	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	86	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	57,007	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	2,539,176	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	1,068,459	-	-	17,794	-	-	-
Leasehold improvements.....	2,677	-	-	119	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	242,936	242,560	376	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-19,372	-11,792	-30	-6,542	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	631,326	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	140,457	136,085	-	-	389	62	-
Allowances (-).....	-93,356	-93,356	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	21,687,832	1,492,139	1,540,262	38,483	30,531	448,913	92,802
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	36,965	-	1,735	2,727	-	-	-
The public.....	1,857,648	44,836	18,777	4,149	1,998	924	67
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	349	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	88,277	3,856	644	-	1,043	2,071	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	1,983,240	48,693	21,156	6,876	3,041	2,995	67
Deposit fund liabilities.....	68,693	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	325,333	-	-	1,304	-	-	-
Other.....	267	-	-	267	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	1,730,078	605,718	1,124,360	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	871,087	584,129	286,958	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-313,318	-199,782	-113,537	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	10,106,507	-	-	-	153,947	397,663	-
Total liabilities.....	14,771,887	1,038,758	1,318,937	8,447	156,988	400,658	67
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	11,404,193	193,941	1,012,171	3,592	4,600	415,780	36,676
Undelivered orders.....	748,924	-	9,062	4,247	-	-	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-47,515	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-5,332,358	259,440	-799,908	22,197	-131,057	-367,525	56,059
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	142,701	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	6,915,945	453,381	221,325	30,036	-126,457	48,256	92,735
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	21,687,832	1,492,139	1,540,262	38,483	30,531	448,913	92,802

Footnotes at end of section.

March 1979

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS****Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Veterans Administration - Continued					Post Vietnam era veterans assistance program (T)	General Post fund, National homes (T)
	Vocational rehabilitation revolving fund (PE)	Veterans Administration special therapeutic and rehabilitative activities fund (PE)	Servicemen's group life insurance fund (PE)	Veterans' special insurance fund (PE)	Supply fund (IR)		
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	145	237	464	681	94,467	35,047	6,513
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	583,400	-	-	2,365
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	9,363	14,432	-	40
The public.....	-	61	-	1,260	1,283	*	3
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	608	-	1
The public.....	-	-	-	-	24	-	20
Total selected current assets.....	145	298	464	594,705	110,815	35,047	8,941
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	408	-	-	54,390	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	89,795	-	*
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	86	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	-	39	-	-	2,025	-	11,646
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-1,008	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Other.....	-	-	-	26	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	553	337	464	649,121	201,713	35,047	20,769
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	4	-	-	3,808	-	32
The public.....	10	53	350	11,568	25,001	2	381
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	349	-	-
The public.....	-	-	-	12,691	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	10	57	350	24,259	29,158	2	413
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	1,060	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	602,367	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	10	57	350	626,626	30,218	2	413
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	136	242	114	570,445	28,213	35,045	8,435
Undelivered orders.....	-	-	-	-	100,960	-	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-47,515	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	408	39	-	-547,951	89,838	-	11,827
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	544	280	114	22,495	171,495	35,045	20,356
Total liabilities and Government equity..	553	337	464	649,121	201,713	35,047	20,769

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**
**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Veterans Administration - Continued			Independent agencies		
	National service life insurance fund (T)	United States Government life insurance fund (T)	All other	Total	Action	American Battle Monuments Commission
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Selected current assets:						
Fund balances with Treasury:						
Budget funds.....	16,973	1,233	3,182,427	4,395,199	84,694	1,691
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	4,800	3,211	293	-
Deposit funds.....	-	-	68,693	65,445	7,802	1
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	20,200	727	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	7,753,041	495,642	-	76,040,591	-	-
Accounts receivable:						
Government agencies.....	127,279	8,670	11,179	2,955,947	1,398	-
The public.....	24,070	1,009	20,278	1,061,865	1,500	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-4,911	-	-
Advances to:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	17,637	7,892	4	-
The public.....	-	-	53,993	1,187,504	49,199	-
Total selected current assets.....	7,921,363	506,554	3,359,007	85,732,942	145,618	1,692
Loans receivable:						
Repayable in dollars.....	1,013,240	47,837	1,190	20,298,214	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	1,075	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-496,725	-	-
Inventories:						
Items for sale.....	-	-	16,762	7,462	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	368,382	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	1,278	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-899	-	-
Real property and equipment:						
Land.....	-	-	57,007	385,867	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	2,539,176	9,179,878	-	-
Equipment.....	-	-	1,036,955	2,661,356	9,067	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	2,559	146,670	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	29,508	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-1,918,413	-	-
Other assets:						
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	631,151	304,327	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	1,306	-	-
Other.....	167	6	3,723	1,344,828	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	8,934,771	554,397	7,647,530	118,047,057	154,684	1,692
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Selected current liabilities:						
Accounts payable:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	28,660	1,627,467	586	-
The public.....	336,413	24,809	1,388,310	2,846,701	19,308	749
Advances from:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	13,647	-	-
The public.....	-	1,529	29	81,928	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	402,827	26,338	1,417,000	4,569,743	19,895	749
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	68,693	65,445	7,802	1
Unfunded liabilities:						
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	322,969	69,040	2,215	-
Other.....	-	-	-	124,100,000	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:						
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	209,726	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	16,064,856	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-135,377	-	-
Other liabilities.....	8,436,913	515,617	-	59,513,269	-	-
Total liabilities.....	8,839,740	541,955	1,808,662	204,456,702	29,913	751
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>						
Unexpended budget authority:						
Unobligated.....	7,389,395	471,550	1,233,859	36,773,514	385	320
Undelivered orders.....	-	-	634,655	7,393,782	116,515	621
Unfinanced budget authority (-):						
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-7,548	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-22,746,947	-	-
Invested capital.....	-7,423,505	-467,774	3,965,555	-107,940,632	6,851	-
Other equity:						
Receipt account equity.....	129,142	8,666	4,800	106,783	293	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-8,798	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	20,200	727	-
Total Government equity.....	95,031	12,442	5,838,868	-86,409,645	124,772	941
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	8,934,771	554,397	7,647,530	118,047,057	154,684	1,692

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**
**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Independent agencies - Continued						
	Civil Service Commission						
	Total	Revolving fund (IR)	Employees' health benefits fund (TR)	Employees' life insurance fund (TR)	Retired employees' health benefits fund (TR)	Civil Service retirement and disability program	All other
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	146,124	1,475	610	7	6	123,606	20,421
Budget clearing accounts.....	-119	-	-	-	-	-	-119
Deposit funds.....	669	-	-	-	-	-	669
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	59,697,273	-	513,316	3,016,488	7,629	56,159,840	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	1,356,423	9,938	138,238	121,184	166	1,077,700	9,197
The public.....	16,156	918	-	-	3	15,028	207
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	3,728	4	1,002	9	33	2,641	38
The public.....	397,000	348	343,581	52,250	250	-	571
Total selected current assets.....	61,617,255	12,684	996,747	3,189,938	8,086	57,378,815	30,985
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	12,996	1,766	61	-	-	665	10,504
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-1,385	-996	-10	-	-	-380	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	61,628,866	13,455	996,798	3,189,938	8,086	57,379,100	41,489
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	125,991	3,119	-	669	11	119,324	2,868
The public.....	1,250,169	4,960	275,916	22,807	309	936,957	9,219
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	3,969	3,756	-	-	-	-	213
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	1,380,129	11,835	275,916	23,476	320	1,056,281	12,300
Deposit fund liabilities.....	669	-	-	-	-	-	669
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	6,181	-	-	-	-	-	6,181
Other.....	124,100,000	-	-	-	-	124,100,000	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	59,492,051	-	2,146	3,166,462	624	56,322,819	-
Total liabilities.....	184,979,031	11,835	278,063	3,189,938	944	181,479,100	19,151
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	730,982	4,477	718,735	-	7,142	-	628
Undelivered orders.....	18,293	787	-	-	-	-	17,506
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-4,415	-4,415	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-124,094,906	771	-	-	-	-124,100,000	4,323
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-119	-	-	-	-	-	-119
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	-123,350,165	1,619	718,735	-	7,142	-124,100,000	22,338
Total liabilities and Government equity..	61,628,866	13,455	996,798	3,189,938	8,086	57,379,100	41,489

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Independent agencies - Continued										
	Civil Service Commission - Continued	Community Services Administration			District of Columbia		Export-Import Bank of the United States (PE)				
		Total	Funds transferred from others	Memo:	Funds transferred to others	Loans and repayable advances					
				General funds	Revolving fund						
Funds transferred to others											
<b>ASSETS</b>											
Selected current assets:											
Fund balances with Treasury:											
Budget funds.....	8	392,993	2,437	16,702	47,941	148,402	22				
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Deposit funds.....	-	105	-	-	-	26,120	-				
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,700				
Accounts receivable:											
Government agencies.....	-	220	-	78	-	-	33				
The public.....	-	83	-	-	1,595	99,243	248,613				
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-568	-	-				
Advances to:											
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	210	-	-	-				
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	355				
Total selected current assets.....	8	670,522	2,818	29,377	-	-	-				
Loans receivable:											
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	12,253	1,315,267	11,550,127				
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-3,527	-	-				
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Inventories:											
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Real property and equipment:											
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Equipment.....	-	-	-	*	-	-	221				
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	308	-	-				
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other assets:											
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other.....	-	-	-	-	106	-	-				
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-79	-	-				
Total assets.....	8	1,063,923	5,255	46,367	58,028	1,589,031	11,807,071				
<b>LIABILITIES</b>											
Selected current liabilities:											
Accounts payable:											
Government agencies.....	-	39	-	14,342	-	-	63,525				
The public.....	-	2,126	-	65	-	-	45,627				
Advances from:											
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
The public.....	-	-	-	-	18	-	-				
Total selected current liabilities.....	-	2,165	-	14,407	18	-	109,152				
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	105	-	-	-	26,120	-				
Unfunded liabilities:											
Accrued annual leave.....	-	1,943	-	-	-	-	-				
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Debt issued under borrowing authority:											
Borrowing from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,708,892				
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total liabilities.....	-	4,213	-	14,407	18	26,120	8,818,044				
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>											
Unexpended budget authority:											
Unobligated.....	8	100	88	27	48,950	148,402	3,231,970				
Undelivered orders.....	-	1,061,552	5,167	31,932	-	-	2,988,016				
Unfinanced budget authority (-):											
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Invested capital.....	-	-1,943	-	*	9,060	1,315,267	-6,072,769				
Other equity:							2,841,811				
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	99,243	-				
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total Government equity.....	8	1,059,709	5,255	31,960	58,010	1,562,912	2,989,028				
Total liabilities and Government equity..	8	1,063,923	5,255	46,367	58,028	1,589,031	11,807,071				

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS****Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds  
Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

Account	(In thousands of dollars)						
	Independent agencies - Continued					Federal Home Loan Bank Board	
	Farm Credit Administration		Revolving funds				
Account	Total	Revolving fund for administrative expenses (PE)	Banks for cooperatives investment fund (PE)	Short-term credit investment fund (PE)	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (TR)	Total	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation (PE)
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	262,297	2,498	148,091	111,708	6,153	657	1
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	8,031,768	5,072,048	5,072,048
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	*	*	-	-	143,545	4,398	-
The public.....	1,911	1,911	-	-	3,721	98,770	92,651
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	86	86	-	-	-	283	2
Total selected current assets.....	264,330	4,531	148,091	111,708	8,185,187	5,176,155	5,164,702
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	49,956	49,956
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-9,342	-9,342
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	10,110	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	35,586	-
Equipment.....	693	693	-	-	-	4,386	116
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,048	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,737	1,737
Allowances (-).....	-693	-693	-	-	-	-466	-466
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	963,073	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	264,330	4,531	148,091	111,708	9,154,577	5,269,170	5,206,702
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	21	21	-	-	539,785	5,271	4,430
The public.....	717	717	-	-	-	39,158	33,847
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The public.....	2,644	2,644	-	-	-	50,473	4,020
Total selected current liabilities.....	3,382	3,382	-	-	539,785	94,902	42,297
Deposit fund liabilities.....	36	36	-	-	-	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	16,565	-	-
Total liabilities.....	3,418	3,418	-	-	556,350	94,902	42,297
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	263,361	3,563	148,091	111,708	10,645,402	9,828,778	5,872,404
Undelivered orders.....	195	195	-	-	-	492	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-2,644	-2,644	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-3,000,000	-4,748,016	-750,000
Invested capital.....	-	-	-	-	952,825	93,014	42,001
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	260,913	1,114	148,091	111,708	8,598,227	5,174,268	5,164,405
Total liabilities and Government equity..	264,330	4,531	148,091	111,708	9,154,577	5,269,170	5,206,702

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS****Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds****Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Independent agencies - Continued							
	Federal Home Loan Bank Board - Continued			Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation		International Communication Agency		
	Revolving fund		All other	Revolving funds		Total	Revolving fund	
	Total (PE)	Memo:		Total (TR)	Memo:		Funds transferred to others	Informational media guaranty fund (PE)
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	250	240	405	1	68	100,579	347	
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,032	-	
Deposit funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	348	-	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	32,979	-	-	-	
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	4,398	-	-	803	-	1,272	-	
The public.....	6,119	-	-	-	-	221	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	281	1	-	-	-	1,828	-	
Total selected current assets.....	11,049	242	405	33,783	68	107,279	347	
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,075	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,278	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	10,110	-	-	-	-	2,038	-	
Structures and facilities.....	35,586	-	-	-	-	143,857	-	
Equipment.....	4,269	-	-	-	-	59,536	-	
Leasehold improvements.....	1,048	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	39,585	-	-	-	1,373	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	62,062	39,827	405	33,783	68	316,436	347	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	841	86	-	53	-	695	-	
The public.....	4,906	19	405	-	-	26,772	-	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	46,453	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total selected current liabilities.....	52,199	105	405	53	-	27,467	-	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	348	-	
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	-	-	-	-	-	15,423	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	22,114	22,114	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	9,868	9,868	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	52,199	105	405	53	-	75,219	31,982	
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	3,956,374	1,661	-	32,980	50	31,406	6,221	
Undelivered orders.....	492	459	-	-	18	50,970	-	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-3,998,016	-1,984	-	-	-	-5,874	-5,874	
Invested capital.....	51,014	39,585	-	-	-	161,683	-31,982	
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	750	-	3,032	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	9,863	39,721	-	33,730	68	241,217	-31,635	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	62,062	39,827	405	33,783	68	316,436	347	

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Independent agencies - Continued						
	International Communication Agency - Con.			Interstate Commerce Commission	National Credit Union Administration		
	Memo:				Revolving funds		
	All other S/	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		Total	Operating fund (PE)	
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	100,232	2,205	2,203	18,849	1,453	279	
Budget clearing accounts.....	3,032	-	-	-	-	-	
Deposit funds.....	348	-	-	295	49	49	
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	102,264	102,264	
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	1,272	-	-	569	5,082	2,467	
The public.....	221	-	68	-	12,242	3,593	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	1,828	-	138	247	115	115	
Total selected current assets.....	106,932	2,205	2,408	19,960	121,204	6,503	
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	104,522	13,024	-	
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	1,075	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-4,588	-4,588	
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	1,278	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	2,038	-	-	-	-	-	
Structures and facilities.....	143,857	-	-	-	-	-	
Equipment.....	59,536	-	-	-	913	913	
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-353	-353	
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	1,373	-	-	-	-	-	
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	35	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	5,289	9,349	9,349	
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total assets.....	316,089	2,205	2,408	129,806	139,549	7,063	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	695	-	1,779	-	2,762	295	
The public.....	26,772	2,205	267	1,092	4,276	2,060	
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
The public.....	-	-	-	-	7,883	7,883	
Total selected current liabilities.....	27,467	2,205	2,045	1,092	14,921	2,356	
Deposit fund liabilities.....	348	-	-	295	49	49	
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	15,423	-	144	3,716	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total liabilities.....	43,238	2,205	2,189	5,103	14,969	2,405	
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Unobligated.....	25,185	-	47	14,599	205,406	4,098	
Undelivered orders.....	50,970	-	316	3,488	-	201,307	
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-100,000	
Invested capital.....	193,665	-	-144	115,414	19,174	561	
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	3,032	-	-	-	-	-	
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-8,798	-	-	
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Government equity.....	272,852	-	219	124,704	124,580	4,659	
Total liabilities and Government equity..	316,089	2,205	2,408	129,806	139,549	7,063	
Footnotes at end of section.							

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Independent agencies - Continued						U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission	
	National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities		National Science Foundation					
	Total 5/	Memo:	Total 5/	Memo:	Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others		
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	211,358	280	717,225	5,981	102	129,149		
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Deposit funds.....	40	-	419	-	-	10,717		
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	382	-	11,059	-	-	3,401		
The public.....	34,004	-	23,027	-	-	85		
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	129		
The public.....	718	-	4,226	*	-	984		
Total selected current assets.....	246,501	280	755,955	5,981	102	144,466		
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	1,222	-	-	-		
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	46,231	-	-	-		
Equipment.....	1,437	-	133,062	-	-	5,716		
Lesserhold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-1,428		
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	283,237	-	-	-		
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	349	-	-	-	-	-		
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total assets.....	246,287	280	1,219,707	5,981	102	148,753		
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	17	-	-	-	-	39,176		
The public.....	1,373	-	601,168	-	-	15,318		
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
The public.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total selected current liabilities.....	1,390	-	601,168	-	-	54,494		
Deposit fund liabilities.....	40	-	419	-	-	10,717		
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	665	-	2,000	-	-	5,552		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total liabilities.....	2,095	-	603,587	-	-	70,763		
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	5,888	200	22,348	682	-	4,805		
Undelivered orders.....	239,187	80	128,413	5,300	102	71,616		
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-59	-	-	-425		
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Invested capital.....	1,117	-	465,418	-	-	-1,264		
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,259		
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total Government equity.....	246,192	280	616,120	5,981	102	77,991		
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	248,287	280	1,219,707	5,981	102	148,753		

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Independent agencies - Continued						Securities and Exchange Commission			
	Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation			Railroad Retirement Board		Memo:				
	Total	Revolving fund	Land acquisition and development fund (FE)	All other	Total \$/					
<b>ASSETS</b>										
Selected current assets:										
Fund balances with Treasury:										
Budget funds.....	14,830		11	14,819	36,691	-900	7,051			
Budget clearing accounts.....			-		-*	-	-			
Deposit funds.....	-		-	-	173	-	204			
Foreign currency funds.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-		-	-	3,077,888	-	-			
Accounts receivable:										
Government agencies.....	6		-	6	1,363,095	49,651	154			
The public.....	*		-	*	9,265	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-		-	-	-4,327	-98	-			
Advances to:										
Government agencies.....	1		-	1	-	-	-			
The public.....	-		-	-	-	-	188			
Total selected current assets.....	14,837		11	14,826	4,482,784	48,652	7,597			
Loans receivable:										
Repayable in dollars.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Inventories:										
Items for sale.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Work-in-process.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Raw materials and inventories.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Real property and equipment:										
Land.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Structures and facilities.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Equipment.....	63		-	63	2,156	1,361	5,066			
Leasehold improvements.....	29		-	29	-	-	21			
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Allowances (-).....	-17		-	-17	-1,304	-905	-1,744			
Other assets:										
Work-in-process, contractors.....	19,716		17,877	1,840	-	-	-			
Materials and supplies--other.....	-		-	-	986	152	178			
Other.....	-		-	-	171,831	56,149	-			
Allowances (-).....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Total assets.....	34,628		17,888	16,740	4,656,453	105,409	11,118			
<b>LIABILITIES</b>										
Selected current liabilities:										
Accounts payable:										
Government agencies.....	628		620	8	378,507	31,300	771			
The public.....	133		7	126	167,138	12,165	4,956			
Advances from:										
Government agencies.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
The public.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Total selected current liabilities.....	761		627	134	545,646	43,465	5,727			
Deposit fund liabilities.....	-		-	-	173 /	-	204			
Unfunded liabilities:										
Accrued annual leave.....	36		-	36	1,802	575	3,329			
Other.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Debt issued under borrowing authority:										
Borrowings from Treasury.....	17,212		17,212	-	-	-	-			
Agency securities outstanding.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Other.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Other liabilities.....	-		-	-	852	456	-			
Total liabilities.....	18,009		17,839	170	548,473	44,496	9,260			
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>										
Unexpended budget authority:										
Unobligated.....	24,177		14,437	9,740	3,877,884	-27,504	1,000,000			
Undelivered orders.....	5,187		235	4,952	1,591	115	1,518			
Unfinanced budget authority (-):										
Unfilled customer orders.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Contract authority.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Borrowing authority.....	-15,288		-15,288	-	-	-	-1,000,000			
Invested capital.....	2,543		664	1,879	228,505	88,302	339			
Other equity:										
Receipt account equity.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-		-	-	-	-	-			
Total Government equity.....	16,619		49	16,570	4,107,980	60,913	1,857			
Total liabilities and Government equity..	34,628		17,888	16,740	4,656,453	105,409	11,118			

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS****Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds****Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Independent agencies - Continued						
	Small Business Administration						
	Total	Business loan and investment fund (PE)	Disaster loan fund (PE)	Lease guarantee revolving fund (PE)	Surety bond guarantee revolving fund (PE)	Pollution control equipment contract guarantee revolving fund (PE)	All other
<b>ASSETS</b>							
Selected current assets:							
Fund balances with Treasury:							
Budget funds.....	1,521,782	540,669	901,609	2,565	37,304	15,885	23,749
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	430	-	-	-	-	-	430
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable:							
Government agencies.....	30,470	12,009	16,677	-	-	-	1,784
The public.....	203,722	143,386	59,067	7	1,237	-	25
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advanced to:							
Government agencies.....	3,168	3,015	154	-	-	-	-
The public.....	54,204	53,759	-	38	-	-	407
Total selected current assets.....	1,813,777	752,838	977,507	2,611	38,541	15,885	26,396
Loans receivable:							
Repayable in dollars.....	5,499,319	1,790,354	3,708,965	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-482,796	-408,357	-74,438	-	-	-	-
Inventories:							
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:							
Land.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment.....	7,340	-	-	-	-	-	7,340
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	27,772	24,383	3,076	313	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets:							
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies--other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	109,086	95,743	13,032	311	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	6,974,499	2,254,960	4,628,142	3,234	38,541	15,885	33,736
<b>LIABILITIES</b>							
Selected current liabilities:							
Accounts payable:							
Government agencies.....	421,679	231,853	188,798	-	-	-	1,028
The public.....	15,530	1,203	35	199	5,408	-	8,685
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	2,306	2,256	-	-	-	-	50
The public.....	20,237	11,254	7,867	713	404	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	459,752	246,566	196,700	912	5,811	-	9,764
Deposit fund liabilities.....	430	-	-	-	-	-	430
Unfunded liabilities:							
Accrued annual leave.....	8,597	-	-	-	-	-	8,597
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:							
Borrowings from Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	310,964	251,077	59,887	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-135,377	-112,034	-23,343	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	644,366	385,609	233,243	912	5,811	-	18,791
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>							
Unexpended budget authority:							
Uncollected.....	814,807	127,263	637,231	1,699	32,730	15,885	-
Undelivered orders.....	538,788	379,010	143,577	-	-	-	16,202
Unfinanced budget authority (-):							
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	4,976,538	1,363,078	3,614,093	624	-	-	-1,257
Other equity:							
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	6,330,133	1,869,351	4,394,900	2,322	32,730	15,885	14,945
Total liabilities and Government equity.....	6,974,499	2,254,960	4,628,142	3,234	38,541	15,885	33,736

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Independent agencies - Continued							
	Smithsonian Institution		Tennessee Valley Authority (PE)	United States Railway Association	Water Resources Council	Other		
	Total 37/	Memo: Funds transferred to others				Total 38/	Memo: Funds transferred from others	Funds transferred to others
<b>ASSETS</b>								
Selected current assets:								
Fund balances with Treasury:								
Budget funds.....	24,857	1,555	128,432	131,725	9,571	298,614	1,138	68
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Deposit funds.....	171	-	-	-	-	17,866	-	-
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	19,473	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	-	-	-	-	-	18,671	-	-
Accounts receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	7	31,925	43	*	1,669	-	8
The public.....	324	-	305,144	566	327	2,941	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	547	-37	-	-	-	-
Advances to:								
Government agencies.....	207	-	-	-	-	656	-	-
The public.....	5,280	*	-	14	7	2,250	1	-
Total selected current assets.....	30,839	1,562	464,954	132,310	9,905	362,144	1,138	75
Loans receivable:								
Repayable in dollars.....	-	-	-	1,766,000	-	-	-	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories:								
Items for sale.....	-	-	7,462	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	799	-	367,525	-	-	58	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-899	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:								
Land.....	-	-	371,746	-	-	751	-	-
Structures and facilities.....	-	-	8,944,767	-	-	3,120	-	-
Equipment.....	6,412	-	2,374,213	455	217	37,408	13	-
Leasehold improvements.....	-	-	145,459	114	-	-	-	-
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-1,909,207	-	-28	-1,788	-	-
Other assets:								
Work-in-process, contractors.....	-	196	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and supplies—other.....	-	-	-	-	8	99	-	-
Other.....	-	-	85,826	26	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	38,050	1,758	10,851,844	1,898,905	10,102	401,792	1,151	75
<b>LIABILITIES</b>								
Selected current liabilities:								
Accounts payable:								
Government agencies.....	1,076	179	38,123	-	120	8,641	25	-
The public.....	3,064	4	561,027	1,042	570	85,386	83	75
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	7,346	-	-	25	-	-
The public.....	-	-	692	-	-	-	-	-
Total selected current liabilities.....	4,140	183	607,188	1,042	690	94,052	108	75
Deposit fund liabilities.....	171	-	-	-	-	17,866	-	-
Unfunded liabilities:								
Accrued annual leave.....	4,418	-	-	930	126	12,108	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt issued under borrowing authority:								
Borrowings from Treasury.....	20,400	-	150,000	-	-	-	-	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	-	-	7,045,000	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities.....	-	-	-6,465	-	-	398	-	-
Total liabilities.....	29,129	183	7,795,724	1,972	816	124,424	108	75
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>								
Unexpended budget authority:								
Unobligated.....	4,723	493	5,703,154	124,352	5,402	51,883	279	-
Undelivered orders.....	21,805	885	1,959,612	6,000	3,818	176,105	751	-
Unfinanced budget authority (-):								
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-5	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing authority.....	-	-	-7,805,000	-	-	-	-	-
Invested capital.....	-17,606	196	3,198,355	1,766,581	71	29,580	13	-
Other equity:								
Receipt account equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	325	-	-
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	19,473	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	8,921	1,575	3,056,120	1,896,932	9,286	277,367	1,043	-
Total liabilities and Government equity..	38,050	1,758	10,851,844	1,898,905	10,102	401,792	1,151	75

Footnotes at end of section.

**FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS**

**Section I - Financial Statements of Government Agencies and Funds**  
**Table GA-I-1. - Statements of Financial Condition, September 30, 1978—Continued**

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Off-budget Federal agencies					
	Total	Agriculture Department		Labor Department	Treasury Department	United States Postal Service (PE)
		Rural electrification and telephone revolving fund (PE)	Rural Telephone Bank (PE)		Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (PE)	Federal Financing Bank revolving fund (PE)
<b>ASSETS</b>						
Selected current assets:						
Fund balances with Treasury:						
Budget funds.....	203,203	129	1	118	1,694	201,257
Budget clearing accounts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit funds.....	36,073	-	-	-	-	36,073
Foreign currency funds.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances, foreign currency funds (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal security holdings (at par).....	2,049,888	-	4,011	103,400	116,895	1,721,100
Accounts receivable:						
Government agencies.....	341,372	-	19	-508	242,621	99,241
The public.....	1,189,121	80,507	4,085	3,008	1,031,985	32,048
Allowances (-).....	-11,170	-	-	-	-	-11,170
Advances to:						
Government agencies.....	1,243	-	-	-	-	1,243
The public.....	8,580	-	-	12	-	8,568
Total selected current assets.....	3,818,309	80,636	8,115	106,029	1,393,195	2,088,359
Loans receivable:						
Repayable in dollars.....	58,187,189	9,111,271	614,099	-	48,077,502 39/	-
Repayable in foreign currencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	384,317
Allowances (-).....	-19,655	-18,733	-922	-	-	-
Inventories:						
Items for sale.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-process.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw materials and inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockpile materials and commodities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real property and equipment:						
Land.....	375,288	-	-	-	-	375,288
Structures and facilities.....	2,668,670	-	-	-	-	2,668,670
Equipment.....	1,879,685	-	-	1,019	-	1,878,667
Leasehold improvements.....	116,914	-	-	-	-	116,914
Acquired security, pending disposition.....	90	-	-	-	-	90
Allowances (-).....	-1,421,714	-	-	-259	-	-1,421,455
Other assets:						
Work-in-process, contractors.....	415,058	-	-	-	-	415,058
Materials and supplies--other.....	48,467	-	-	-	-	48,467
Other.....	7,426,912	217,500	1	20	-	7,209,391
Allowances (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	73,495,214	9,390,674	621,292	106,810	49,470,698	13,379,449
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
Selected current liabilities:						
Accounts payable:						
Government agencies.....	3,653,733	-	6,233	70	1,242,340	2,405,090
The public.....	1,393,634	-	8	6,442	68	1,376,305
Advances from:						
Government agencies.....	5,000	-	-	-	-	5,000
The public.....	569,452	-	-	15,952	1,020	552,481
Total selected current liabilities.....	5,621,819	-	6,241	22,464	1,243,428	4,338,876
Deposit fund liabilities.....	36,073	-	-	-	-	36,073
Unfunded liabilities:						
Accrued annual leave.....	169,998	-	-	577	-	169,421
Other.....	513,972	-	-	213,972	-	300,000
Debt issued under borrowing authority:						
Borrowings from Treasury.....	56,261,516	7,864,742	319,272	-	48,077,502	-
Agency securities outstanding.....	2,364,010	-	-	-	10	2,364,000
Other.....	380,660	-	-	-	-	380,660
Other liabilities.....	7,194,580	-	78,280	-	-	7,116,300
Total liabilities.....	72,542,628	7,864,742	403,792	237,013	49,320,940	14,324,670
<b>GOVERNMENT EQUITY</b>						
Unexpended budget authority:						
Unobligated.....	20,336,970	-	-	182,317	15,150,996	5,003,657
Undelivered orders.....	2,867,962	1,979,288	448,582	1,248	-	438,844
Unfinanced budget authority (-):						
Unfilled customer orders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract authority.....	-25,081,317	-1,898,652	-446,675	-100,000	-14,999,990	-7,636,000
Borrowing authority.....	2,694,150	1,445,296	215,593	-213,768	-1,248	1,248,277
Invested capital.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other equity:						
Receipt account equity.....	134,821	-	-	-	-	134,821
Unappropriated receipts (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency fund equity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Government equity.....	952,586	1,525,932	217,500	-130,203	149,757	-945,221
Total liabilities and Government equity..	73,495,214	9,390,674	621,292	106,810	49,470,698	13,379,449
Footnotes at end of section.						526,291

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Footnotes to Table GA-I-1.

- \* Less than \$500.
  - (PE) Public enterprise revolving funds.
  - (IR) Intragovernmental revolving funds.
  - (TR) Trust revolving funds (T) Trust funds.
  - 1/ Data is shown on a spending agency basis (i.e., the agency that administers the funds rather than the agency that receives the appropriation) and at the bureau level. The data shown here can easily be converted to the "parent" agency basis, by utilization of the two memo (nonadd) columns as follows: deduct the amounts shown in the "Funds transferred from others" columns from, and add the amounts shown in the "Funds transferred to others" columns to the bureau or agency totals. Data shown in the "Funds transferred from others" columns represents funds which have been appropriated to other agencies, but are being administered (spent) by the agency shown. Data shown in the "Funds transferred to others" columns represents funds which have been appropriated to the agency shown, but which have been transferred out to other agencies for them to administer.
  - 2/ Includes foreign currency assets, representing loans and other receivables recoverable in foreign currencies in U.S. depositaries, aggregating \$3,388 million in dollar equivalent. These currencies, acquired without dollar payments, were generated under various Government programs, principally the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, and the Mutual Security Acts, as amended. Dollar equivalents are computed for reporting purposes to provide a common denominator for the currencies of the many countries involved. Foreign currencies on hand and on deposit and loans under section 104 (e) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, are stated at the rates as of Sept. 30, 1978, at which the U.S. could purchase currencies on the market for regular operating purposes. (Other loans are stated at the rates at which they are to be repaid or at rates in effect when the loans were extended. Currencies that are dollar denominated or guaranteed as to rate of exchange are stated at rates specified in the agreements.)
  - 3/ Includes collections of principal turned over to the Government National Mortgage Association participation sales fund and held for redemption of participation certificates.
  - 4/ Consists of invested capital, unexpended budget authority, and unfinanced budget authority. Figures for each of these amounts were not shown separately on the report submitted by the fund.
  - 5/ Includes funds transferred from others.
  - 6/ Consists of the White House Office - salaries and expenses, Executive Residence, Official Residence of the Vice President, Special Assistance to the President, Council of Economic Advisers, Council on Environmental Quality and Office of Environmental Quality, Council on International Economic Policy, Council on Wage and Price Stability Domestic Council, National Security Council, Office of Science and Technology Policy, Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Office of Telecommunications Policy and Office of Drug Abuse Policy.
  - 7/ Includes Indochina Post war reconstruction assistance, international narcotics control assistance, and general funds for contingencies.
  - 8/ Represents the Cooley loan program established pursuant to the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1704 (e)).
  - 9/ Consists of contingency fund, inter-American social and economic program, and supporting assistance loans.
  - 10/ Includes the insurance and guaranty reserve fund.
  - 11/ Consists of economic stabilization activities, expenses of management improvement, petroleum reserves, emergency migration and refugee assistance, and unanticipated needs.
  - 12/ Includes administrative and operating expenses funds.
  - 13/ Includes special fund amounting to -\$33 million, and funds transferred from others.
  - 14/ Participation certificates, shown in the liability section of this statement as agency securities outstanding, have been issued against certain of these loans under trust agreements with the Government National Mortgage Association participation sales fund.
  - 15/ Consists of Office of the Secretary, Office of Information, Office of Inspector General, Office of the General Counsel, departmental administration, National Agricultural Library, Statistical Reporting Service, Economic Research Service, Farmer Cooperative Service, World Food and Agricultural Outlook and Situation Board, International Development Staff, Rural Electrification Administration - salaries and expenses, and Federal Grain Inspection Service - salaries and expenses.
  - 16/ Includes United States Travel Service, Patent and Trademark Office, National Fire Prevention and Bureau of Economic and Statistical Analysis.
  - 17/ Excludes property such as land, structures, and equipment for Air Force, of \$8,336 million, and \$3,142 million for Army. Amounts excluded for other Defense Department agencies were not identified.
  - 18/ Includes assets in use, vessels and other assets held primarily for mobilization, and vessels held for use.
  - 19/ Represents depreciation on assets in use and on mobilization assets, and allowance for losses on vessels held for scrapping.
  - 20/ Represents inventory in use and in storage.
  - 21/ Includes Department of the Treasury trust fund balances.
  - 22/ Consists of Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research, Office of Interstate Land Sales Registration, Mobile Home Standards, and Housing Counseling Assistance.
  - 23/ Consists of interest-bearing investment of \$31 million, and interest of \$21 million due on the investment and on borrowings from the Department of the Treasury under debt borrowing authority.
  - 24/ Includes special foreign currency program, Office of the Solicitor, and departmental operations.
  - 25/ Includes Employment and Training Administration, Labor-Management Services Administration, Employment Standards Administration, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Bureau of Labor Statistics, departmental management, Office of the Secretary, and Office of the Solicitor.
  - 26/ Includes trust fund accounts applicable to activities of the airport and airway trust fund and the highway trust fund. Certain noncurrent assets applicable to these activities cannot be segregated from noncurrent assets of the general fund.
  - 27/ Includes foreign currencies; deposit, general, and trust funds; and funds transferred from others.
  - 28/ Consists of lend-lease and surplus property balances amounting to \$1,341 million, and receivables from Greece, Turkey, and the United Kingdom amounting to \$12 million, \$116 million, and \$2,484 million, respectively.
  - 29/ Represents investment in the Asian Development Bank, Inter-American Development Bank, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Development Association, and the International Finance Corporation amounting to \$251 million, \$2,470 million, \$682 million, \$3,101 million, and \$73 million, respectively.
  - 30/ Includes Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms; Bureau of Public Debt; Exchange Stabilization Fund; U.S. Secret Service; deposit funds; clearing accounts; and special funds.
  - 31/ Estimated losses amount to \$1,556 million.
  - 32/ Includes Exchange Stabilization Fund special drawing rights of \$2,941 million, less special drawing rights certificates of \$1,300 million.
  - 33/ Represents advance payments, unapplied withholdings and credits of \$183,088 million less clearance accountability of \$173,474 million.
  - 34/ Includes strategic and critical materials and funds transferred from others.
  - 35/ Includes contractor-held property amounting to \$1,565 million.
  - 36/ Includes an accountable advance of \$182 million for transfer of silver to the strategic and critical materials inventories. The value of this silver is included in inventory and other assets.
  - 37/ Includes the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, and the National Gallery of Art.
  - 38/ Consists of Administrative Conference of the United States, Advisory Committee on Federal Pay, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Board for International Broadcasting, Civil Aeronautics Board, Commission of Fine Arts, Commission on Civil Rights, Committee for Purchase from the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped, Commodity Futures Trading Commission, Consumer Product Safety Commission, Emergency Loan Guarantee Board, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Federal Communications Commission, Federal Election Commission, Federal Energy Administration, Federal Maritime Commission, Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, Federal Power Commission, Federal Trade Commission, Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, Japan-United States Friendship Commission, American Revolution Bicentennial Administration, other historical and memorial commissions, Indian Claims Commission, intergovernmental agencies, International Trade Commission, Legal Services Corporation, Marine Mammal Commission, National Capitol Planning Commission, National Center for Productivity and Quality of Working Life, National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, National Labor Relations Board, National Mediation Board, National Transportation Safety Board, Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, Renegotiation Board, Selective Service System, temporary study commissions, and funds transferred from others.
  - 39/ Includes \$2,471 million advanced to off-budget Federal agencies, and \$11,788 million advanced to budget Federal agencies.
- Source: Bureau of Government Financial Operations. Based on annual and semiannual reports received from agencies pursuant to Treasury Circular No. 966, Revised.

## FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND FUNDS

## Section II - Federal Credit Programs

Table GA-II-1. - Direct Sales and Repurchases of Loans

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total		Export-Import Bank of the United States		Farmers Home Administration		Housing and Urban Development Dept.		Small Business Administration		Veterans Administration	
							Government National Mortgage Association					
	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases	Sales	Repur- chases
1970.....	2,115	842	406	261	1,668	569	-	-	-	*.	38	12
1971.....	2,548	305	269	4	2,005	287	-	-	30	2	244	12
1972.....	3,045	781	248	187	2,430	574	-	-	-	1	368	19
1973.....	6,257	330	145	20	3,324	284	2,300	-	-	-	488	25
1974.....	3,390	1,141	21	3	2,172	1,105	1,501	-	-	3	209	30
1975.....	7,829	1,559	21	2	6,415	1,524	1,232	-	-	3	163	32
1976.....	11,666	1,281	160	104	4,247	1,148	6,963	-	-	*	294	29
T.Q.....	2,759	422	-	-	1,070	414	1,592	-	-	-	96	6
1977.....	7,895	2,121	-	-	5,445	2,083	2,118	-	-	1	333	36
1978.....	10,544	3,399	-	-	9,407	3,355	938	-	-	1	198	43
1978-Jan.....	2,210	1,324	-	-	2,086	1,320	90	-	-	-	34	4
Feb.....	1,074	40	-	-	785	36	220	-	-	*	68	3
Mar.....	751	308	-	-	506	303	245	-	-	-	-	5
Apr.....	1,269	36	-	-	1,072	33	145	-	-	-	52	4
May.....	1,415	296	-	-	1,289	292	82	-	-	-	44	4
June.....	950	22	-	-	823	19	127	-	-	-	-	3
July.....	675	328	-	-	670	325	5	-	-	*	-	3
Aug.....	695	69	-	-	695	65	-	-	-	-	-	4
Sept.....	*	350	-	-	*	347	-	-	-	-	-	3
Oct.....	775	29	-	-	775	26	-	-	-	-	-	3
Nov.....	-	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	*	*	-	4
Dec.....	775	306	-	-	775	303	-	-	-	-	-	3
1979-Jan.....	620	78	-	-	620	78	-	-	-	-	-	-

\* Less than \$500,000.

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

April 1978 through March 1979

Sections	Issues and page numbers											
	1978										1979	
	Apr	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
<b>Article:</b>												
Treasury financing operations.....	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
<b>Federal fiscal operations:</b>												
Summary of fiscal operations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts by source.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Chart - Budget receipts by source.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Budget outlays by agency.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Undistributed offsetting receipts.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Budget outlays by function.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Investment transactions of Government accounts in												
Federal securities (net).....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Trust fund transactions.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Selected accrual data reported by Federal agencies.....	12	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	12	...
Detail of excise tax receipts.....	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	...	...
Summary of internal revenue collections by States and other areas.....	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Federal obligations:</b>	...	15	13	...	17	13	14	12	15	13	14	13
<b>Account of the U. S. Treasury:</b>												
Status of the Account of the U.S. Treasury.....	15	21	16	14	20	16	17	16	19	17	18	21
Elements of changes in Federal Reserve and tax and loan account balances.....	16	22	17	15	21	17	18	17	20	18	19	22
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	17	23	18	16	22	18	19	18	21	19	20	23
<b>Monetary statistics:</b>												
Currency and Coin in Circulation.....	18	24	19	17	23	19	20	19	22	20	21	24
<b>Federal debt:</b>												
Summary of Federal debt.....	19	25	20	18	24	20	21	20	23	21	22	25
Computed interest charge and computed interest rate on interest-bearing public debt.....	19	25	20	18	24	20	21	20	23	21	22	25
Interest-bearing public debt.....	20	26	21	19	25	21	22	21	24	22	23	26
Government account series.....	21	27	22	20	26	22	23	22	25	23	24	27
Interest-bearing securities issued by Government agencies.....	22	28	23	21	27	23	24	23	26	24	25	28
Participation certificates.....	23	29	24	22	28	24	25	24	27	25	26	29
Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt.....	20	26	21	19	25	21	22	21	24	22	27	30
Debt subject to statutory limitation.....	24	30	25	23	29	25	26	25	28	26	27	30
Status and application of statutory limitation.....	25	31	26	24	30	26	27	26	29	27	28	31
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government corporations and other agencies.....	26	32	27	25	31	27	28	27	30	28	29	32
Description of securities of Government corporations and other business-type activities held by the Treasury.....	28	...	...	27	...	...	30	...	...	30	...	...
<b>Public debt operations:</b>												
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities other than regular weekly and 52-week Treasury bills outstanding.....	32	34	29	31	33	29	34	29	32	34	31	34
Offering of bills.....	33	35	30	32	34	30	35	30	33	35	32	35
New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills.....	36	38	33	35	37	33	38	33	36	38	35	38
Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	41	43	35	37	39	35	40	35	38	40	37	40
Unmatured marketable securities issued at a premium or discount other than advance refunding operations.....	46	48	38	40	42	38	43	38	41	43	40	44
Allotments by investor classes on subscription for public marketable securities.....	51	53	43	45	48	43	48	43	46	48	45	49
Disposition of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	56	58	45	48	50	46	51	46	49	51	48	52
Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	60	62	47	51	53	49	54	49	52	54	51	55
Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	69	71	55	59	61	58	63	59	63	66	63	68
Foreign currency series securities issued to residents in foreign countries.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65	70	70
<b>United States savings bonds:</b>												
Sales and redemptions by series, cumulative.....	72	74	57	61	63	60	65	61	65	68	66	71
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	72	74	57	61	63	60	65	61	65	68	66	71
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.....	73	75	58	62	64	61	66	62	66	69	67	72
Redemptions of matured and unmatured saving bonds.....	75	77	60	64	66	63	67	63	67	70	69	74
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined.....	76	...	...	...	67	...	...	...	69	...	...	...
Sales by States, Series E and H combined.....	77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>United States savings notes:</b>												
Sales and redemptions by periods.....	78	78	61	65	68	64	69	65	70	72	70	75
<b>Ownership of Federal securities:</b>												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	79	79	62	66	69	65	70	66	71	73	71	76
Estimated ownership by private investors.....	80	80	63	67	70	66	71	67	72	74	72	77
<b>Treasury survey of ownership:</b>	81	81	64	68	71	67	72	68	73	75	73	78
<b>Treasury survey - commercial bank ownership:</b>	...	...	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	77	...	...

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

April 1978 through March 1979—Continued

Sections	Issues and page numbers											
	1978										1979	
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
<u>Market quotations on Treasury securities:</u>												
End-of-month closing quotations.....	85	85	68	72	79	71	76	72	77	79	81	
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	87	87	70	74	81	73	79	75	80	82	84	
<u>Average yields of long-term bonds:</u>												
Average yields of long-term Treasury, corporate, and municipal bonds.....	88	88	71	75	82	74	80	76	81	83	85	
Chart - Average yields of long-term Treasury, corporate, and municipal bonds.....	89	89	72	76	83	75	81	77	82	84	86	
<u>Exchange Stabilization Fund:</u>												
Balance sheet.....	...	90	...	77	...	...	82	78	...	85	...	
Income and expense.....	...	91	...	78	...	...	83	79	...	86	...	
<u>National bank reports:</u>												
Operating Income and Expense, and dividends of National Bank Calendar Year 1975.....	...	...	...	...	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	
<u>International financial statistics:</u>												
U.S. reserve assets.....	90	92	73	79	85	76	84	80	83	87	87	
U.S. liquid and other liabilities to foreign official institutions, and liquid liabilities to all other foreigners.....	91	93	74	80	86	77	85	81	84	88	89	
U.S. liquid and other liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries by area.....	92	94	75	81	87	78	86	82	85	89	89	
Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	93	95	76	82	88	79	87	83	86	90	90	
U.S. position in the International Monetary Fund.....	94	96	77	83	89	80	88	84	87	91	91	
Weighted average of exchange rate changes for the dollar.....	95	97	78	84	90	81	89	85	88	92	92	
<u>Capital movements:</u>												
Liabilities to foreigners reported by banks in the United States.....	98	100	81	88	94	85	93	89	91	95	97	
Claims on foreigners reported by banks in the United States.....	106	108	89	93	99	90	89	94	96	100	102	
Supplementary liabilities and claims data reported by banks in the United States.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	98	103	107	107	
Liabilities to foreigners by nonbanking concerns in the United States.....	112	114	95	96	102	93	101	99	104	108	110	
Claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States.....	116	118	99	100	106	97	104	103	108	112	112	
Transactions in long-term securities by foreigners reported by banks and brokers in the United States...	122	124	105	106	112	103	111	109	114	118	120	
<u>Foreign Currency Positions:</u>												
Summary.....	132	134	115	116	122	113	121	119	124	128	128	
Belgian Franc Positions.....	133	135	116	117	123	114	122	120	125	129	129	
Canadian Dollar Positions.....	135	137	118	119	125	116	124	122	127	131	131	
French Franc Positions.....	137	139	120	121	127	118	126	124	129	133	135	
German Mark Positions.....	139	141	122	123	129	120	128	126	131	135	137	
Italian Lira Positions.....	141	143	124	125	131	122	130	128	133	137	139	
Japanese Yen Positions.....	142	144	125	126	132	123	131	129	134	138	140	
Swiss Franc Positions.....	144	146	127	128	134	125	133	131	136	140	142	
Sterling Positions.....	146	148	129	130	136	127	135	133	138	142	144	
United States Dollar Positions Abroad.....	148	150	131	132	138	129	137	135	140	144	146	
<u>Foreign currencies acquired by the U.S. Government without payment of dollar:</u>												
Foreign currency transactions, summary and country uses	...	...	...	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Foreign currency transactions, U.S. uses and trust funds	...	...	...	138	...	...	...	144	...	...	...	
<u>Financial operation of Government agencies and funds:</u>												
Government corporations and other business-type activities:												
Statements of financial condition.....			139	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Statements of income and retained earnings.....	152	...	...	...	141	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Federal credit programs:												
Direct sales and repurchases of loans.....	183	153	134	176	176	132	140	138	146	147	147	
Direct and guaranteed loans outstanding.....	184	...	135	...	...	133	...	...	147	...	...	
Trust funds:												
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.....	...	154	...	...	180	...	...	139	...	...	148	
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	155	...	...	181	...	...	140	...	...	149	
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	156	...	...	182	...	...	141	...	...	150	
Federal Hospital Insurance Fund.....	...	158	...	...	184	...	...	143	...	...	152	
Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds.....	...	159	...	...	185	...	...	144	...	...	153	
Railroad Retirement Accounts.....	...	160	...	...	186	...	...	145	...	...	154	
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	...	161	...	...	187	...	...	146	...	...	155	
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	...	163	...	...	189	...	...	148	...	...	157	
Investments of specified trust accounts.....	...	164	...	...	190	...	...	149	...	...	158	